general catalogue

DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT

PHYSICS
International

Fruhmann GmbH
NTL Manufacturer & Wholesaler
Werner von Siemens Strasse 1
7343 Neutal
Austria
Tel.: +43-5-9010-8840
Fax: +43-5-9010-8844
E-Mail: office@ntl.at
Internet: www.ntl.at
‘NTL’ is an abbreviation for ‘Naturwissenschaftliche-Technische-Lehrmittel’ (Scientific and Technical Teaching Aids). Our group of companies develops, manufactures and markets high-quality experiment equipment and systems for physics. The first NTL item was designed in 1985. This was the yellow ‘plug-in block’ on which the logo is based as well.

Our range for physics currently includes around 2300 items, some 1900 (82.6%) of which are internal developments that arose in collaboration with experienced teachers.

The overall aim is to explain scientific laws and phenomena to all the students of this world by means of experiments.

This goal can be achieved through:
• actual experiments – no simulations!
• that are easy to set up
• are fast to run
• and produce guaranteed results.

Books and teachers can impart theoretical knowledge. Combining this with NTL experiment equipment makes it easier to apply this knowledge in practice.

Help awaken this interest through the joy of experimenting

double - fast - safe
Fruhmann GmbH, NTL Manufacturer und Wholesaler

NTL main offices at the Technology Centre, Neutal, Austria

The spacious, well-equipped exhibition and training room at the Technology Centre

Training room for continued teacher education and seminars in experimenting

Participation in international trade fairs in cooperation with our distribution partners

Development, marketing and global sales of NTL products
**Didaktik**
Plant complying with EU quality levels, about 170 employees, ISO certified

Manufactures approx. 1300 NTL – products

**High-performance laser**
High-precision metalworking machinery is the basis for a high-quality finished product

**NTL – Logistik**
Production control, quality assurance, logistics facility and shipping department for the entire NTL line

*After quality control checks, NTL equipment is...*

...commissioned and arranged
...vacuum-sealed and packed in plastic containers (NTL storage boxes)
...and despatched in sturdy boxes
Please visit our homepage for additional detailed information

www.ntl.at

There you will find:

- Images of equipment from various angles
- Technical manuals for power supply units and measuring equipment
- Layout plans for sets of equipment
- Experiment configurator
- New developments
- Forthcoming trade shows
**DS600-00** Lab table "NTL", mobile

Table for laboratory and transport purposes; thanks to the large casters high door sills are no problem; thick plastic edges serve as protection against impacts.

Plastic plates in green; 2 shelves for power supplies, measuring devices or small parts; bottom plate for experiment kits or larger items.

Rack made of aluminium and silver-coated; shelves and bottom plate are easily removable, and can be taken apart and rearranged.

Working space: 750 x 500 mm

Shelf space: 750 x 244 mm and 750 x 123 mm

Bottom plate: 750 x 385 mm

Total height: 900 mm

4 pulleys (D = 75 mm), two can be locked in position

---

**DS600-10** Assembly for lab table "NTL"

This assembly enables more elevated experimenting; this makes experiments easier for students to view.

Heavy power supplies or measuring devices can be placed beneath the experiment.

Two fixed NTL special rail profiles allow fast, safe assembly of rail stand materials; can be placed on the instructor’s table or portably on the lab table and fixed in position with screw clamps; cable holders are attached to the side.

Working space: 750 x 375 mm

Total height: 305 mm (excluding rail profile)

---

**DS500-1G** Screw clamp demo, jaw width approx. 50 mm

For mounting NTL rail bases (special aluminium profile) or assembly for lab table DS600-10 on tables with a maximum thickness of 48 mm; aluminium profile with steel pin, robust screw with M10 thread and pressure plate.
- Magnetic set-up on the mobile lab table
- For all subjects
- Very clearly structured and easily visible – even for seated students
- Very quick to assemble/dismantle

**MECHANICS**

- Experiment: Inclined plane

**THERMODYNAMICS**

- Experiment: Elongation of solids

**OPTICS**

- Experiment: Angles of incidence and refraction in water

---

**ELECTRICITY “inno”**

- Experiment: Ohm’s law – application

**ELECTRICITY – plug-in system demo (PIBD)**

- Experiment: Electromotor with two-pole rotor

**RADIOACTIVITY**

- Experiment: Exposure to Beta radiation (external)
Mobile assembly panel
The easiest way to set up experiments in mechanics, thermodynamics, electricity, electronics and optics

**DS101-1G** Support base, large

**DS600-6G** Board holders, pair, magnetic

L = 600 mm

**DS103-1P** Panel, green / white

One side green, one side white, dimensions: approx. 90 x 62 cm

Front + Back (Landscape format)
This portable, two-colour experiment board with an integrated workspace makes you mobile.

DS610-1T Experiment board, two colour
Steel rack, green powder-coated;
Metal plate green/white;
Dimensions: 100 x 70 cm;
Height: 193 cm;
4 pulleys, two can be locked in position;
horizontal storage and working plate.
Dimensions: 106 x 65 cm, height: 93 cm

All components such as light bulb sockets, switches, power supplies, measuring instruments etc. may simply be stuck to the board. This is made possible by neodymium magnets with an exceptionally strong magnetic force that does not weaken.
Magnetic bases
Rubber-encased metal base with embedded neodymium magnet; for fast assembly of round rods of max. 10 mm in diameter; normal or parallel to a metal panel; rubber jacket protects the table surface from scratches; this also makes the base non-slip; a newly-developed clamp set with a bearing pin enables elements to be fixed onto the plate surface at variable distances; holding force on bearing pin as a point of application; as measured parallel to the table:
Magnetic base D=43 mm: 10-25 N
Magnetic base D=66 mm: 20-70 N
(the holding force is dependent on the strength (thickness) of the metal panel)

DS110-43 Magnetic base, D = 43 mm, with tube and pin
DS110-66 Magnetic base, D = 66 mm, with tube and pin

DS112-1E Rail claw, simple
Two rail claws attached to a special NTL rail profile provide a support base or stabilise the track or optical bench; Fibre glass reinforced plastic with rubber feet; length = 220 mm

DS112-1G Rail claw, adjustable
With metal cylinders and levelling screws

DS112-1M Rail claw, magnetic
With strong neodymium magnets (D = 22 mm, H = 10 mm)

Rail bases – NTL
Special aluminium profile; silver-coated; creates a support base with two rail claws, or for holding NTL universal rails using clamp saddles; hole on side for optional attachment to tables using the screw clamp demo.

DS102-12 Stand rail base, L = 125 mm
DS102-25 Stand rail base, L = 250 mm
DS102-50 Stand rail base, L = 500 mm
Universal stand rails – NTL
Special aluminium profile; silver-coated;
Can be used as a stand rail, rail track, ball track or optical bench;
Side screws at ends for connecting two rails or attaching rail bases using a clamp saddle

**DS101-75** Stand rail, L = 750 mm
**DS101-50** Stand rail, L = 500 mm
**P7210-5C** Stand rail, 300 mm, NTL - SE

**PS310-1S** Rail bond SE, universal
For connecting NTL rail profiles (stand rail, track, optical bench);
NTL special aluminium profile, anodised, L = 80 mm

**DS090-1K** Claw base simple, L = 200 mm
Simple support base for quick set-ups;
special aluminium profile (NTL rail base profile);
silver coated, with mounted rail claws;
drill hole with screw for mounting rods of max. D = 10 mm;
surface dimensions: 265 x 220 mm

**DS100-1R** Round base with stand tube

**DS090-1M** Claw base, magnetic, L = 200 mm
Simple magnetic support base for quick set-ups; special aluminium profile (NTL rail base profile), with mounted rail claws including neodymium magnets; drill hole with screw for mounting round support material with a diameter of max. 10 mm; surface dimensions: 265 x 220 mm
**DS100-1H Support base, L = 250 mm**
Compact H-shaped support base; special aluminium profile, silver-coated, screw-fixed, with 2 levelling screws; rubber-coated legs; drill hole on front for optional attachment to tables using the screw clamp demo; sliding saddles required for additional assembly; surface dimensions: 260 x 200 mm

**DS101-1G Support base, large**
Stable H-shaped universal support base; special aluminium profile, green powder-coated, screw-fixed, with 2 levelling screws; rubber-coated legs; drill hole on front for optional attachment to tables using the screw clamp demo; sliding saddles required for additional assembly; surface dimensions: 500 x 325 mm

**DS103-1G Screw clamp demo, jaw width approx. 50 mm**
For mounting NTL rail bases (special aluminium profile) or assembly for lab table DS600-10 on tables with a maximum thickness of 48 mm; aluminium profile with steel pin, robust screw with M10 thread and pressure plate.

**DS103-3G Sliding saddle, H = 34 mm**
For mounting and fixing on rail bases or stand rails; special aluminium profile, green powder-coated, clamp socket with longitudinal bore and screw for holding rods of max. D = 10 mm

**DS103-7G Sliding saddle, H = 70 mm**
For mounting and fixing on rail bases or stand rails; special aluminium profile, green powder-coated, clamp socket with longitudinal and transverse bore and screw for holding rods of max. D = 10 mm

**DS141-1R Sliding saddle with bosshead**
For mounting and fixing on rail bases or stand rails; special aluminium profile, green powder-coated, with boss head clamp; for a quick set-up of round and square rods and plates

**DS100-04 Stand tube, H = 40 mm**
For extending the height of sliding saddles; round aluminium profile, green powder-coated; with longitudinal and transverse bore for holding rods of max. D = 10 mm

**DS501-1S Jaw vice with table clamp**
For attaching heavy parts such as stand rails, square support rods, panels or screens at any angle; sturdy metal vice; table clamp with rubber cushion and metal screw; metal ball joint with metal set screw; adjustable metal jaws with rubber cushion.
Table clamp range: 3 - 54 mm
Clamping jaw range: 0 - 54 mm

**DS500-1G Screw clamp demo, jaw width approx. 50 mm**
To be mounted onto stand rails or stand rail bases; Special aluminium profile, green powder-coated; Clamp socket on sliding saddle, for fine height adjustment by as much as 25 mm for equipment mounted on a support with a diameter of 10 mm
P7230-1M Boss head universal, SE
For mounting round rods of max. \( D = 10 \) mm, bearing pins or flat springs; the threaded ends of the screws are rounded; ensuring that the components are held very firmly in place; square aluminium profile, anodised;
dimensions: 65 x 20 x 20 mm (without screws)

P7230-1K Boss head round, SE
For extension and T-connection of round rods with a diameter of 10 mm, as well as as mounting two manometer tubes with a diameter of 8 mm; the threaded ends of the screws are rounded, ensuring that the components are held very firmly in place; aluminium profile, anodised;
dimensions: 80 x 20 mm (without screws)

DS402-2G Boss head on support
For clamping round rods of max. \( D = 18 \) mm, or square rods with a max. \( s = 12 \) mm; sturdy screws with rounded threaded ends ensuring that the components are held very firmly in place; aluminium profile; green powder-coated; 2 x M8 wing screws;
dimensions: 80 x 35 x 35 mm (without screws)

DS400-2K Boss head cross-pattern, SE
For mounting round rods of max. \( D = 15 \) mm or square rods with a max. \( s = 12.5 \) mm; cross, parallel or T-connection possible; die-cast aluminium, black coating;
2 large-headed screws, \( D = 25 \) mm;
dimensions: 57 x 34 x 34 mm (without screws)

DS400-3K Boss head cross-pattern, demo
For mounting round rods of max. \( D = 16 \) mm, or square rods with a max. \( s = 12 \) mm, or plates of max. 14 mm; cross, parallel or T-connection possible;
sturdy screws with rounded threaded ends ensuring that the components are held very firmly in place; die-cast aluminium; green powder-coated; 2 x M8 wing screws;
dimensions: 68 x 36 x 36 mm (without screws)

DS400-1V Extension coupling, squared
For extending round rods of max. \( D = 18 \) mm or square rods with a max. \( s = 12 \) mm; sturdy screws with rounded threaded ends ensuring that the components are held very firmly in place; aluminium profile; green powder-coated;
2 x M8 wing screws;
dimensions: 80 x 35 x 35 mm (without screws)

DS400-1G Plate clamp on support
For clamping plates of max. 10 mm thickness; rubber-coated clamping jaw ensures safe yet surface-protective footing; aluminium profile, green powder-coated;
with support rod
\( D = 10 \) mm, \( L = 40 \) mm;
with M8 wing screw and clamping jaw

DS500-1H Holder for plates
For clamping plates of max. 35 mm thickness; rubber-coated clamping jaw ensures safe yet surface-protective footing; aluminium U-profile; silver-coated;
with support rod
\( D = 10 \) mm, \( L = 40 \) mm;
with M8 wing screw and clamping jaw
**C7002-2A Universal clamp 0 - 80 mm**

For mounting material with a maximum diameter of 80 mm; two adjustable, corklined clamping jaws on support ensure a safe but surface-protecting footing; die cast clamp jaws, capstan head screw, on support rod D = 10 mm, L = 100 mm

**C7007-1F Clamp, flexible**

For mounting pipes, rods or other small components in any position; flexible metal shaft, one end with 10 x 40 mm support rod, other end has a metal clamp; holding force of approx. 300 g on an angle; metal clamp: length = 150 mm, jaw width = 5 - 40 mm; total shaft length: approx. 530 mm

**Rail holders**

For mounting stand rails, rail stand material or devices equipped with sliding saddles with a special aluminium profile; sliding saddle with a special aluminium profile; green powder-coated; with clamping screw

**DS102-2G Clamp saddle**

For crosswise connection of stand rails or rail bases with stand rails; special aluminium profile, green powder-coated; with clamping screw; L = 42 mm

**DS103-1H Holder for ball track**

For mounting and fixing on stand rails or for mounting stand rails for use as ball track; special aluminium profile, green powder-coated; with clamping screw; with support rod: D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm

**DS103-1W Rail support, normal, short**

For mounting and raising stand rails for use as a rail track or optical bench; special aluminium profile, green powder-coated; with support rod: D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm

**DS400-2R Clamp on saddle**

For mounting and fixing on stand rails: open clamp on the side with a clamping screw for holding round rods of max. D = 18 mm and square rods with a max. s = 12 mm, or plates of max. 15 mm thickness; special aluminium profile, green powder-coated, with clamping screw and wing screw
### Support rod, solid metal, nickel-plated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DS201-00</td>
<td>Support rod, round, L = 1000 mm, D = 12 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS201-75</td>
<td>Support rod, round, L = 750 mm, D = 12 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1G</td>
<td>Support rod, round, L = 500 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1C</td>
<td>Support rod, round, L = 250 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1F</td>
<td>Support rod, round, L = 150 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS201-10</td>
<td>Support rod, round, L = 100 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1B</td>
<td>Support rod, round, L = 60 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Square steel tubing, nickel-plated, with end caps

Square rods are very light and cannot be twisted sideways.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DS300-00</td>
<td>Support rod, squared, 12 x 12 mm, L = 1000 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS300-75</td>
<td>Support rod, squared, 12 x 12 mm, L = 750 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS300-50</td>
<td>Support rod, squared, 12 x 12 mm, L = 500 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS300-25</td>
<td>Support rod, squared, 12 x 12 mm, L = 250 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS300-15</td>
<td>Support rod, squared, 12 x 12 mm, L = 150 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DS204-2L Bearing pin with clamp insert

For mounting the bearing pin in boss head clamps or rail saddles; this newly developed clamp insert enables elements to be held by the bearing pin at a variable distance from the front side of the boss head clamp; clamp insert made of fibre-glass reinforced plastic; with slit and flat section for using a clamping screw; bearing pin axis: D = 3 mm, L = 45 mm; clamp insert: D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm.

### DS203-1S Support with hook

Solid steel rod; nickel-plated; with hook; D = 10 mm, length: 35 mm.

### DS202-1R Ring with hook

Aluminium ring with hook for mounting on rods with a diameter of up to 10 mm, one clamping screw.

### P7230-4E Bearing pin

To mount lever rods, pulleys, coil springs, hooks and threads; steel pin, nickel-plated; axis: 45 x 3 mm; total length: 55 mm.

### DS204-1S Support with thread, L = 60 mm

### DS102-3S C-hook, threaded
Support rings with support clamp

**P7250-1T3** Support-ring, D = 102 mm
For supporting and fixing wire gauzes or plates; stainless steel; end of rod with metal cylinder D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm; ring-D = 102 mm; length (end of rod - centre of ring): 150 mm

**P7250-1T2** Support-ring, D = 62 mm
For supporting or locking beakers or erlenmeyer flasks; steel nickel-plated; end of rod with metal cylinder D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm; ring-D = 62 mm; length (end of rod - centre of ring): 150 mm

**P7250-1T1** Support-ring, D = 30 mm
For supporting and locking erlenmeyer flasks; steel nickel-plated; end of rod with metal cylinder D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm; ring-D = 30 mm; length (end of rod - centre of ring): 150 mm

---

**C7235-2B** Lab jack small
Stainless steel surface, height may be adjusted using a large knurled-head screw, with plastic legs; height adjustable from 80 to max. 260 mm
Surface size: 150 x 150 mm

**C7235-2S** Lab jack large
Stainless steel surface, with a central rubber pad for a better footing of glassware; height may be adjusted using a large knurled-head screw, with plastic legs; height adjustable from 85 to max. 340 mm; surface size: 250 x 250 mm

**C7227-1U** Shim blocks, set of 4
Wooden blocks of varying thickness, approx. 8 to 40 mm, dimensions: 150 x 150 mm

---

**DS103-1T** Table on stand, small
To raise and fix magnetic “inno” measuring devices; metal plate; green powder-coated; rod: D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm; dimensions: 165 x 125 mm

**DS103-2T** Table on stand, large
To raise and fix magnetic “inno” power supplies or “inno” measuring devices; metal plate; green powder-coated; rod: D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm; dimensions: 260 x 230 mm

**P3120-5G** Assembly platform, large
To raise and fix magnetic “inno” power supplies or “inno” measuring devices to NTL - aluminium rail-profile; metal plate L-shaped, on saddle; green powder-coated; dimensions: 260 x 230 mm

---

**Tripods**
For supporting wire gauzes or ceran plates; diameter of ring approx. 125 mm; steel, painted hammer finish

**C7230-1A** Tripod, H = 200 mm
**C7230-1C** Tripod, H = 250 mm
Pivoting clamp socket, mounted on double ball bearings, takes supports with a diameter of up to 10 mm, with transverse hole, includes clamping screw and counterweight, mounted on sliding saddle; can be placed and fixed at stand rails and rail bases; aluminium, green powder-coated; height of pillar: 70 mm

DS402-3B Pivot bearing on saddle, long

Pivoting clamp socket, mounted on double ball bearings, takes supports with a diameter of up to 10 mm, with transverse hole, includes clamping screw and counterweight, mounted on sliding saddle; can be placed and fixed at stand rails and rail bases; aluminium, green powder-coated; height of pillar: 64 mm

DS402-4B Pivot bearing on saddle, short

Used with pivot bearings DS402-3B and DS402-4B to assemble a momentum machine powered by hand. Aluminium disc with groove (for cord) mounted on support, D = 10 mm, green powder-coated, printed with circle sectors in yellow, an M6 tapped hole for the hand-crank pin DS402-2N; D = 160 mm, thickness = 6 mm

DS402-3D Drive pulley

Solid metal pin with M6 thread and plastic roller used as a handle, 15 mm in diameter, length: 50 mm

DS402-2N Crank pin, L = 50 mm

Plastic belts, 3 mm in diameter;
Range: approx. 80 cm and 60 cm

DS401-1A Drive belts, set of 2

Make your own fitted drive belt; driving cord can be cut to the desired length; they can be attached together by heating the ends up with a flame (e.g. lighter), and leaving to cool; L = 500 cm, D = 3 mm

DS401-1B Driving cord, loose, 500 cm

Pivoting, ball bearing holder on support, D = 10 mm; hole for accommodating round rods with a diameter of up to 10 mm; two wing screws; two holes 19 mm apart for mounting devices having 4 mm plug pins; groove for drive belt

DE451-2K Pivot bearing on support

Transparent tray made of impact-resistant plastic (PP);
Dimensions (top): 210 x 130 x 95 mm

C7447-1F Tray plastic, 2.0 litre

Transparent tray made of acrylic glass;
Dimensions (top): 260 x 160 x 100 mm

C7447-1B Tray plastic, 2.5 litre

Transparent tray made of impact-resistant plastic (PP);
Dimensions: 300 x 180 x 150 mm

C7447-1A Tray plastic, 6.5 litre

Quick-action clamp for fast, one-handed clamping or splaying; sturdy metal guide rod; fixed and movable fibre glass reinforced plastic jaw, with soft grip cushioning to prevent damage to surfaces; fast release trigger for fast positioning or releasing

Span clamps

DS500-2D Span clamp, 0 - 100 mm

DS500-4D Span clamp, 0 - 200 mm

Stand and assembly material
DG101-00 Ruler, metal, L = 1000 mm
With three highly readable graduated scales: dm and cm graduations as well as mm graduations on the back; rectangular aluminium tube profile, 30 x 15 mm, green powder-coated

DG110-2G Pointers for ruler, pair
For continuously variable adjustment to any position on the metal ruler; large plastic pointers, yellow, with metal spring; length of pointer = 120 mm

DG110-1G Pointers for rods, pair
To mount on support rods round or squared; large plastic pointers, yellow, with special aluminium profile and wing screw M8; length of pointer: L = 120 mm

DS909-10 Measuring tape, transparent, W = 10 mm
DS910-10 Measuring tape, white, W = 10 mm
DS910-16 Measuring tape, white, W = 16 mm

P1100-1E Measuring tape, 3 m
Steel measuring tape with cm and mm graduations, in plastic case, with locking mechanism; case dimensions: approx. 60 x 60 mm

DG100-1R Measuring tape, 30 m
Steel measuring tape with cm and mm graduations, in case with fold-in crank; case dimensions: approx. 110 x 120 mm

P1100-2B Vernier callipers, plastic
For measuring outside, inside and depth dimensions; measuring range: 0 - 150 mm; scale: mm graduations with vernier for 0.1 mm

DG100-1L Vernier callipers, metal
For measuring outside, inside and depth dimensions; measuring range: 0 ... 150 mm; scale: mm graduations with vernier for 1/0.05 mm

DF120-15 Vernier callipers, OFM
To demonstrate how to read a vernier scale on callipers; overhead functioning model (OFM); consisting of an acrylic plate and a sliding vernier scale; dimensions: 200 x 100 mm

DG100-2S Spherometer
Demonstration model for measuring the thickness and radius of curvature of spherical surfaces
Measuring range: -10 - 0 - +10 mm
Measuring accuracy: 0.01 mm
Diameter: 50 mm
Height: 70 mm
### Measuring Instruments

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DG100-2T</td>
<td>Micrometer screw gauge, 0 - 25 mm</td>
<td>For precise thickness measuring; measuring range: 0 - 25 mm, graduations: 0.01 mm; dimensions: 135 x 55 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG101-1S</td>
<td>Clinometer</td>
<td>For measuring inclination or declination as well as indirectly determining the height of a tree, a building or the relative height of a mountain; manual clinometer made of sturdy plastic; large pointer; sighting device; transparent cover enables the stop mechanism to be observed; length of pointer: 90 mm; dimensions: approx. 280 x 150 x 15 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM100-25</td>
<td>Graduated cylinder, with suspension, 250 ml</td>
<td>Graduated standing cylinder, plastic; with chain handle for hanging on scales or dynamometers (e.g. for measuring density of fluids); dimensions: D = 54 mm, H = 193 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG110-1B</td>
<td>Measuring beaker plastic, 1000 ml</td>
<td>Graduated plastic container with pouring lip and handle; D = 115 mm, H = 140 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1000-1G</td>
<td>Beaker glass 600 ml, squat form</td>
<td>Dimensions: D = 90 mm; height: 125 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1010-1H</td>
<td>Beaker glass 1000 ml, tall form</td>
<td>D = 95 mm, H = 180 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM340-8B</td>
<td>Balloons, set</td>
<td>Set of 10 coloured balloons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6100-2A</td>
<td>Syringe 120 ml, plastic</td>
<td>For measuring gas and liquid volumes; robust plastic cylinder with scale; with the possibility of connecting hoses with a dia (int.) of 3 to 9 mm; syringe with ring grip; filling volume: 120 ml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6100-2G</td>
<td>Syringe 120 ml, plastic, for vacuum experiments</td>
<td>Gas syringe made of robust plastic; well sealed yet smoothly running piston with solid grip; incl. 2 adapter pieces for connecting plastic vacuum tube D = 6 mm (outer dimension); clearly readable printed scale; filling volume: 120 ml</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM114-1S</td>
<td>Syringe 60 ml, with loop for suspending</td>
<td>D = 30 mm, L = 160 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Measuring Instruments

**Overflow beakers**
Glass beakers with a downward-sloping drainpipe for determining the volume of solid bodies, used together with a graduated cylinder

**DM110-1A Overflow beaker 600 ml**
Glass beaker, D = 90 mm, H = 125 mm, drainpipe L = 100 mm

**P1410-1U Overflow beaker 250 ml**
Glass beaker, D = 60 mm, H = 120 mm, drainpipe L = 50 mm

**DG123-1A Hand stopwatch, analogue**
Additive stopwatch with starting, stopping and resetting functions; measuring range: 15 min; graduation: 0.1 s; metal case, D = 50 mm

**P1150-1D Handheld stopwatch, digital, SE, 1 / 100 s**
LC display, time and date display, measurement of starting, stopping and intermittent times. Division: 1 / 100 sec up to 30 min., 1 sec to 24 h, with alarm, supplied with battery

**DG122-1D Handheld stopwatch, digital, demo**
Quartz-controlled, big buttons; with LC display, time and date display, measurement of starting, stopping and intermittent times. Accuracy: 0.01 s, supplied with battery

**DE722-1W Stopwatch “inno”**
Digital stopwatch, easy to operate, magnetic. Measurement can be started and stopped using the switches on the device itself or the remote control switch DE722-2W. The 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken from a distance.

Functions:
- **START / STOP:** starts or stops measurement
- **LAP:** stores interim times
- **RESET:** resets display to zero

Measuring ranges:
- $10^0$ s: 99.99 s, Precision: 0.01 s
- $10^1$ s: 999.9 s, Precision: 0.10 s
- $10^2$ s: 9999 s, Precision: 1.00 s

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Case: plastic, ABS
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Weight: approx. 670 g

**Recommended accessories for “inno”-measuring instruments:**

**P3120-5B S-shaped assembly platform**
For supporting magnetic “inno” components in an elevated position; metal bracket, S-shaped; green powder-coated; height: 240 mm

**P3120-6N Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA**
Especially for use as an external power supply for magnetically mounted “inno” measuring instruments, connected by means of 5.5-mm hollow DC plugs

Voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 ... 60 Hz European Schuko mains-plug

**DE722-2W Remote control for stopwatch “inno”**
Connecting cord (L = approx. 150 cm); dimensions: 21 x 80 mm
P3120-2Z Universal timer “inno”

Digital timer for universal use, magnetic; can be connected to light gate P1320-3LR and to falling body apparatus DM340-1F; with 26 mm LED display; resolution: 1 ms

Functions:
- time measurement during free fall (OFF-OFF)
- time measurement in dynamics (L1 start - L2 stop)
- counting pulses (L1 count)
- time measurement of pendulum (L1 start – stop)
- measurement of transit time (L1 – gate)
- L1 start – automatic stop after 10 s
  (for measuring rotational speeds e.g.)

Reset button, LED display for pulse and second mode
Signal input by way of two 5-pin DIN jacks
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included)
or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Case: plastic, ABS
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Weight: approx. 425 g

P3120-3LR Light gate, demo

Precision light gate with generous intermediate space; infrared light source; for controlling external timing devices; variable control with LED indicator for adjusting intensity to surrounding lighting conditions; with hole and capstan head screw for fixing on rods of up to 10 mm in diameter; measuring accuracy: 0.1 mm.

Signal output and power supply by way of 3-pin DIN jack; for the direct connection with the universal counter P3120-2Z or digital counter universal DR260-1D.
Internal gate width: 74 mm; external dimensions: 175 x 130 mm

P3120-3M Magnetic holder for light gates, demo

For fastening the light gates to a steel board, using strong magnets;
Magnetic base: D = 43 mm, support: D = 10 mm, L = 70 mm

P1325-9S Counter with 2 light gates, set

Solid, handy counter with LC display, digit height 12.5 mm; accuracy 10 ms; battery powered.

Modes:
- stop watch
- Start – Stop
- Gate

2 light gates, internal gate width: 78 mm
2 connection cables, L = approx. 135 cm each

P3124-1K Counter, intelligent, set

Compact, intelligent time-measurement device; thanks to the precise resolution of 0.1 ms and the easy-to-use menu with storage options, experiments in dynamics and motion are easy to measure and calculate; the light gate and wheel with spokes enable results for speed and acceleration to be displayed as well.

Time mode:
- with one light gate
- wheel with spokes (measures and stores 10 interruptions)
- with two light gates
- pendulum movement (measures the first and third interruption)
- stopwatch

Speed mode:
- 1 slit (average speed)
- impulse experiments (with 1 or 2 trolleys)
- pulley (rad / s)
- pulley (rev / s)

Acceleration mode:
- with one light gate
- with two light gates
- pulley for linear or angular movements

Counter mode (event counting):
- for 30, 60 or 300 seconds or manually

2 measurement inputs; rechargeable battery, 3.7 V / 1100 mAh (incl. charger); operation time: approx. 40 hrs (when fully charged); dimensions: 200 x 80 x 35 mm; weight: approx. 265 g
**P1311-2H** Ticker tape timer

For recording sequences of linear motion on a track or during free-fall experiments, by means of markings on metallic paper P1311-2G; selection switch: 10 ms - off - 100 ms; two coloured LEDs indicating “active” or “standby”; voltage source: 12 V DC or AC; dimensions: 84 x 84 x 66 mm

---

**P1311-2G** Metallic paper, roll

Recording paper for ticker tape timer P1311-2H; one side metallised; length: approx. 30 m, W = 15 mm

---

**DM221-4W** Beam balance 2, demo

Consisting of:

- P1220-3A 1x Lever rod demo, L = 520 mm
- DM221-4Z 1x Pointer for lever 520, metal
- DM220-3B 2x Scale pan with handle, demo
- DS204-2L 1x Bearing pin with clamp insert
- DS400-2K 1x Boss head cross-pattern, SE
- P7240-1G 1x Support rod, round, L = 500 mm

---

**DM220-3B** Scale pan with handle, demo

Solid aluminium profile with plastic elements and protrusions for suspending weights or scale pans; two drilled holes for stable and instable equilibrium

---

**DM221-4Z** Pointer for lever 520, metal

Broad and widely visible pointer; to be attached to the lever rod P1220-3A; L = approx. 155 mm

---

**DM220-3B** Scale pan with handle, demo

Plastic pan, D = 80 mm; with removable aluminium handle, L = approx. 250 mm

---

**DM124-2S** Two-pan balance, simple

For approximate determination of the mass of a solid or fluid body by comparison with standard weights; two-pan plastic balance, with attached plates and two removable, transparent pans; incl. 4 non-determined weights of differing mass; scale pans: D = 110 mm; filling volume: approx. 300 ml; weighing range: approx. 250 g; accuracy: approx. 0.5 g; dimensions: 330 x 125 x 125 mm

---

**DM124-1A** Two-pan balance, precision

Precision scales with knife-edge bearing of hardened steel; 2 removable metal pans, D = 125 mm; arresting screw; base plate with adjustment screw; perpendicular for precise vertical positioning; weighing range: 500 g; accuracy: 0.005 g; dimensions: 460 x 250 x 410 mm
DM725-ND Newtonmeter "inno" 20 N / 2000 g

Featuring force measurement over a minimum of distance, yet with a high degree of precision, and a 26 mm digital display, making this device especially

Demonstration instrument with magnets, for measuring force (in newtons) or mass (in grams).

The easy-to-read LED display (H = 26 mm) and the external sensor in a rugged case of rectangular tubing make it an ideal instrument for mechanics experiments, particularly when used with a magnetic panel. Both tension and pressure can be measured. By means of a support rod (D = 10 mm) the sensor can be fastened to common stands.

TECHNICAL DATA:

- Measuring range N: ± 20 N, resolution: 0.01 N
- Measuring range mN: ± 2000 mN, resolution: 1 mN
- Measuring range kg: ± 2 kg, resolution: 1 g
- Measuring range g: ± 200 g, resolution: 0.1 g

Zero compensation (tare): manual, by means of push button
Accuracy: better than 0.5 %

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 mm

DM125-1C Balance mechanical

Balance with one pan, magnetic damping, beams with four sliding weights and scales, equipped with sliding weights that are impossible to misplace, zero adjustment, accessory for determining density.
Pan diameter: 90 mm, with pouring lip
Weighing range: 311 g; accuracy: 0.01 g
Dimensions: 380 x 140 x 280 mm

DM126-1A Triple-beam balance, 2610 g / 0.1 g

Balance beam with magnetic damping, three sliding weights with scales, additional neutral tare-scale upto 250 g, incl. additional weights (1 x 500g, 2 x 1000g).
Weighing range: 2610 g
Sensitivity: 0.1 g
Pan diameter: 150 mm
Dimensions: 450 x 150 x 160 mm
**DM125-3A** Digital balance, 200 / 0.01 g
- easy to use with 4 buttons
- fast operation thanks to quick self-calibration after switching on
- tare and zeroising function
- switch between gram, ounce, grain and carat
- unit counter function
- automatic turn-off and continuous operating mode possible
- easily readable display with blue backlight
- battery driven (2 x AAA batteries included)
- incl. two transparent protective lids (also serve as scale pans)

Dimensions:
- Weighing plate: 100 x 94 mm
- Scale pan, small: 100 x 105 x 8 mm
- Scale pan, large: 130 x 110 x 21 mm
- Housing dimensions: 125 x 105 x 17 mm

---

**DM125-3C** Digital balance, 2000 / 0.1 g
- easy to use with 4 buttons
- fast operation thanks to quick self-calibration after switching on
- tare and zeroising function
- switch between gram, ounce, grain and carat
- unit counter function
- automatic turn-off and continuous operating mode possible
- easily readable display with blue backlight
- battery driven (2 x AAA batteries included)
- incl. two transparent protective lids (also serve as scale pans)

Dimensions:
- Weighing plate: 100 x 94 mm
- Scale pan, small: 100 x 105 x 8 mm
- Scale pan, large: 130 x 110 x 21 mm
- Housing dimensions: 125 x 105 x 17 mm

---

**DM125-3E** Digital balance, 6000 / 1 g
- easy to use
- LCD display, number height: 16 mm
- fast operation thanks to quick self-calibration after switching on
- tare and zeroising function
- automatic turn-off
- modern design with protective glass in silver
- battery driven (2 x CR2032 batteries included)

Weighing plate dimensions: 230 x 165 mm
Housing dimensions: 230 x 165 x 20 mm

---

**DM125-3P** Digital balance, 150 kg / 50 g
- easily turned on by tipping the weighing plate
- extra large and easily readable display (H = 25 mm)
- weighing plate made of protective glass in silver
- 4 anti-slip pads underneath
- battery driven (CR2032 battery included)

Dimensions:
- Weighing plate dimensions: 300 x 300 mm
- Housing dimensions: 300 x 300 x 21 mm
Slotted weights SE
Slotted mass pieces, for holder for slotted weights SE; the tapered slit ensures a quick and simple attaching to the holder; the central drilling guarantees a stable position on the support; mass values are pressed in; Material: steel, nickel-plated, Tolerance: ±2 %, D = 28 mm

Weights on hooks, profi
Colour-coated weights with two hooks for suspending from one another; with screen-printed weight information visible from a distance; ideal for demonstration experiments; tolerance: ±1 %; powder-coated, yellow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P1120-2B</th>
<th>Slotted weight, 5 g, SE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2D</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 10 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-1E</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 20 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2F</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 50 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2C</td>
<td>Holder for slotted weights, 10 g, SE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Holder for slotted weights with support and hook to hold slotted weights, SE; Material: steel, nickel-plated; Dimensions: D = 16 mm, H = 110 mm

Weights on hooks, simple
Weights with hook and loop to stick close

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DM121-4B</th>
<th>Weight on hook 50 g, nickel plated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM121-5B</td>
<td>Weight on hook 100 g, nickel plated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D = 25 mm

Set of precision weights in plastic storage box with lid; incl. forceps
Contents:
1 x 50, 1 x 20, 2 x 10, 1 x 5, 2 x 2, 1 x 1 g

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DM120-1A</th>
<th>Weight on hook 2 g</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM121-1A</td>
<td>Weight on hook 5 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM121-2A</td>
<td>Weight on hook 10 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM121-3A</td>
<td>Weight on hook 20 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM121-4A</td>
<td>Weight on hook 50 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM121-5A</td>
<td>Weight on hook 100 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM121-6A</td>
<td>Weight on hook 500 g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM121-7A</td>
<td>Weight on hook 1 kg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM121-8A</td>
<td>Weight on hook 2 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Set of precision weights in plastics storage box with lid; incl. forceps
Contents:
1 x 200, 1 x 100, 1 x 50, 1 x 20, 2 x 10, 1 x 5, 2 x 2, 1 x 1 g
1 x 10, 2 x 20, 1 x 50, 1 x 100, 2 x 200, 1 x 500 mg
**DM120-2D** Balance weights set, 10 mg - 500 g
Precision weights in plastics storage box with lid; incl. forceps
Contents:
1 x 500, 1 x 200, 2 x 100, 1 x 50, 1 x 20, 2 x 10, 1 x 5, 2 x 2, 1 x 1 g,
1 x 10, 2 x 20, 1 x 50, 1 x 100, 2 x 200, 1 x 500 mg

**DM120-1E** Balance weights set, 1 g - 1000 g
Precision weights in plastics storage box with lid; incl. forceps
Contents:
1 x 1000 g, 1 x 500 g, 1 x 200 g, 2 x 100 g, 1 x 50 g,
1 x 20 g, 2 x 10 g, 1 x 5 g, 2 x 2 g, 1 x 1 g

**Lead (tare) shot**
Lead shot used as weights for taring; d = approx. 1.5 mm; in plastic bottle

**P1120-15** Lead (tare) shot, 50 g
**DM115-1A** Lead (tare) shot, 250 g

**DM372-5G** Flat weight, 500 g
Additional mass for vibration experiments in combination with a support rod; nickel-plated metal cylinder; D = 56 mm, H = 30 mm; with hole for rod with max. diameter of 10 mm and fastening screw M8

**DM375-1G** Weight, 1 kg
For explaining the concept of pressure and for demonstrating the magnitude of air pressure; Nickel-plated steel cylinder with centre hole and clamping screw for fitting on steel rod; one end of the steel rod shaped as a cube with 1 cm² surface area;
cylinder: D = 45 mm, H = 77 mm;
rod: D = 10 mm, L = 210 mm

**Immersion weights**
For measuring buoyancy and determining the density of solids; metal cuboids with hook

**DM112-1A** Immersion weight Al, 100 cm³
**DM112-1F** Immersion weight Fe, 100 cm³
**DM112-5A** Immersion weight Al, 50 cm³
**DM112-5F** Immersion weight Fe, 50 cm³

**DM140-1A** Specific gravity cubes, each 1 cm³, set of 6
For determining the density of various materials by weighing;
materials: Al / Cu / Fe / Pb / Zn / wood,
Set of 6;
dimensions:
10 x 10 x 10 mm each

**DM140-2C** Bodies of equal mass, set of 4
For density experiments;
metal cylinders with hook;
materials: Al / Fe / Cu / Pb;
weight: 200 g each;
D = 25 mm each

**Experiment:** 1 kg pressure on 1 cm² of hand surface area (1 bar)
measuring instruments

**DM450-1M** U-tube manometer
For determining the density of liquids or measuring pressure in liquids; glass u-tube connected to two expansion vessels with hose fittings; mounted on an acrylic panel 500 x 100 mm, with graduated scale (H = 300 mm) and stem (D = 10 mm), (base not included)

**P7030-2A** Petroleum, scented, 50 ml
To determine the specific gravity of liquids; stored in a glass bottle; with drop-sealing for an easy filling of pipes with a small diameter

**DM465-1V** Discharge beaker with stopcock, 1000 ml
Beaker; volume 1000 ml; with one-way, glass stopcock and vertical drainpipe; used in hydromechanics as a water reservoir or with the diving bell - metal bar as an air bell
Dimensions: D = 94 mm, H = 275 mm

**DM480-1D** Density body
For demonstrating the varying density of water at high and low temperatures; tarred, hollow cylinder; floats in cold water, sinks in hot water; dimensions: approx. 70 x 20 mm

**DM142-1P** Specific gravity bottle, 50 ml
For measuring the specific gravity of liquids or solids or determining their volumes; after weighing the full and empty specific gravity bottle, the specific gravity of the filling can be calculated; glass flask and glass stopper with capillary tube Volume: 50 ml; D = approx. 50 mm, H = approx. 95 mm

**C7445-7S** Silicon hose, 7 / 10 mm, L = 100 cm

**P7050-1A** Powder dye, red
Food dye in plastic container; dark red; contents approx. 5 g

**C6501-1A** Hydrometer 0.7 - 1.0 g / cm³
**C6501-2A** Hydrometer 1.0 - 2.0 g / cm³
**C6501-3A** Hydrometer universal 0.7 - 2.0 g / cm³

**DM891-1T** Diving bell - metal bar
To demonstrate how a diving bell works, in combination with the discharge beaker 1000 ml; the water level inside the bell is displayed by the floating ball; heavy body made of brass for a good flotation depth; with plastic screws to fix on the discharge beaker; with coloured ball for displaying the water level
Dimensions: 120 x 40 x 30 mm

**Hydrometer**
For measuring the specific gravity of liquids, L = approx. 300 mm

**DM891-1T** Diving bell - metal bar
To demonstrate how a diving bell works, in combination with the discharge beaker 1000 ml; the water level inside the bell is displayed by the floating ball; heavy body made of brass for a good flotation depth; with plastic screws to fix on the discharge beaker; with coloured ball for displaying the water level
Dimensions: 120 x 40 x 30 mm

**DM465-1V** Discharge beaker with stopcock, 1000 ml
Beaker; volume 1000 ml; with one-way, glass stopcock and vertical drainpipe; used in hydromechanics as a water reservoir or with the diving bell - metal bar as an air bell
Dimensions: D = 94 mm, H = 275 mm

**P7030-2A** Petroleum, scented, 50 ml
To determine the specific gravity of liquids; stored in a glass bottle; with drop-sealing for an easy filling of pipes with a small diameter

**DM480-1D** Density body
For demonstrating the varying density of water at high and low temperatures; tarred, hollow cylinder; floats in cold water, sinks in hot water; dimensions: approx. 70 x 20 mm

**DM142-1P** Specific gravity bottle, 50 ml
For measuring the specific gravity of liquids or solids or determining their volumes; after weighing the full and empty specific gravity bottle, the specific gravity of the filling can be calculated; glass flask and glass stopper with capillary tube Volume: 50 ml; D = approx. 50 mm, H = approx. 95 mm

**C7445-7S** Silicon hose, 7 / 10 mm, L = 100 cm

**P7050-1A** Powder dye, red
Food dye in plastic container; dark red; contents approx. 5 g

**C6501-1A** Hydrometer 0.7 - 1.0 g / cm³
**C6501-2A** Hydrometer 1.0 - 2.0 g / cm³
**C6501-3A** Hydrometer universal 0.7 - 2.0 g / cm³

**DM891-1T** Diving bell - metal bar
To demonstrate how a diving bell works, in combination with the discharge beaker 1000 ml; the water level inside the bell is displayed by the floating ball; heavy body made of brass for a good flotation depth; with plastic screws to fix on the discharge beaker; with coloured ball for displaying the water level
Dimensions: 120 x 40 x 30 mm
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DM221-1H</strong> Lever rod, metal, ( L = 1000 \text{ mm} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular tube aluminium profile, ( 30 \times 15 \text{ mm} ), green powder-coated, with easy-to-read scale divided into blocks, dm and cm graduations along the entire length of the front side of the rod; vertical double holes between yellow or green segments on both sides for suspending weights on hooks or holders for slotted weights or dynamometer; two horizontal holes in the middle for mounting the rod on a bearing pin or sliding saddle or the magnetic base to ensure stable or neutral balance; one metal taring screw at each end; yet back side printed with precision scale in mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DS204-2L</strong> Bearing pin with clamp insert</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For mounting the bearing pin in boss head clamps or rail saddles; this newly developed clamp insert enables elements to be held by the bearing pin at a variable distance from the front side of the boss head clamp; clamp insert made of fibre-glass reinforced plastic; with slit and flat section for using a clamping screw; bearing pin axis: ( D = 3 \text{ mm}, L = 45 \text{ mm} ) clamp insert: ( D = 10 \text{ mm}, L = 40 \text{ mm} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>P1220-3A</strong> Lever rod demo, ( L = 520 \text{ mm} )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solid aluminium profile with plastic elements and protrusions for suspending weights or scale pans; two drilled holes for stable and instable equilibrium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DS400-2K</strong> Boss head cross-pattern, SE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For mounting round rods of max. ( D = 15 \text{ mm} ) or square rods with a max. ( s = 12.5 \text{ mm} ); cross, parallel or T-connection possible; die-cast aluminium, black coating; 2 large-headed screws, ( D = 25 \text{ mm} ); dimensions: ( 57 \times 34 \times 34 \text{ mm} ) (without screws)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Magnetic bases</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rubber-encased metal base with embedded neodymium magnet; for fast assembly of round rods of max. 10 mm in diameter; normal or parallel to a metal panel; rubber jacket protects the table surface from scratches; this also makes the base non-slip; a newly-developed clamp set with a bearing pin enables elements to be fixed onto the plate surface at variable distances; holding force on bearing pin as a point of application; as measured parallel to the table: Magnetic base ( D = 43 \text{ mm} ): 10 - 25 N Magnetic base ( D = 66 \text{ mm} ): 20 - 70 N (the holding force is dependent on the strength (thickness) of the metal panel)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DS110-43</strong> Magnetic base, ( D = 43 \text{ mm}, ) with tube and pin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DS110-66 Magnetic base, ( D = 66 \text{ mm}, ) with tube and pin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DM221-4Z</strong> Pointer for lever 520, metal</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broad and widely visible pointer; to be attached to the lever rod P1220-3A; ( L = \text{ approx. 155 mm} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DM220-3B</strong> Scale pan with handle, demo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plastic pan, ( D = 80 \text{ mm} ); with removable aluminium handle, ( L = \text{ approx. 250 mm} )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DS110-43</strong> Magnetic base, ( D = 43 \text{ mm}, ) with tube and pin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DS110-66 Magnetic base, ( D = 66 \text{ mm}, ) with tube and pin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DM223-1S Wheelbarrow - model
For realistic demonstration of lever laws, in particular the law of one-sided levers; schematic model of a wheelbarrow (push cart); for use in magnetic panel mechanics in combination with dynamometers and masses; metal pipe construction, grey powder-coated, with handle, incl. plastic wheel; total length: approx. 550 mm

Dynamometers, transparent
The most economic way to measure drag forces, therefore perfectly suitable for student use; accurate dynamometer with long and clearly visible Newton scale; zero-point correction; guard to prevent over-extension of the spring; the transparent case allows the functioning of the coil spring to be observed; with hooks for mounting the device and suspending weights.
Measuring accuracy: ± 2%; length of scale: 100 mm
Dynamometer case: L = 215 mm
Dimensions: D = 16 mm, total L = approx. 285 mm

Coil springs and Flat spring steel
For experiments involving torsion and oscillation

P1810-2A Coil spring  3 N/m  35
P1810-2B Coil spring  20 N/m  12
P1810-1S Coil spring  5 N/m  16
P1810-2S Coil spring  10 N/m  16

P1810-1D Flat spring steel
Nickel-plated steel flat spring, for experiments in bending; dimensions: 300 x 25 x 0.6 mm

DM135-1C Plate for dynamometer
For joining several dynamometers; acrylic plate painted yellow, with 4 drill holes; dimensions: 76 x 46 mm

P1130-2R Ring for parallelogram of forces
Wire ring for joining several dynamometers, when demonstrating the parallelogram of forces; D = 15 mm

P1130-1S Dynamometer 0.1 N  0.001 N  blue
P1130-1A Dynamometer 0.2 N  0.002 N  grey
P1130-1B Dynamometer 1 N  0.01 N  yellow
P1130-1C Dynamometer 2 N  0.02 N  red
P1130-1L Dynamometer 3 N  0.03 N  khaki
P1130-1D Dynamometer 5 N  0.05 N  blue
P1130-1E Dynamometer 10 N  0.1 N  green
P1130-1F Dynamometer 20 N  0.2 N  orange
P1130-1H Dynamometer 100 N  1 N  black
Description as above, but with dimensions: D = 20 mm, L = 350 mm

Important
Please be sure to note that dynamometers usually show the correct value ONLY when used vertically. When pulled in other directions, depending on the angle of use, the mass of the coil spring and the shaft with hooks must be taken into consideration.

P1131-9A Storage for 7 dynamometers
Clearly arranged storage tray, made of foam; can store up to 7 dynamometers transparent dimensions: 29 x 34 x 3.5 cm
**Torsion dynamometer 02**

Thanks to a very precise torsion spring, this dynamometer shows the correct value in all pull directions, not only vertically; due to the large scale, the displayed value can be seen from a distance, making this device is highly recommendable as a demonstration measuring device; torsion spring dynamometer with a rotatable pulley with a deep notch; easily visible red metal pointer; thanks to the rotatable metal scale the zero point can be quickly and easily adjusted; hooked cord for suspending objects; with support rod D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm; measuring accuracy: approx. ±3%; digit height on scale: 15 mm; diameter of scale: 200 mm

**DM132-1B** Torsion dynamometer 1 N
**DM132-1C** Torsion dynamometer 2 N
**DM132-1D** Torsion dynamometer 5 N
**DM132-1F** Torsion dynamometer 10 N

**Variants for holding the torsion dynamometer**

...in a clamp
... attached to the inclined plane
... magnetically in the magnetic base

**DS130-1T** Holder for torsion dynamometer for inclined plane

For positioning the torsion dynamometer on an inclined plane; metal frame on saddle and hole with screw; green powder-coated; L = 160 mm

---

**DM725-ND** Newtonmeter “inno” 20 N / 2000 g

Demonstration instrument with magnets, for measuring force (in newtons) or mass (in grams).

The easy-to-read LED display (H = 26 mm) and the external sensor in a rugged case of rectangular tubing make it an ideal instrument for mechanics experiments, particularly when used with a magnetic panel.

Both tension and pressure can be measured.

By means of a support rod (D = 10 mm) the sensor can be fastened to common stands.

**TECHNICAL DATA:**

Measuring range N: ± 20 N, resolution: 0.01 N
Measuring range mN: ± 2000 mN, resolution: 1 mN
Measuring range kg: ± 2 kg, resolution: 1 g
Measuring range g: ± 200 g, resolution: 0.1 g

Zero compensation (tare): manual, by means of push button

Accuracy: better than 0.5 %

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N

Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 mm

**Recommended accessories:**

P3120-6N Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA
P3120-5B S-shaped assembly platform
With the module SEK Forces and Torque the following experiments can be performed:
- Composition of several forces
- Force direction and application point
- Torque – equilibrium
- Torques with different application points
- Rotary motion – uniformly accelerated
- Moment of interia and angular acceleration

Consisting of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DM355-5A</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Force table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM355-5S</td>
<td>4x</td>
<td>Pulley plastic, with very low friction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2C</td>
<td>4x</td>
<td>Holder for slotted weights, 10 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2F</td>
<td>8x</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 50 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-1E</td>
<td>8x</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 20 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2D</td>
<td>8x</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 10 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2B</td>
<td>4x</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 5 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM355-5M</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Torque accessory for force table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM355-5Z</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Additional mass for torque accessory, D = 160 mm, mass: approx. 200 g</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Storage:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Code</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4P</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Box insert Forces and torque, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1K</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Storage box II small, with cover, Box insert plan with 2 labels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DM355-5A** Force table
For quantitatively demonstrating the decomposition of forces; metal working table, D = 200 mm, painted white, with precise graduations; support rod (D = 10 mm) fastened in the centre, the table is mounted on available support material; up to 4 guide pulleys can be fastened to the edge at any angle; weights (not included) can then be suspended from strings run along the pulleys.

**DM355-5S** Pulley plastic, with very low friction
Pulley with very low friction thanks to an axle which is moving on two ball bearings; with holder and fixing screw for mounting on tables and tracks; the roll with bracket is continuously variable and fixable; Span width: 20 mm Pulley D = 50 mm

**P9160-1P** Experiment manual “Forces and Torque”
**DS130-1S Inclined plane, simple (02)**

For demonstrating inclined plane experiments; NTL rail profile, silver coated; two support rods for mounting, with large 0 - 90° metal scale; screw to fix the holder for the torsion dynamometer;
length of rail: 320 mm;
length of pointer on scale: 130 mm;
digit height on scale: 26 mm

**DM650-1R Roller**

To be used as a body of mass / rolling weight at the inclined plane;
steel cylinder, \( D = 40 \text{ mm} \), with two hooks and acrylic wheels, \( D = 67 \text{ mm} \),
weight: approx. 500 g

**DM300-2A Dynamics trolley, demo, 50 g**

Trolley body and wheels made of ABS plastic; very low friction;
4 mm holes at the face sides for attaching devices with 4 mm plugs;
4 mm holes on the top side for mounting additional weights;
dimensions: 120 x 66 mm
weight: 50 g

**Additional weights for the Dynamics trolley, demo**

- **DM325-50** Additional weight 50 g
- **DM325-01** Additional weight 100 g

**DS131-1S Inclined plane, complete (02)**

A complete demonstration set-up of the inclined plane; incl. rail stand material, roller and torsion dynamometer

**DS107-1K Holder for dynamometer, demo**

For fastening dynamometers in a parallel direction to NTL special aluminium rail profile;
saddle with a fixed ring with screw; for dynamometers with a diameter up to 19 mm
DM610-1S Stability apparatus
For studying the stability of a body as a function of the position of its centre of gravity relative to the base area; dimensions: 150 x 80 x 300 mm

DM620-1S Plate for testing centre of gravity
For introducing the concept of centre of gravity; irregularly shaped plastic plate, with holes for inserting a bearing pin; dimensions: approx. 310 x 235 x 4 mm

DM600-1L Plumb line
Pointed metal cylinder, L = approx. 100 mm

DM630-1S Balance artist
For demonstrating varieties of balance; Plastic hemisphere (D = 80 mm) mounted on a rod (10 x 135 mm); with a sliding weight

DM355-1M Inertia wheel
For studying torque equilibrium; Plastic wheel with centre hole for bearing pin; holes along concentric circles for fastening pins with very low weight; fastening pins, set of 4 pcs. (DM355-2M) are included; diameter: 300 mm

DM637-1A Hovering eagle
Centre of gravity at the tip of the beak; "floats" on a fingertip, any edge or on the supplied pyramid; plastics eagle, wingspan approx. 160 mm

DM600-3W Bubble level, 225 mm
For arranging an object in an exact horizontal or vertical position; three small bubble tubes in plastic housing, L = 225 mm
DM680-2S Friction block, multifunctional

For experiments on static, dynamic and rolling friction; wood friction surface can be doubled by unfolding the block; wooden block with four different surfaces: wood, rubber, leather and sand paper, string attached on one front face; dimensions: 40 x 40 x 160 mm; mass: approx. 200 g

To clearly show static and sliding friction, use of a force sensor in combination with readings recorded by computer is recommended. The peaks in static friction can be seen very clearly in the force-time diagram in the following screenshot.

Detail: Doubling the mass by adding slotted weights

Detail: Doubling the surface area by folding out the block
P4210-1K Sensor Force, 5 N / 50 N
For measuring tractive or compressive forces; can be mounted on stand material or on moving objects like trolleys; two ranges: ± 5 N or ± 50 N; resolution: 0.01 N; provided with thread for bumper or hook (included), with support rod, connection cable with BT-connection.

DM682-1K Barge (boat)
For examining static and dynamic friction in water; plastic boat with an easily accessible loading area; loading volume: max. 700 ml; length: approx. 30 cm.

DM682-1B Water basin, long
For examining static and dynamic friction in water; plastic tray with flanged rim for better stability; dimensions: approx. 75 x 30 x 12 cm.

DM680-2P Static, sliding and rolling friction board
Base plate for experiments on static, dynamic and rolling friction; acrylic base plate with frame on two supports with eleven virtually friction-free steel rollers on bearings and an additional panel with smooth and rough surfaces; dimensions: 500 x 90 mm.

DM680-2R Block for friction and stability
For experiments on static, dynamic and rolling friction; varnished wooden block with hook, at one end a hook for attaching a dynamometer; a centre hole for a bearing pin for attaching plumb line when doing experiments on stability; dimensions: 160 x 80 x 40 mm, mass: approx. 350 g.

DM680-3R Weight, 350 g, with hook
For doubling the mass of friction and stability block DM680-2R used for experiments with static, dynamic and rolling friction; material: Fe, yellow powder-coated; dimensions: 40 x 40 x 28 mm.

DM683-1K Ball- and sleeve-bearing model
See ‘from inside’ how a ball bearing works; ball bearing model with metal balls and demountable transparent housing; dimensions: D = 100 mm, W = 24 mm demountable sleeve bearing model with metal axle.
Pulleys SE
Pulley with deep groove, made of coloured plastic; central hole with brass sleeve for low-friction rotatable bearing on bearing pin; steel rod, nickel-plated

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pulley SE, red</td>
<td>P1230-3B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley SE, blue</td>
<td>P1230-3B3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley with rod, red</td>
<td>P1230-3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double pulley with rod</td>
<td>P1230-3BD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pulleys demo
Pulley with deep groove; made of ABS plastic, yellow; centre hole for mounting on bearing pin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pulley, plastic, yellow, D = 50 mm</td>
<td>DM210-1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley, plastic, yellow, D = 75 mm</td>
<td>DM210-2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley, plastic, yellow, D = 100 mm</td>
<td>DM210-3A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bracket for pulleys D = 100 mm</td>
<td>DM210-2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For mounting one or two pulleys to rotate; aluminium L-profile; green powder-coated, with adjustable hook and hook for suspension as well as tapped socket for support DM210-9S; adjustable bearing pin; dimensions: 75 x 35 x 24 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Support for pulley bracket</td>
<td>DM210-9S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attached to the bracket, this makes a pulley with rod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pulley, movable, with hook, D = 100 mm weight: approx. 70 g</td>
<td>DM210-2L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block and tackle with 4 pulleys, D = 100 mm</td>
<td>DM210-2D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block and tackle for demonstration with two pulleys per block mounted on top of each other; plastic pulleys with grooves for cord; one block with one hook, the other with two hooks; pulley diameter: 75 and 100 mm, L = approx. 255 mm; weight per block: approx. 140 g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Parallel pulley block, D = 100 mm</td>
<td>DM210-2P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block and tackle for demonstrations with two pulleys per block mounted beside each other; plastic pulleys with grooves for cord; one block with one hook, the other with two hooks; pulley diameter: 100 mm, L = approx. 145 mm; weight per block: approx. 140 g</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pulley on rod, axial, ball bearing, D = 100 mm Rod: D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm</td>
<td>DM210-2K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley on rod, very low friction</td>
<td>DM210-4K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley with very low friction thanks to an axle which is moving in two ball bearings; with metal rod Rod: D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm Pulley: D = 50 mm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DM215-1W** Wheel and axle, demo

Three wheels of different colour connected together; each with groove; centre hole for rotating on bearing pin; two holes in each wheel for attaching cords; diameter of the wheels: 150 / 100 / 50 mm

**Circular discs and gears**

Centre hole for rotating on bearing pin; hole for crank pin as well as for coupling pin when connecting several gears or belt pulleys

**DM210-50** Circular disc, D = 50 mm, red
**DM210-75** Circular disc, D = 75 mm, blue
**DM210-10** Circular disc, D = 100 mm, yellow
**DM210-15** Circular disc, D = 150 mm, green
**DS402-2N** Crank pin, L = 50 mm
**DS401-1A** Drive belts, set of 2

**DS204-2L** Bearing pin with clamp insert

For mounting the bearing pin in boss head clamps or rail saddles; this newly developed clamp insert enables elements to be held by the bearing pin at a variable distance from the front side of the boss head clamp; clamp insert made of fibre-glass reinforced plastic; with slit and flat section for using a clamping screw; bearing pin axis: D = 3 mm, L = 45 mm clamp insert: D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm

**DS110-43** Magnetic base, D = 43 mm, with tube and pin
**DS110-66** Magnetic base, D = 66 mm, with tube and pin

**DM211-20** Gear with 20 teeth, red, D = 44 mm
**DM211-40** Gear with 40 teeth, yellow, D = 84 mm
**DM211-60** Gear with 60 teeth, green, D = 124 mm

Not shown:

**DM208-1K** Coupling pin for mechanics

For fastening together 2 - 3 belt pulleys or gears; nickel-plated steel pins with 4 mm plug pin
MECHANICS ON THE BOARD

Equipment set enabling experiments in mechanics to be demonstrated on metal panels in a clearly visible and understandable manner.

- Large amount of time saved through fast assembly/dismantling
- Describing the panels allows the experiment to be very clearly related to theory
- Torsion dynamometers provide precise measurements; the large scale allows the value to be seen from a distance
- Rubber-encased metal feet with embedded neodymium magnets prevent scratching of the table surface; this also makes the base non-slip

DM206-1M Kit Static mechanics 1 "inno"

consisting of:

- **DS090-1M**: 1x Claw base, magnetic, L = 200 mm
- **DS110-66**: 2x Magnetic base, D = 66 mm, with tube and pin
- **DS110-43**: 1x Magnetic base, D = 43 mm, with tube and pin
- **DS103-3G**: 1x Sliding saddle, H = 34 mm
- **DS200-04**: 1x Stand tube, H = 40 mm
- **DM132-1D**: 2x Torsion dynamometer 5 N, (02)
- **DM121-5B**: 6x Weight on hook 100 g, simple
- **DM121-3B**: 1x Weight on hook 20 g, simple
- **P1810-25**: 1x Coil spring 10 N / m, D = approx. 16 mm
- **P1810-1S**: 2x Coil spring, 5 N / m, D = approx. 16 mm
- **P1810-1D**: 1x Flat spring steel, 0.6 mm, L = 300 mm
- **P1220-3A**: 1x Lever rod demo, L = 520 mm
- **DM221-4Z**: 1x Pointer for lever 520, metal
- **DS407-1S**: 1x Scale on support
- **DM220-3B**: 2x Scale pan with handle, demo
- **DM210-3A**: 4x Pulley, plastic, D = 100 mm
- **DM210-2B**: 2x Bracket for pulleys D = 100 mm
- **DG200-1S**: 1x Cord, white, L = 5 m
- **DG100-6M**: 1x Measuring tape with scale in blocks, magnetic
- **DL970-3A**: 2x Arrow, red, magnetic
- **DL970-2A**: 2x Arrow, yellow, magnetic
- **P7911-1M**: 1x Box insert Static Mechanics 1
- **P7806-1G**: 1x Storage box II big, with cover

Experiment: One-sided lever (magnetic)
The following experiments can be carried out with the static mechanics set:

- **MHM 01** Beam balance
- **MHM 02** Mass and force of weight
- **MHM 03** Linearity of force of weight and mass
- **MHM 04** Force causes deformation
- **MHM 05** Elongation of an elastic band
- **MHM 06** Hooke’s Law (elongation of a coil spring)
- **MHM 07** Force and counterforce
- **MHM 08** Composition of parallel forces
- **MHM 09** Equilibrium of forces
- **MHM 10** Composition of non parallel forces
- **MHM 11** Inclined plane – downward force on incline
- **MHM 12** Decomposition of forces on an inclined plane
- **MHM 13** Two-sided lever
- **MHM 14** Direction of force and point of impact
- **MHM 15** One-sided lever
- **MHM 16** Centre of gravity
- **MHM 18** Static and dynamic friction
- **MHM 19** Friction, surface and mass
- **MHM 20** Rolling friction
- **MHM 21** Lifting work
- **MHM 22** Simple fixed pulley
- **MHM 23** Pulley
- **MHM 24** Simple block and tackle
- **MHM 25** Compound (parallel) block and tackle
- **MHM 26** Wheel and axle
- **MHM 27** Gear transmission
- **MHM 28** Belt drive

**Experiment:** Inclined plane (magnetic)
**P5310-1A** Track and optical bench, 1000 mm

For use as a rail track, ball track for balls of diameter 60 mm, stand rail or optical bench;
NTL special aluminium rail profile, silver anodised, with scale in cm and mm;
left end with drill hole and setting screw to adjust the inclination with a support rod;
right end with drill hole on the front to hold pulley with SE metal rod;
length = 1000 mm

**DS101-4B** Universal rail with scale and holes, L = 1000 mm

For use as a rail track, ball track for balls of diameter 60 mm, stand rail or optical bench;
NTL special aluminium rail profile, silver coated, with easy-to-read scale divided into blocks, dm and cm;
four vertical holes for inserting and fixing support rods to the flexible track; on both ends screws can be found
to extend the track with the help of rail connector or to vertically mount round support rods

**DS101-2A** Flexible track, acrylic, L = 1000 mm

For use in experiments on non-uniform motion, conversion of "potential to kinetic energy" and "up- and
downhill motion" of a trolley or ball;
flexible acrylic panel, 54 mm in width, with longitudinal grooves for dynamics trolley or balls 60 mm in diameter;
two rods to be coupled to the Universal rail with scale and holes

**DS101-3A** Supports for fastening flexible track, set of 2

Two rods with engraved graduations for infinitely variable adjustment of the angle of inclination of the ends
of the flexible acrylic track on the universal rail with scale and holes;
dimensions: D = 10 mm, L = 110 mm

**DS103-1H** Holder for ball track

For mounting and fixing on stand rails or
for mounting stand rails for use as ball
track;
special aluminium profile,
green powder-coated;
with clamping screw;
with support rod:
D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm

**P7240-2B** Support rod, T-shaped

By attaching to one end of the track, the track
is slightly inclined and a uniform accelerated
motion can be demonstrated with a trolley or
a ball of D = 60 mm;
metal cylinder 15 x 60 mm,
with rod 10 x 45 mm

**DS103-2H** Holder for NTL stand rails

For mounting and raising stand rails for use
as a track or optical bench; special
aluminium profile, green powder-coated;
with support rod: D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm

**DM355-5S** Pulley plastic, with very low friction

Pulley with very low friction thanks to an axle which is moving in
two ball bearings;
with holder and fixing screw for mounting on tables and tracks;
the roll with bracket is
continuously variable and
fixable;
Span width: 20 mm
Pulley D = 50 mm
DM362-1E Bumper
For a damped braking action of moving bodies (trolleys or balls);
soft cylinder with centric metal tube,
to be slipped onto a support rod;
D(out) = 30 mm
D(in) = 10.2 mm
H = 40 mm

PS310-1S Rail bond SE, universal
For connecting NTL rail profile
(stand rails, track, optical bench);
NTL special aluminium profile,
anodised, L = 80 mm

Marking sliders
For marking positions along NTL tracks, stand rail material or
optical bench);
NTL special aluminium
rail profile, coloured,
with clamping screw;
width = 10 mm

DS105-1G Marking slider yellow
DS105-1R Marking slider red

DM300-2A Dynamics trolley, demo, 50 g
Trolley body and wheels made of ABS plastic; very low friction;
4 mm holes on the face sides for attaching devices with
4 mm plugs;
4 mm holes on the top side for mounting additional weights;
dimensions: 120 x 66 mm
weight: 50 g

Additional weights for Dynamics trolley, demo

DM325-50 Additional weight 50 g
DM325-01 Additional weight 100 g
DM281-1H Hook with plug
To hook threads or cords onto trolleys or gliders;
metal hook with 4 mm plug

Weights for dynamics (weights on hooks, profi)
Colour-coated weights with two hooks for suspending from one
another; with screen-printed weight information visible from a
distance; ideal for demonstration experiments;
tolerance: ±1 %; powder-coated, yellow

DM120-1A Weight on hook 2 g 20
DM121-1A Weight on hook 5 g 22
DM121-1N Weight on hook 1 N

DM300-3A Trolley with variable speed,
battery powered

Battery driven; for experiments involving uniform motion;
potentiometer for continuously variable speed adjustment;
mode switch: Forward / Off / Reverse;
sockets for external power supply (non-uniform motion);
battery (9 V) can be changed without opening the case;
dimensions: approx. 124 x 69 x 85 mm

Balls, D = 60 mm,
for dynamics and conservation of momentum

DM360-5E Ball, steel, D = 60 mm
DM360-5H Ball, wooden, D = 60 mm
DM360-5R Ball, plastic, red D = 60 mm
DM360-5W Ball, plastic, white D = 60 mm
**P1325-9S** Counter with 2 light gates, set

Solid, handy counter with LC display, digit height 12.5 mm; accuracy 10 ms; battery powered.

Modes:
- stop watch
- Start – Stop
- Gate

2 light gates, internal gate width: 78 mm
2 connection cables, L = approx. 135 cm each

**P1324-1K** Counter, intelligent, set

Compact, intelligent time-measurement device; thanks to the precise resolution of 0.1 ms and the easy-to-use menu with storage options, experiments in dynamics and motion are easy to measure and calculate; the light gate and wheel with spokes enable results for speed and acceleration to be displayed as well.

**Time mode:**
- with one light gate
- wheel with spokes (measures and stores 10 interruptions)
- with two light gates
- pendulum movement (measures the first and third interruption)
- stopwatch

**Speed mode:**
- 1 slit (average speed)
- impulse experiments (with 1 or 2 trolleys)
- pulley (rad / s)
- pulley (rev / s)

**Acceleration mode:**
- with one light gate
- with two light gates
- pulley for linear or angular movements

**Counter mode (event counting):**
- for 30, 60 or 300 seconds or manually

2 measurement inputs; rechargeable battery, 3.7 V / 1100 mAh (incl. charger); operation time: approx. 40 hrs (when fully charged); dimensions: 200 x 80 x 35 mm; weight: approx. 265 g

---

**P3120-2Z** Universal timer "inno"

Digital timer for universal use, magnetic, can be connected to light gate P1320-3LR and to falling body apparatus DM340-1F; with 26 mm LED display; resolution: 1 ms

**Functions:**
- time measurement during free fall (OFF-OFF)
- time measurement in dynamics (L1 start - L2 stop)
- counting pulses (L1 count)
- time measurement of pendulum (L1 start – stop)
- measurement of transit time (L1 – gate)
- L1 start – automatic stop after 10 s (for measuring rotational speeds e.g.)

Reset button, LED display for pulse and second mode
Signal input by way of two 5-pin DIN jacks
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 Vignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Case: plastic, ABS
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Weight: approx. 425 g

**Recommended accessories for “inno”-measuring instruments:**

**P3120-5B** S-shaped assembly platform
For supporting magnetic “inno” components in an elevated position; metal bracket, S-shaped; green powder-coated; height: 240 mm

**P3120-6N** Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA
Especially for use as an external power supply for magnetically mounted “inno” measuring instruments, connected by means of 5.5 mm hollow DC plugs

Voltage source:
230 V AC / 50 ... 60 Hz
European Schuko mains-plug
Universal digital demonstration counter for measuring time, frequency and pulse rates;

**Display:** 7 segment LED display, 6 digits; digit height 26 mm

**Time measurement:** 4 measuring ranges from 10 - 10,000 s times the value displayed; measurement can be controlled using any signal source or light gate demo; the two time value inputs may be combined logically in every possible way; adjustable signal threshold of time value inputs using potentiometer; light-emitting diodes for monitoring operation

**Frequency measurement:** Fully automatic in 4 ranges from 10 - 10,000 Hz times the value displayed; signal may be monitored audibly by switching on loudspeaker

**Pulse rate measurement:** Input for Geiger-Müller tube; anode voltage may be set in 12 steps from 325 to 600 V; measurements scaled down by 1:100 possible; signal may be monitored audibly by switching on loudspeaker

ABS plastic case with 2 recessed handles
Dimensions: 260 x 150 x 210 mm
Voltage source: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz

**P1320-1H Rail holder for light gates, demo**
For fastening a light gate demo to a rail track or ball track;
dimensions: 135 x 185 x 30 mm,
support: 10 x 40 mm

**P1320-3M Magnetic holder for light gates, demo**
For fastening the light gates to a steel board, thanks to strong magnets;
magnetic base: D = 43 mm,
support: D = 10 mm, L = 70 mm

**P4210-7B Sensor Distance (Euromotion)**
Ultrasonic motion detector with USB – port, no additional interface or adapter is needed; measures continuously the distance between the sensor and an object; to be used for dynamics or pendulum movements e. g.; measurement range: 20 ... 600 cm (dependent on size, shape and surface of the object); max. measuring frequency: 20 / sec.; with support rod

**P1320-3LR Light gate, demo**
Precision light gate with generous intermediate space; infrared light source; for controlling external timing devices; variable control with LED indicator for adjusting intensity to surrounding lighting conditions; with hole and capstan head screw for fixing on rods of up to 10 mm in diameter; measuring accuracy: 0.1 mm.
Signal output and power supply by way of 3-pin DIN jack; for the direct connection with the universal counter P3120-2Z or digital counter universal DR260-1D.
Internal gate width: 74 mm; external dimensions: 175 x 130 mm

An absolute “must have” for dynamics
DM280-1K Air track, basic set

consisting of:

**DM280-1F** 1x  Air Track (01), L = 2000 mm;
Track with extraordinarily low friction, for experiments in linear motion, kinematics and dynamics of solid bodies; rhombic aluminium tube (cross-section: 55 x 55 mm), graduated on both sides, mounted on U-profile frame; two opposite rows of holes (D = 1 mm, spaced 20 mm apart) staggered by 1 cm on the upper surface of the aluminium tube; tube is closed at one end, while at the other end there is a receptacle for connecting the air supply (02) by means of the pressure hose; adjustable feet with levelling screws for horizontal height adjustment; means of alternatively fastening launcher DM281-1S, fork with plug DM281-1G or spring bumper P1311-2D at both ends.
Dimensions: 2000 x 250 x 167 mm

**DM282-1S** 2x  Glider
Glider for air track; material: plastic; pins mounted on the side for mounting additional weights; 4 mm hole on the upper edge for fixing screens, 4 mm hole at each end with inserted metal tip or for attaching forks or bumpers; dimensions: L = 125 mm, H = 60 mm; weight: 70 g

**DM281-1Z** 4x  Metal pin with plug, 10 g
**DM282-2M** 4x  Additional weight, 50 g, L = 124 mm

DM280-1R 1x  Pulley for deflection, with plug, ball bearing
Special, virtually friction-free plastic pulley (D = 50 mm) with ball bearing, on bracket with 4 mm plug pin

DM281-1H 1x  Hook with plug
DM281-1B 2x  Screen with plug, L = 25 mm
P1311-2F 1x  Adapter for unelastic collision, set of 2
P1311-2D 4x  Spring bumper
DM281-2M 4x  Round magnet with plug, D = 13 mm
DM120-1A 1x  Weight on hook 2 g
DM121-1A 1x  Weight on hook 5 g
P7100-1A 1x  Cord, 30 m roll, high tensile strength

DM281-1S 1x  Launcher, mechanical
Allowing consecutive launching at the same force;
Aluminium block with tension spring and lever for fixing and releasing launching pin; spring tension may be varied repeatedly, two 4 mm plugs for fastening to the end receptacle of the air track.
Dimensions: approx. 80 x 47 x 20 mm

**DM280-1E** 1x  End receptacle, firmly mounted at one end of the track
**DM281-7E** 1x  End receptacle, adjustable for setting the desired working distance variably to any point along the track

**DM281-1G** 4x  Fork with plug, with rubber band, 10 g used as bumper, may be plugged into end receptacle or glider

**DM281-2G** 1x  Rubber bands, set, replacement rubber bands for fork DM281-1G, set of 10
**DM281-1P** 2x  Plate with plug, reciprocal of fork with rubber band
**DM281-2B** 2x  Screen with plug, L = 100 mm, 10 g

DM281-1M 1x  Fork with magnet for retaining
P7911-2L 1x  Box insert Air track - supplementary set
P7806-1G 1x  Storage box II big, with cover

Electromagnetic launcher:

P3911-2G 1x  Iron core, slotted with screw
P3911-2V 1x  Coil with 800 turns, SE, blue
P3310-7S 2x  Connecting leads, 4/2 mm
DM281-1M 1x  Fork with magnet for retaining
P7911-2L 1x  Box insert Air track - supplementary set
P7806-1G 1x  Storage box II big, with cover

www.ntl.at
DM270-1G Air supply 02, with hose
Blower with flexible hose for air track; low noise, but strong blower in metal housing on rubber-coated legs; stepless adjustment of flow speed; transparent, flexible hose (L = 150 cm), with connection sleeve for the air track.

Technical data:
Flow rate: max. 35 m³/h
Sound level: max. 60 dB
Motor power: 250 W
Operating voltage: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz
Dimensions: D = 20 cm, H = 30 cm (40 cm with hose connector)
Weight: approx. 6 kg

DM283-1L Holder for light gates demo on air track
Holder to mount demo light gates directly on air track (01);
support rod: 10 x 40 mm;
dimensions: 135 x 185 x 30 mm

Detail: Attaching the light gate holder with light gate demo to the air track

Detail: Pulley for deflecting force and weight driving glider (experiment: uniformly accelerated motion)

Detail: Elastic collision

Detail: Mechanical launching
DM810-1H Happy / Unhappy balls
Two look-alike balls of varying elasticity. Diameter: 24 mm each

Experiment: When the two balls are dropped onto a hard surface, one of them bounces back while the other one does not

DM373-1T Handle with cord
For use in experiments on inertia; metal rod, D = 10 mm, L = 150 mm, nickel-plated; cord fixed at the centre, L = approx. 30 cm

Experiment: Inertia and mass; the cord on the handle tears when the weight is lifted suddenly

DM344-1S Projectile launcher 02
May be used as launcher allowing consecutive launching with the same force, for dynamics experiments involving a track; Long pin with 8 numbered striations for adjusting and setting different speeds of launching, with tension spring, easily triggerable trigger cylinder as well as a finger grip for tensioning the spring; may be fastened to NTL special aluminium rail profile; Dimensions: 240 x 60 x 50 mm

DM370-1A Plate for experiments with inertia
Acrylic disk, diameter: 100 mm, with small recess at centre for holding ball

DM360-5W Ball, plastic, white, D = 60 mm
May be used as launcher allowing consecutive launching with the same force, for dynamics experiments involving a track; Long pin with 8 numbered striations for adjusting and setting different speeds of launching, with tension spring, easily triggerable trigger cylinder as well as a finger grip for tensioning the spring; may be fastened to NTL special aluminium rail profile; Dimensions: 240 x 60 x 50 mm

DM341-2A Ball holder for trolley demo
Accessory for demonstrating inertia; acrylic frame with two 4 mm plug pins and runner for “inertia ball”; ball D = 48 mm; Dimensions (without pins): 116 x 48 x 60 mm
For demonstrating the law of conservation of momentum; elliptically shaped steel flat spring with 4 mm plug pin, may be inserted into dynamics trolley demo; spring width: 10 mm; weight: 10 g

**P1311-2E Flat spring for trolleys**

For experiments on conservation of momentum and dynamic measurement of mass; steel flat spring, the ends of which are specially shaped to be inserted into the dynamics trolley demo; dimensions: 170 x 10 x 0.23 mm

**P1311-2D Spring bumper**

For demonstrating the law of conservation of momentum; adapter consisting of hollow metal cylinder filled with plasticine, second adapter with needle; each with 4 mm plug pin; may be inserted into dynamics trolley demo

**P1311-2F Adapter for unelastic collision, set of 2**

For demonstrating unelastic collision; adapter consisting of hollow metal cylinder filled with plasticine, second adapter with needle; each with 4 mm plug pin; may be inserted into dynamics trolley demo

**DM35-1S Momentum accessory**

For demonstrating the law of conservation of momentum; metal pendulum bob on rod, mounted on wire bracket on ball bearings; acrylic panel with 4 plug pins for insertion into 2 dynamics trolleys; pendulum L = 122.5 mm, pendulum D = 1” (25.4 mm); dimensions: 282 x 55 x 160 mm

**DM281-1G Fork with plug, with rubber band**

Used as bumper; may be plugged into dynamics trolley demo; weight: approx. 10 g

**DM281-1P Plate with plug**

Reciprocal of fork with plug with rubber band; weight: approx. 10 g

**Experiment: Elastic collision**

**Experiment: Unelastic collision**

**Experiment: Conservation of momentum under equal mass**
### DM343-1S Momentum cannon
Three rubber balls stacked one upon another on the plastic central axis, beginning with the bottommost ball, increase the momentum gathered when the device is dropped. The total momentum is then transferred to a fourth ball (plastic) sitting loosely on the stack, causing it to be propelled upwards. This “shot” can reach five times the distance dropped; supplied with two replacement balls.

Dimensions: D = 47 / 36.5 / 26 / 21.5 mm
Total height: 280 mm

### DM300-2K Rod support for trolley
For attaching round material up to D = 10 mm to the demo trolley; base plate with powder-coated metal sleeve and set screw;

Dimensions: 115 x 30 x 47 mm

### DM300-2A Dynamics trolley, demo, 50 g
Trolley body and wheels made of ABS plastic; very low friction; 4 mm holes on the face sides for attaching devices with 4 mm plugs; 4 mm holes on the top side for mounting additional weights;

Dimensions: 120 x 66 mm
Weight: 50 g

### DM750-5S Ball collision assembly, small
5 steel balls, D = 22 mm, bifilar suspension from two metal brackets, mounted on base;
Dimensions: 180 x 120 x 180 mm

### DM340-1A Segner’s Wheel
Acrylic model for demonstrating the principle of jet propulsion; cylindrical water vessel on pivot bearings, D = 36 mm, H = 255 mm; equipped with 4 tubes, L = 58 mm, with drainage holes on the side; total height: 280 mm

### DM340-3B Cartridge adapter
For demonstrating propulsion due to escaping gas (CO₂) and for measuring the temperature of suddenly escaping gas (CO₂) using flexible thermo-sensor; acrylic block with recess for inserting carbon dioxide cartridge; screw cap with piercing pin and nozzle opening; may be attached to the dynamics trolley demo by means of two 4 mm plug pins;
Dimensions: 35 x 142 x 35 mm

### DM718-MR Propulsion trolley
For demonstrating the principle of interaction, where effusing air from a balloon drives a small car; small plastic car with balloon and effusion pipe;
Dimensions: approx. 150 x 60 mm

### DM340-3C CO₂-cartridges, set of 10
Dimensions: D = 18 mm, L = 62 mm

### DM311-2M Motor with propeller, on support
Extremely easy-to-turn motor with fan vanes for demonstrating conversion of wind to electrical energy and vice versa; aluminium cylinder, 40 x 68 mm; with built-in motor; with fan vanes (L = 130 mm) and two 4 mm safety jacks; on support: D =10 mm, L = 62 mm

### DM340-1A Motor with propeller, on support
“Rocket drive” by means of propulsion; plastic bottle with special valve and guide fins along with connecting hose and hand pump; the “pressure tank” is partially filled with water and sealed using the special valve; pumping causes a rise in pressure in the “pressure tank”; sufficient pressure causes the connecting hose to be ejected from the valve, water is forced through the valve at high velocity and the rocket rises.

- Total height: approx. 430 mm
- Pump hose
  - L = approx. 145 cm
- Ascent altitude: 5 - 40 m depending on water volume in tank

---

**Recommended accessories:**

### DM340-2W Vat with drain connector
Acrylic; D = 200 mm, H = 65 mm

### DM718-MR Propulsion trolley
For demonstrating the principle of interaction, where effusing air from a balloon drives a small car; small plastic car with balloon and effusion pipe; dimensions: approx. 150 x 60 mm

---

**Experiment:** Force of propulsion created by wind generator
consisting of:

**Ball holder with mechanical release**
may be used for demonstrating “free fall” and the “principle of independence”; two special 4 mm jacks for connecting to timer DM341-1T (or Universal timer “inno” P3120-2Z with two connecting cables P1323-9A);
support rod D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm

**Collector with contact plate**
Stops the timer on ball contact;
container D = 80 mm, H = 45 mm, with two 4 mm jacks for connecting to timer DM341-1T or P3120-2Z with connecting cables for counter “inno”;
support rod D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm

**Steel balls 3/4” (19 mm), set of 2**

**DM341-1T Timer for falling body apparatus**
Easy-to-use timer, displaying the difference between start and stop in milliseconds; 26 mm LED display;
2 pairs of safety jacks; on-off switch, reset switch for zero readjustment;
powered by batteries (4 x 1.5 mignon) or mains transformer 6 V / 500 mA P3120-6N (not included)
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 425 g

**P3120-2Z Universal timer “inno”**
Digital timer for universal use, magnetic, can be connected to light gate P1320-3LR and to falling body apparatus DM340-1F; with 26 mm LED display; resolution: 1 ms

Functions:
- time measurement during free fall (OFF-OFF)
- time measurement in dynamics (L1 start - L2 stop)
- counting pulses (L1 count)
- time measurement of pendulum (L1 start – stop)
- measurement of transit time (L1 – gate)
- L1 start – automatic stop after 10 s
  (for measuring rotational speeds e.g.)

Reset button, LED display for pulse and second mode
Signal input by way of two 5-pin DIN jacks
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included)
or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Case: plastic, ABS
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 425 g

**P1323-9A Connecting cable for counter “inno”**
To connect the Falling body apparatus to the Universal timer “inno”;
connecting cable from 3-pole DIN plug to 2x 4-mm safety jacks

**Attention:** to perform experiments two cables are required
For demonstrating ballistics using solids or liquids:
large metal scale with a coloured pointer, easily adjustable and
lockable in position; hence readings can be taken from large
distances; with the mounted table clamp and stand rail base
profile the apparatus can be fixed to tables with a thickness
of 48 mm; metal bracket for holding the launching ball;
digit height on scale: 26 mm; dimensions: 260 x 210 x 35 mm

Please note:
To perform the experiments, either a water throwing unit
or a ball throwing unit is required!

**DM345-2K Ball throwing unit**

For demonstrating ballistics using a large ball;
long pin with three striations for setting different launch speeds,
with tension spring, easily-triggerable trigger cylinder with finger
grasp for easy tensioning of the spring; may be fastened to the
ballistics apparatus or NTL rail profiles;
**incl. wooden ball and hollow plastic sphere, D = 60 mm each;**
dimensions: 180 x 54 x 60 mm

Please note:
Ballistics apparatus required to perform the experiments!

**Experiment:** Inclined discharge (with a big ball)

**DM345-2W Water throwing unit**

For demonstrating ballistics using liquids;
glass tube with jet on saddle,
with silicon hose (7 / 10 mm), L = 250 cm;
can be attached to ballistics apparatus or NTL rail profile.

Please note:
Ballistics apparatus required to perform the experiments!

**Experiment:** Inclined discharge (with water)

**DS602-2R Magnetic markers, red, set**
Magnetic disks, red, D = 16 mm, set of 12

**DS602-2G Magnetic markers, yellow, set**
Magnetic disks, yellow, D = 16 mm, set of 12

**DM560-1F Free fall tube**

For investigating free fall in a vacuum glass tube:
open at one end with 2 falling objects of varying weight
(chick's feather, small metal plate),
silicon stopper and stopcock with connecting tubes;
length (net falling distance): 1000 mm;
total length: 1130 mm; diameter: 46 mm

**Detail:** Free fall tube with stopcock and falling objects

**Experiment:** Inclined discharge (with water)
P9901-4R SEK Circular motion

Equipment set
to perform experiments on the following subjects:

MEC 041 Centrifugal force
MEC 042 Centrifugal force – suspended balls
MEC 043 Regulator for centrifugal force
MEC 044 Centrifugal force – earth flattening rings
MEC 045 Rotating liquid
MEC 046 Rotating pendulum (Foucault pendulum)

consisting of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1340-2E</td>
<td>Centrifugal hoops “compact”</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1340-2Z</td>
<td>Watt’s governor “compact”</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1340-2R</td>
<td>Foucault’s pendulum “compact”</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1340-2D</td>
<td>Rotating disk “compact”</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1340-2C</td>
<td>Locking screw M3, small</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1340-2S</td>
<td>Steel balls ½” (12.7 mm), set of 2</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1340-2K</td>
<td>Rotational dynamics</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
<pre><code>                             | paradox/accelerometer “compact”         |          |
</code></pre>
<p>| P1345-1D | MBC Pivot bearing with transmission gear| 1x        |
| P1345-1M | Magnetic base for drive pulley “compact”| 1x        |
| P3410-4A | Drive pulley “compact”, D = 100 mm      | 1x        |
| P3410-5A | Drive belt “compact”                    | 1x        |
| P3410-1A | Assembly platform for MBCs               | 1x        |
| P7906-4R | Box insert Circular motion, SE          | 1x        |
| P7806-1K | Storage box II small, with cover         | 1x        |
|         | Box insert plan with 2 labels           |          |</p>

P9160-5D Experiment manual “Circular motion”, SE

Experiment: Rotating liquid
2-stage hand-driven unit with chuck for mounting rotation objects; metal gear with two axles for differing rotating speeds; sturdy hand crank; hand grip and 2 support rods; chuck for support rods with a diameter of 2 - 10 mm; total length: approx. 290 mm (supplied without support base)

**DS402-4H Whirling table, demo, powered by hand**

- Very large base: 500 x 325 mm, with levelling screws
- Drive pulley and rotating bearing adjustable to any position on support base
- Rods up to 10 mm D may be positioned vertically or horizontally in rotating bearing
- Both pivots with double ball bearings
- Transmission ratio 1:1 or approx. 1:9

consisting of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DS101-1G</td>
<td>Support base, large, L = 500 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS402-4B</td>
<td>Pivot bearing on saddle, short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS402-3D</td>
<td>Drive pulley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS402-3B</td>
<td>Pivot bearing on saddle, long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS402-2N</td>
<td>Crank pin, L = 50 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS401-1A</td>
<td>Drive belts, set of 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DS403-1G Geared motor**

Electric motor with metal gears and high torque in aluminium case; drive shaft with permanently mounted aluminium pulley with groove and M6 tapping for attaching crank pin when used as a generator.

Drive pulley diameter: 100 mm; green powder-coated printed with circle sectors in yellow; case mounted on sliding saddle of special aluminium profile with clamping screw for mounting and fastening onto large support base rail support or stand rails

Nominal voltage: 6 V DC (3 - 12V);
Current consumption idling: 570 mA DC;
Speed: approx. 0 - 250 rpm
Case dimensions: 128 x 60 x 60 mm

**DS403-2K Clamp socket adapter**

Clamp socket on support for mounting on drive pulley of geared motor. The clamp socket, green powder-coated, is used to attach and fix in place devices on supports 10 mm in diameter.

**DS403-3F Fixing screw M6**

Used for the connection of the clamp socket to the geared motor

**Set up:** Whirling table used horizontally, driven by geared motor
Model of a centrifugal governor; on support, D = 10 mm; length of rods: 175 mm; total height: 250 mm

For demonstrating flattening at the poles of a deformable object under the influence of centrifugal force; two crossing, elastic metal hoops with one pole fixed and the other sliding on a support rod, D = 10 mm; diameter of rings: approx. 220 mm; total height: 280 mm

Experim ent: Flattening at the poles of a deformable object

For demonstrating that centrifugal force is proportional to mass; hollow hemispherical acrylic body (D = 200 mm, W = 37 mm) on support (10 x 70 mm); with one plastic and one metal ball of the same diameter (D = 1")
When the water in the cylinder is set in rotation, the heavier liquid is forced to the outside and the lighter styrofoam ball moves inwards.

**DM358-1Z Centrifuge demo**

Model of a centrifuge with support bridge (220 x 40 mm) and tilting holder for two test tubes 16 mm in diameter; on support rod D = 10 mm, total height: 210 mm

**DM366-2P Centrifugal vessel**

Acrylic cylinder on support, D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm, two protrusions on floor for inserting centrifuge insert DM367-2Z or for plugging in pins of Styrofoam ball DM366-3S

D = 150 mm, height (without support): 155 mm

**DM367-2Z Centrifuge insert**

Acrylic cylinder for insertion in centrifuge vessel; may be used as “centrifugal spinner” with wet cloth or sponge

D = 100 mm, H = 70 mm

**DM366-3S Styrofoam ball on cord with plug**

For demonstrating a physical paradox; plug for attaching to floor of centrifuge insert; ball D = 30 mm
For demonstrating how "Foucault's Pendulum" works as well as the Coriolis effect; rotating acrylic disk for overhead projector, D = 225 mm; base plate with levelling screws; motor drive; voltage source: 0 - 6 V (12 V peaks possible); rotation speed of the disk: 3.5 - 33 rpm; runs clockwise or anticlockwise; ball runway ramp; two steel balls D = ½" (12.7 mm)

Pendulum height: approx. 200 mm
Motor housing: 60 x 60 x 130 mm
Dimensions: 285 x 285 x 210 mm

For demonstrating that the plane of oscillation is maintained during rotation (Foucault’s Pendulum), you additionally need:

**DM357-3S Gibbet for suspending pendulum bob**
Support rod with nut for attaching to rotating disk DM357-3K and cross piece with hook for suspending pendulum bob DM385-2S; max. pendulum length = 500 mm

**DM385-2S Pendulum bob with eyelet, steel, D = 1" (25.4 mm)**

---

**DM357-3K Rotating disk, demo**
Metal disk; yellow powder-coated; with 4 holes spaced 30, 60, 90 and 120 mm from axis; centre hole for attaching to support rod DM357-3H; D = 300 mm

**DM357-3H Support rod for rotating disk demo**
Metal rod with plastic nut for manual fastening; nut with recess in axis for setting ball in experiments with centrifugal force; D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm

**DM340-2S Steel balls ⅜" (19 mm), set of 2**
Steel balls for mounting on rotating disk demo for experiments in centrifugal force

---

**DM358-1P Rotating pendulum, electric, overhead model**
For demonstrating how "Foucault's Pendulum" works as well as the Coriolis effect; rotating acrylic disk for overhead projector, D = 225 mm; base plate with levelling screws; motor drive; voltage source: 0 - 6 V (12 V peaks possible); rotation speed of the disk: 3.5 - 33 rpm; runs clockwise or anticlockwise; ball runway ramp; two steel balls D = ½" (12.7 mm)

Pendulum height: approx. 200 mm
Motor housing: 60 x 60 x 130 mm
Dimensions: 285 x 285 x 210 mm
**P9902-4Z SEK Centrifugal force**

Equipment set to perform experiments on the following subjects:

MRS 2.1 Determination of the centrifugal force as a function of the mass
MRS 2.2 Determination of the centrifugal force as a function of the radius
MRS 2.3 Determination of the centrifugal force as a function of angular velocity

Experiment: Determination of the centrifugal force as a function of the radius

consisting of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1350-1Z</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Centripedal force apparatus with motor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS100-1H</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Support base, L = 250 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS103-04</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Sliding saddle, H = 40 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1C</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Support rod, round, L = 250 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1350-1R</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Slider with gate for centripedal force apparatus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2F</td>
<td>2x</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 50 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2D</td>
<td>4x</td>
<td>Slotted weight, 10 g, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1C</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Dynamometer 2 N, transparent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1150-1D</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Handheld stopwatch, digital, SE, 1 / 100 s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Storage:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Qty</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4Z</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Box insert Centrifugal force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1G</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Plastic box II big, with cover Box-insert plan with 2 labels</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P9160-4Z Experiment manual “Centrifugal force”**

**DM360-2R Rotating ring, D = 200 mm**

For testing for varying moments of inertia with a constant mass; acrylic ring; metal axle with two adjustable weights that can be shifted within the cylinder; dimensions: D = 200 mm, B = 39 mm
The following set-up is recommended for the subjects of moment of inertia and torque:

**DM355-5A** 1x Force table
For quantitatively demonstrating the decomposition of forces

**DM355-5S** 1x Pulley, plastic, very low friction
Pulley with very low friction thanks to an axle which is moving on two ball bearings; with holder and fixing screw for mounting on tables and tracks; the roll with bracket is continuously variable and fixable; Span width: 20 mm, Pulley D = 50 mm

**DM355-5M** 1x Torque accessory for force table

For experiments with torque;
acrylic disk, D = 160 mm, with centre axis on ball bearings for mounting on the force table;
4 rows with 3 metal pins each at 90° to each other, 25, 50 and 75 mm from the centre point, for fastening the strings (included) and slotted weights;
wheel and axle D = 8 / 16 / 32 mm

**DM355-5Z** 1x Additional weight for torque accessory

For experiments with torque;
metal disc with a diameter of 160 mm, weight: 200 g

**P1120-2F** 6x Slotted weight, 50 g, SE

**P1120-2C** 1x Holder for slotted weights, 10 g, SE

**P4210-7B** 1x Sensor Distance (Euromotion)
Ultrasonic motion detector with USB – port
**DM350-1D Rotating stool**
For demonstrating the conservation of angular momentum; stool mounted on virtually friction-free ball bearing; with 5 feet; green powder-coated; with foot rest; solid wooden seat; seat D = approx. 335 mm, height = approx. 600 mm

**DM351-1F Bicycle wheel gyroscope**
For demonstrating the conservation of angular momentum; wheel with spokes (24”); wheel rim with metal inlay; two handles, one of which is removable; groove for cord; metal bearing on one side with protruding ball for setting in clamp socket with bearing cup or to attach at strings; D = approx. 600 mm, handles: each 32 x 120 mm

**DM352-2A Cord for spinning with handle**
Length of cord: approx. 150 cm

**DM352-1H Clamp socket with bearing cup on saddle**
Clamp socket column H = 310 mm, for mounting on large support base DS101-1G; with bearing cup for holding spherical metal bearing of bicycle wheel gyroscope DM351-1F

**DM354-1K Gyroscope, complete set**
For demonstrating the characteristics of a freely moving gyroscope as well as its precessional motion; massive, cylindrical gyroscope suspended from gimbals; long duration of rotation due to beryllium-bronze axis bearings; supplied with permanently mounted fork on small H-shaped base with levelling screws (for mounting when spun with cord); flexible metal fork on support rod with double ball bearings; round base; support rod with bearing cup and cone; cord for spinning with handle; gyroscope: 100 x 30 mm, approx. 1400 g; total dimensions: 195 x 140 x 210 mm

**DM351-1H Dumbbells, pair**
Iron dumbbells for use in experiments with rotating stool DM350-1D; dimensions: 195 x 60 / 25 mm, weight: approx. 2 kg each

---

**Experiment:**
Gyroscope standing on point

**Experiment:**
Bicycle wheel gyroscope on bearing cup
Compact apparatus to demonstrate the mechanical heat equivalent; powerful drive motor with transmission, drive shaft with adapter for accepting the hexagonal axle of an solid aluminium roller; two rolls of aluminium with a raised edge to mount and fasten a leather ribbon, which provides constant friction when operating the device; each roll with a bearing and driving axis; roll 1: D = 58 mm, L = 66.6 mm; roll 2: D = 58 mm, L = 33.3 mm; Sliding saddle with ball bearing mounting for solid rollers; fixed stem with leather strap on this, W = 25 mm; stand rail base profile with 2 screw clamps for firm attachment to table edges; scale pan with handle for adding mass

**Note:**
For measuring the temperature of solid rollers, we recommend using a thermometer with a surface sensor, e.g. Thermometer differential “inno”, and thermo-sensor DIN, with handle.

**DM800-1M** Maxwell’s Wheel

For demonstrating conversion of energy; coloured metal wheel with axle; 2 holes through the axle for suspending from thread; wheel D = approx. 125 mm; axle L = 170 mm; weight = approx. 750 g

**DM800-1S** Support rods, pair

For holding and fastening cords or wires, e.g. cords for suspending Maxwell’s wheel; support rods D = 10 mm; L = 80 mm; with metal nut on the front face

**P1810-3S** Coil spring for tensional energy

Coil spring made from hardened steel for experiments in “potential and tensional energy”; L = approx. 50 mm, D = approx. 13 mm

**DG250-1P** Plasticine, pack

Set of 5 plasticine blocks in various colours; weight: approx. 120 g

**Experiment:** Friction and thermal energy
Pelton turbine in transparent housing; can be attached to MBC motor / generator; 4 pins for locking to the MBC motor / generator; small opening for water tap or air pump; larger outlet on opposite side

**P3610-1T Turbine in case, SE**

Easy-to-turn motor (solar motor) with long shaft for attaching a Pelton turbine or propeller; 4 holes on top for locking the Pelton turbine; two 4 mm safety jacks on side; ready to go at just 200 mV / 20 - 30 mA; magnetic housing with transparent base plate; dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

**P3610-1M MBC Motor / Generator, SE**

**C7445-1K Water hose ½", L = 1.5 m**
Plastic hose, D = 15 / 11 mm; one end tapped for 3/4" faucet; L = approx. 150 cm

**DT730-1P Pelton turbine with drive shaft**

Impulse turbine model (D = 140 mm) built into an acrylic housing; drive shaft is permanently coupled with the turbine; ½" connecting piece for water hose C7445-1K and 1" drainage connector in the floor; with support for fastening in place: 10 x 30 mm; D = 200 mm

**DT730-1K Francis turbine**
High pressure turbine (D = 68 mm) made of acrylic; drive shaft is permanently coupled with the turbine; with metal supply tube (may be used for mounting) and ½" hose fitting; dimensions: 80 x 100 mm; total height including supply pipe: 180 mm

**DT730-1W Waterwheel**
Acrylic model on support, D = 10 mm, L = 145 mm; two hose connectors (D = 8 mm) for use as either over- or undershot waterwheel; 6 painted plastic vanes (70 x 40 mm each) with lateral pulley; waterwheel D = 138 mm; total dimensions: approx. 290 x 140 x 65 mm

**Use:** The turbine in the housing can be quickly and easily attached directly onto the metal axle of the motor/generator. This optimises the level of efficiency.
**Syringe samplers**

For measuring gas and liquid volumes; ground glass plunger; glass cylinder with scale

---

**C6100-1A Syringe, 50 ml, glass**

Plunger-D = 25 mm; total length = 240 mm; hose-D = 7 mm

**C6100-1B Syringe, 100 ml, glass**

Plunger D = 31 mm; total length = 280 mm; hose-D = 8 mm

---

**Holders for syringe, “inno”**

For magnetically mounting a 100 ml or 50 ml glass syringe on a metal panel; especially for experiments involving magnetic panel mechanics; acrylic design with plastic setting screw; neodymium magnets and rubber-coated legs on bottom side; dimensions: 180 x 50 x 50 mm

---

**C6100-5F Holder for syringe 50 ml, “inno”**

**C6100-5H Holder for syringe 100 ml, "inno"**

---

**DM405-2P Hydraulic press, working model**

Acrylic model for demonstrating how hydraulic force is transferred; this model can be used not only to show the movement of the pressure and press pistons and the valve clearance, even practical examples of use in real life can be demonstrated.

The ratio of the surface areas of the two pistons is 1:12, while the sturdy manner in which the press is built allows it to exert up to 500 N of press force!

Piston D = 16 mm and 56 mm

Free working height: 60 mm

Dimensions: 200 x 70 x 285 mm

Included:

**DM405-1B** Metal bracket with notches; dimensions: 40 x 40 x 20 mm

**DE300-1F** Iron nails, L = 80 mm, set of 20

**DM366-1K** Styrofoam ball, D=30 mm

---

Required accessories:

**DM340-2W Vat with drain connector**

acrylic; D = 200 mm, H = 65 mm
**DM420-1D** Hartl capsule

For demonstrating that hydrostatic pressure is dependent on depth and is exerted in every direction.

Acrylic capsule sealed with a membrane on one side, connected to a metal tube by way of a silicon hose; capsule may be rotated by means of two pulleys connected by a plastic band;

*L = 400 mm, capsule-D = 37 mm*

**DM425-2G** Tower tank with scale

Used as a tall water tank for experiments in hydromechanics;

acrylic cylinder with base and transparent scale;

*D = 150 mm, H = 250 mm*

**C1000-1K** Beaker glass 2000 ml, squat form

With pouring lip and graduations; *D = 130 mm, H = 193 mm*

**DM450-1M** U-tube manometer

For determining the density of liquids or measuring pressure in liquids;

glass U-tube connected to two expansion vessels with hose fittings and mounted on an acrylic panel

*500 x 100 mm,*

with graduated scale (*H = 300 mm*) and stem (*D = 10 mm*)

(base not included)

**DE722-2D** Manometer differential, „inno“

Digital device for magnetic mounting, used to measure pressure differences in gases (under- and overpressure); the 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance; rotating knob for setting to zero.

Two different measuring ranges:

- **100 hPa - 0.1 hPa** units for low pressures,
  - e.g. immersion probes, capsules, Pitot tube, Venturi tube
- **1000 hPa - 1 hPa** units for higher pressures,
  - e.g. experiments in compression and expansion

Max. pressure: 2000 hPa; measurement error: max. 1.5%; sensor inputs are not suitable for use with aggressive media;

power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V/500 mA, P3120-6N;

case: plastic, ABS;

dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm;

weight: approx. 405 g

**C6031-1M** Manometer tube accessory, with stopper SB19

Simple manometer tube made of glass, *H=150mm*;

with silicon stopper 17 / 22 / 25 mm;

glass tube *D = 8 / 5 mm*
For examining static and dynamic friction in water; plastic tray with flanged rim for better stability; dimensions: approx. 75 x 30 x 12 cm

**DM410-1A** Upwards hydrostatic pressure apparatus

For demonstrating hydrostatic pressure in an upwards direction; acrylic cylinder with scale, disk with cord attaching it to the cylinder for closing the lower end of the cylinder, plastic rod with base in order to weigh the force with the Newtonmeter; D = 40 mm, H = 240 mm

**Experiment**: Hydrostatic pressure in an upwards direction

**DM440-1A** Upwards Hydrostatic Pressure Apparatus

For demonstrating hydrostatic pressure in an upwards direction; acrylic cylinder with scale, disk with cord attaching it to the cylinder for closing the lower end of the cylinder, plastic rod with base in order to weigh the force with the Newtonmeter; D = 40 mm, H = 240 mm

**DM410-2A** Stoppers for leaky vessel

(Replacement) stoppers for leaky vessel, Set of 5 (not shown)

**DM682-1B** Water basin, long

For examining static and dynamic friction in water; plastic tray with flanged rim for better stability; dimensions: approx. 75 x 30 x 12 cm
**DM401-1D Pressure flask 02**
For illustrating the even distribution of pressure in fluids; glass bulb, 1000 ml, NS29, with 3 hose connections at different heights on the outer wall; 3 manometer hoses mounted on metal board; with silicon stopper and 120 ml plastic syringe to generate pressure; dimensions: 200 x 140 x 500 mm

**DM465-1K Communicating vessels and watering pot**
Illustrates the principle of communicating vessels and shows how a watering pot works; glass vessel with two attachment tubes of different shapes (D = 12 mm); dimensions: approx. 310 x 100 x 180 mm

**DM466-1G Watering can, small**
For showing the status of the water in a watering pot; transparent plastic pot with hollow handle; dimensions: approx. 200 x 60 x 150 mm

**DM465-1V Discharge beaker with stopcock, 1000 ml**
Beaker; volume 1000 ml; with one-way, glass stopcock and vertical drainpipe; used in hydromechanics as a water reservoir or with the diving bell - metal bar as an air bell
Dimensions: D = 94 mm, H = 275 mm

**DM470-1S Hose levelling instrument**
For comparing the relative height of two points; 2 cylindrical levelling tubes with connector tube and transparent scale, connected by a silicon hose; levelling tubes: 26 x 200 mm, hose L = 3 m
For a simple and fast explanation of air pressure and the movement of the pointer on a barometer. The barometer is placed in an air-tight, transparent plastic container. The air pressure changes by compressing and expanding the container, and the pointer indicates these changes. Barometer 980 - 1040 hPa and plastic container with lid and suction pad.

**Experiment:** Demonstrating high pressure with the barometer unit

When the two handles are pressed together, the rubber pad on the underside sticks to smooth surfaces - a device ideal for demonstrating the "force" of air pressure in an impressive way; two pads "sucking" against each other demonstrate the principle of the magedburg hemispheres; dimensions: D = 118 mm, H = 105 mm

**Experiment:** Boyle/Mariotte's Law

Digital device for magnetic mounting, used to measure gas pressure; the 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance; set screw for setting to actual air-pressure

Accuracy: 1 hPa
Max. pressure: 2000 hPa
Measurement error: max. 1.5%
Sensor inputs are not suitable for use with aggressive media
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included), or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA
Case: plastic, ABS
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Weight: approx. 400 g
### P9902-4V SEK Air pressure

With the module SEK Air pressure the following experiments can be performed:

- **MELS 01** Evidence of air pressure
- **MELS 02** “Magdeburg Hemispheres”
- **MELS 03** Air pressure measurement
- **MELS 04** Air pressure effect – external pressure diminished
- **MELS 05** Air pressure effect – water boils at 60 degrees
- **MELS 06** Air pressure effect – internal pressure diminished
- **MELS 07** Free fall – free fall tube
- **MELS 08** Transmission of sound in a vacuum
- **MELS 09** Boyle – Mariott Law
- **MELS 10** Determination of the weight of air

### Consisting of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1522-1S</td>
<td>1x Signaller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1522-1T</td>
<td>1x Sound-absorbing pad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1522-1M</td>
<td>1x Magdeburg circler, SE, rubber, pair of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1410-1L</td>
<td>1x Balloons, set of 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1410-1K</td>
<td>1x Clamp for balloons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1530-1B</td>
<td>1x Bubble burster, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1530-1C</td>
<td>1x Plastic film for bubble burster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6008-5C</td>
<td>1x Capsule plastics with cover, D = 75 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1560-1F</td>
<td>1x Free fall tube SE, L = 35 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1520-2G</td>
<td>1x Vacuum chamber complete, 1000 ml, with manometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6100-2G</td>
<td>1x Syringe plastics, 120 ml, for vacuum-experiments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1520-1S</td>
<td>1x Vacuum hose plastics, SE, 300 x 6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1515-1B</td>
<td>1x Manometer SE, for Boyle-Mariott experiment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4V</td>
<td>1x Box insert Air pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1K</td>
<td>1x Storage box II small, with cover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storage:

- **P9160-4V Experiment manual ”Air pressure”**

**Vacuum chamber small, with manometer:**

- **P1520-2G** Vacuum chamber, 1000 ml, with manometer
  - Sturdy cylindrical vacuum chamber with silicon gasket ring; cover with integrated, transparent ventilation valve; attached vacuum meter 0 - 1000 hPa; easy-to-use inlet valve; volume: 1000 ml

**C6100-2G** Syringe 120 ml, plastic, for vacuum-experiments

- Gas syringe made of robust plastic; well sealed yet smoothly running piston with solid grip; incl. 2 adapter pieces for connecting plastic vacuum tube D = 6 mm (outer dimension); clearly readable printed scale; filling volume: 120 ml

**C1520-1S** Vacuum hose, plastic, D = 6 mm, L = 30 cm

- Plastic hose; suitable for over- and underpressure; highly flexible; D (outer) = 6 mm, D (inner) = 4 mm
**Important note:**

We recommend using an electric vacuum pump to fully prevent any sound from being transmitted from the acoustic signaler in the vacuum chamber. The single-stage pump is sufficient for the small vacuum chamber. For a large vacuum chamber (volume 5 litres or more) we recommend the two-stage electric vacuum pump.

### Vacuum pumps, electric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pump type</th>
<th>DM503-1A</th>
<th>DM503-2A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stages</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suction capacity</td>
<td>3.3 m³/h</td>
<td>5.5 m³/h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ultimate vacuum</td>
<td>10 Pa</td>
<td>0.5 Pa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suction connector</td>
<td>pressure hose plastic</td>
<td>flange KF16 + tube clip 6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage source</td>
<td>220 (240) V / 50 (60) Hz (110 V / 60 Hz)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor power</td>
<td>150 W</td>
<td>190 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>29 x 11 x 22 cm</td>
<td>31 x 13 x 25 cm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>7 kg</td>
<td>10 kg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DM503-1A** Vacuum pump, electric 12, one-stage

**DM503-2A** Vacuum pump, electric 12, two-stage

**Connection for vacuum pump DM503-1A**

**C1520-1M** Vacuum hose, plastic, D = 6 mm, L = 100 cm

Plastic tube: suitable for over- and underpressure; highly flexible; D (ext.) = 6 mm, D (int.) = 4 mm

**Connection for vacuum pump DM503-2A**

**7 DM502-1Z** Vacuum gauge

For mounting on flange DN 16; with tube clip on one side for vacuum hoses with a diameter of 5 - 6 mm; measuring range: 0 ... -100 kPa, D = 100 mm

Alternatively:

**C7445-6V** Vacuum hose, D = 6 mm, L = 100 cm

**DM500-1P** Oil for vacuum pump, 500 ml

(Replacement) NTL vacuum pumps are generally supplied with oil, which has to be put into the pump before first use.
Experiment: Transmission of sound in a vacuum

DM520-2G Bell jar 7 l
To perform experiments in a high vacuum area without requiring a vacuum or air pressure plate; thick acrylic vessel; lid (210 x 10 mm) with seal; sturdy tap, with connector for plastic hose and rubber hose adapter; air release valve;
Dimensions (inner):
D = 190 mm, H = 250 mm
Dimensions (outer):
D = 200 mm, H = 260 mm

DM590-1D Metal can with stopper and tube
For demonstrating the effect of atmospheric pressure;
can D = 100 mm, H = 160 mm, with hole (D = 31 mm);
silicon stopper 30 / 38 / 37 mm; acrylic tube 80 x 8 / 5 mm

DM590-2D Metal cans, set
3 replacement cans for DM590-1D; D = 100 mm, H = 160 mm, without stoppers and tube

DM522-1K Alarm bell with sound-absorbing plate
For experiments in the field of sound transmission and damping;
battery-driven alarm with loud bell;
foam plate (D = 150 mm, H = 30 mm) to absorb the vibrations of the alarm bell;
dimensions: 115 x 60 x 170 mm

DM30-1B Bubble burster, demo
For demonstrating the existence and effect of air pressure;
acrylic cylinder closed on one side; nut for rubber rings;
metal tube connector (D = 7 mm);
dimensions: D = 110 mm, H = 60 mm

DM30-1P Cellophane film, set of 10
10 pieces of cellophane film, approx. 25 x 25 cm

DM30-1R Rubber bands, wide, set of 2
2 Rubber bands, D = 80 mm, W = 10 mm

DM550-2M Magdeburg hemispheres, pair
For demonstrating the effect of atmospheric pressure (historical experiment by Guericke); 2 metal half-spheres with handles; wide lapped rims with nut; with stopcock and hose clip (D = 8 mm);
diameter: 104 mm
### DM540-1A Dasymeter

For demonstrating buoyancy in air; beam balance with styrofoam ball (D = 70 mm) and adjustable counterweight; with base; dimensions: 160 x 80 x 190 mm

### DE722-2B Barometer "inno"

Digital device for magnetic mounting, used to measure gas pressure; the 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance; set screw for setting to actual air-pressure

- Accuracy: 1 hPa
- Max. pressure: 2000 hPa
- Measurement error: max. 1.5%
- Sensor inputs are not suitable for use with aggressive media
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included), or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA
- Case: plastic, ABS
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
- Weight: approx. 400 g

### DM340-8B Balloons, set

Set of 10 coloured balloons

### P1410-1K Clamp for balloons

This simple clamp allows fast, air-tight sealing of a balloon; this means that the balloon can be used more than once; L = approx. 50 mm

### DE453-3R Vacuum discharge tube (Pohl type)

For demonstrating how pressure affects the glow in a gas discharge tube; thick glass tube with central suction pipe with GJ 19/26; disc electrodes mounted on metal caps are placed at both ends to supply high voltage; coupling piece of metal with flange DN 16 and ventilation valve; dimensions: L = approx. 650 mm, D = 36 mm

The supplied coupling piece enables direct attachment onto any vacuum pump using a DN 16 connection. This optimises the tightness of the entire assembly.
mechanics of gases

P1515-BM Boyle-Marriott apparatus, SE

For determining the relationship between pressure and volume of gases at a constant temperature; manometer with suitable clear scale; attachable robust plastic gas syringe with scale; well-sealed plunger with holding ring; volume of syringe: 120 ml; manometer range: -1000 – +3000 hPa

Experiment: Boyle - Mariott Law - SE

DM582-7P Model of a pump, simple

Demonstrates how a suction pump works; transparent plastic housing; coloured suction syringe and lever; clearly visible ball valve; total length = approx. 300 mm

Experiment: Suction pump – operating method

DM580-2S Suction pump, demo

Working model, acrylic; displacement: D = 32 mm, H = 90 mm; dimensions: 200 x 45 x 220 mm

DM580-2D Pressure pump, demo

Working model, acrylic; displacement: D = 32 mm, H = 120 mm; dimensions: 200 x 45 x 220 mm

Required accessories:

DM340-2W Vat with drain connector

Acrylic; D = 200 mm, H = 65 mm
Demonstration of Archimedes’ Principle

DM112-8A Bucket and cylinder
Acrylic cylinder with two metal handles and a fitting metal cylinder with hook; D = 32 mm, H = 62.25 mm

P1120-3E Hollow block (Archimedes)
Hollow plastic block with three suspension holes; can contain aluminium block P1120-3A; Inside dimensions: 20 x 20 x 50 mm

P1120-3A Aluminium block
Metal block with hook, for insertion into hollow block P1120-3E

Overflow beakers
Glass beakers with a downward-sloping drainpipe for determining the volume of solid bodies, used together with a graduated cylinder

DM110-1A Overflow beaker 600 ml
Glass beaker, D = 90 mm, H = 125 mm, drainpipe L = 100 mm

P1410-1U Overflow beaker 250 ml
Glass beaker, D = 60 mm, H = 120 mm, drainpipe L = 50 mm

DM480-2C Cartesian diver 02
For demonstrating sinking, floating and suspension in water; hollow coloured glass figure, handmade and free-blown, already tared; fits any bottle with a minimum inner diameter of 18 mm; turns when diving; height = approx. 55 mm

DM480-1U Model of a submarine boat
For explaining how a submarine dives and surfaces (submarine similar to a Cartesian diver with an unstable balance); plastic model with transparent interior, with hose and syringe; dimensions (sub): L = approx. 220 mm

DM481-2C Cylinder, 400 x 60 mm, acrylic
Virtually unbreakable acrylic cylinder with base and smooth upper edge; H = 400 mm, D = 60 / 54 mm

Additionaly recommended:
C7320-8B Rubber stopper 50 / 60 / 45, with hole
C6090-1G Tubing connector plastics, 6 - 8 mm, straight
DM820-1H Bouncing putty

50 g of silicon putty similar to plasticine, displaying a number of remarkable characteristics

It flows viscously like cold honey, ...  
... tears like a brittle object ...  
...and bounces like a rubber ball

DM860-1A Adhesive plates, pair

For demonstrating the principle of adhesion; two smooth acrylic disks with ring handles, 
D = 150 mm

Moisten the surfaces and push the plates together from one side to the other.

DM870-1K Wedge-shaped tank

Acrylic cell for demonstrating capillary action and for determining surface tension of liquids; angle of wedge: 10°; 
dimensions: 100 x 55 x 22 mm

DM875-1K Capillary tubes in holder

For demonstrating capillary action; 4 glass tubes of different diameters in an 
acrylic container with white rear panel; tube for filling and container for liquid; 
tube length: 250 mm; 
inner diameter of capillary tubes: 0.36 / 0.50 / 0.90 / 1.50 mm; 
dimensions: 120 x 30 x 260 mm

DM880-1R Ring for measuring surface tension

For measuring the surface tension of liquids; aluminium ring with sharp edge, means of suspension; plastic 
container with lid, D = 90 mm, cord length: approx. 200 mm; 
ring D = 60 mm, H = 7 mm; weight: 7 g

Suitable dynamometers:

P1130-1S Dynamometer 0.1 N, transparent
P1130-1A Dynamometer 0.2 N, transparent
DM725-ND Newtonmeter "inno" 20 N / 2000 g

DM885-3L Soap bubble trumpet

This item is used for demonstrating the principle of surface tension. 
It can produce gigantic bubbles or, with the supplied insert, many small 
bubbles as well.

Material: plastic
Delivered with soap water 250 ml
Dimensions: approx. 90 x 110 x 210 mm
DM462-1D Flow tube of constant diameter

For investigating pressure along the length of tube of constant diameter through which a liquid flows; complete with 4 uptake tubes (D = 8 mm); dimensions: 500 x 300 mm; flow tube D = 8 mm

DM462-2D Flow tube of varying diameter

For investigating pressure along the length of tube of varying diameter through which a liquid flows; complete with 5 uptake tubes (D = 6 mm); dimensions: 500 x 300 mm; flow tube D = 8 mm

DM740-2Z Atomiser

For demonstrating how a low pressure region (suction force) occurs at points of high flow speed; joined plastic tubes: 6 x 75 mm and 4 x 120 mm

Experiment: Measuring low pressure in an atomiser

DM555-1A Osmometer

For measuring osmotic pressure; capillary tube with measuring scale mounted on an acrylic panel; two glass bulbs mounted on the capillary tube; one of the bulbs fitted with semi-permeable membrane and rubber ring; total height: 480 mm

(Beaker glass not included in delivery)

Experiment: Pressure distribution in flowing liquids – flow tube of varying diameter

DM461-1A Acrylic tank with two orifices

Liquid reservoir for experiments in the field of hydrodynamics; stand cylinder made of acrylic glass with two outlets; four matching silicon stoppers, two with holes. H = 400 mm, D = 80 mm

DM555-1E Osmometer - membranes, 5 pcs

Set of 5 semi-permeable membranes; can be clamped to the Osmometer Demo; dimensions: D = 100 mm
AERODYNAMICS EQUIPMENT SET

Equipment set for demonstrating and quantitatively and qualitatively assessing important laws on aerodynamics.

- Easy to handle yet powerful blower
- Simple, fast demonstration of various aerodynamic paradoxes
- Visualisation of flow lines around objects of various shapes
- Quantitative detection of the air resistance of various objects

consisting of:

DM701-2L  1x  Blower 12 V
DM701-2K  1x  Tube adapter for blower
DM730-4S  1x  Disk with tube adapter
DM730-5S  1x  Disk with rim
DM730-3T  1x  Funnel with sleeve
DM360-5S  1x  Ball, styrofoam, D = 60 mm
DM710-2L  2x  Aluminium sheet, curved
DM710-2S  2x  Pendulum bob, steel, D = 1"
DM730-1A  1x  Venturi tube
DM710-2S  1x  Aerodynamic objects, set
DM712-1H  1x  Stand for aerodynamic objects
DM702-2L  1x  Streamline adapter
DM715-2S  1x  Adapter rail
DM712-1F  1x  Support rod with sliding saddle
P7251-2T  1x  Tube holder, simple
DM710-1K  1x  Dynamometer mount with pulley
DM714-1L  1x  Truck, model
DM714-1P  1x  Delivery van, model
DM714-1S  1x  Car, model
P7911-2A  1x  Box insert Aerodynamics
P7806-1G  1x  Storage box II large, with cover

The following experiments can be run using the aerodynamics set:

M 19.07 Dynamic pressure in an air stream
M 19.08 Pressure in a flow – Venturi tube
M 19.09 Aerodynamic paradox
M 19.10 Aerodynamic paradox – examples
M 19.11 Lift in an air stream
M 19.15 Aerodynamic experiments on various objects
M 19.16 Air resistance and cross-sectional area
M 19.17 Air resistance, shape and cross-section of a model car
M 19.18 Air resistance and the shape of an object
M 19.19 Air resistance and type of surface
M 19.24 Flow patterns over a house roof
M 19.25 Blowing the roof off a house

DM720-1A Aerodynamics equipment set 02

DM720-9VE Experiment manual "Aerodynamics 02"
**Apparatus for demonstrating aerodynamic paradoxes**

**DM701-2L Blower 12 V**
Fan blower with electronic speed regulator for performing experiments in aerodynamics; continuously variable flow velocity 0 - max. 15 m/s, on/off switch; 12 V DC power supply connected by means of two 4 mm safety jacks or 2.5/5.5 mm hollow jack for mains transformer 12 V / 6 A P3130-2P; powder-coated aluminium housing with grating to allow airflow at both ends; with special NTL profile for attachment of rail with slots; support rod D = 10 mm, L = 80 mm
Dimensions: 170 x 80 x 80 mm (excluding support rod)

**DM301-2K Tube adapter for blower**
Plastic adapter for blower for performing experiments in aerodynamics requiring a concentrated air stream; may also be used as an adapter for other apparatus (e.g. Venturi tube, funnel), air outlet: D = 28 mm; Dimensions: 80 x 80 x 77 mm

Recommended power supply:

**P3130-2P Fixed voltage transformer 12 V DC / 6 A**
Output voltage: 12 V DC, max. 6 A; supplied by 5.5 mm hollow DC plug; plastic case with power cord; voltage source: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: 120 x 60 x 40 mm

**DT816-2A Anemometer “inno”**
Digital anemometer for magnetic mounting, with external measuring vane; the 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance; measuring range: 0 - 20 m/s; display in 0.1 m/s intervals; accuracy: approx. 2 %
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Case: plastic, ABS
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Weight: approx. 500 g (with sensor)

**DM703-4S Disk with tube adapter**
Flat acrylic disk with flow tube; may be connected to tube adapter for blower DM701-2K; additionally required: disk with rim DM730-5S; disk D = 88 mm, tube D = 29 mm

**DM703-5S Disk with rim**
Flat plastic disk (D = 92 mm) with rim along edge; additionally required: Disk with tube adapter DM730-4S

**DM703-3T Funnel with sleeve**
Funnel (D = 75 mm) with adapter; may be connected to tube adapter for blower DM701-2K; additionally required: Styrofoam ball DM360-5S

**DM360-5S Ball, styrofoam, D = 60 mm**
Six objects useful for investigating the relationship between aerodynamic resistance and the shape and type of surface of an object:

1. Sphere, $D = 48$ mm
2. Hemisphere, $D = 48$ mm
3. Round disk, $9$ cm$^2$, $D = 34$ mm
4. Round disk, $18$ cm$^2$, $D = 48$ mm
5. Flow line profile, smooth, $D = 48$ mm, $L = 125$ mm
6. Flow line profile, rough, $D = 48$ mm, $L = 125$ mm

For visualising flow patterns and turbulence around an object in an airflow; plastic adapter for blower DM701-2L including two rows of streamers;
dimensions: $84 \times 84 \times 25$ mm; streamer $L = 240$ mm

For demonstrating lift in an air stream; aluminium sheet, $100 \times 200$ mm, with one rolled end for mounting on rods max. $10$ mm in diameter.

For investigating changes in pressure of air flowing through a tube containing a constriction; glass tube with constriction and 3 connectors; plastic sleeve at one end; manometer tubes ($L = 130$ mm) made of acrylic glass with silicon hose connector;
dimensions: $L = 250$ mm, $D = 28$ mm (10 mm at constriction)

Metal rod ($6 \times 125$ mm) with 2 mm plug pin for holding aerodynamic objects DM710-2S;
with crossbar for mounting in slit in rail DM715-2S
Experiment: Airflow around an aerodynamic object

**DM715-2S** Adapter rail with slits
Special aluminium profile, powder-coated; for screwing onto blower DM701-2L and for holding aerodynamic objects; L = 350 mm

**DM712-1F** Support rod for aerodynamic objects
Support rod with hole on the face for attaching tube holder P7251-2T; with sliding saddle for fastening to blower DM701-2L

**P7251-2T** Tube holder, single
Metal U-bracket with clamping screw, for securing tubes and thermometers of max. diameter 8 mm; bearing pin D = 3 mm; with plastic insert D = 10 mm

**DM725-ND** Newtonmeter „inno“ 20 N / 2000 g
Demonstration instrument with magnets for measuring force (in newtons) or mass (in grams). Measuring range N:  ± 20 N, resolution: 0.001 N Measuring range g:  ± 2000 g, resolution: 0.1 g

**Model vehicles**

Model vehicles of various designs for demonstrating flow lines (and turbulence) and measuring air resistance; each fitted with a 2 mm metal bush so that they can be fastened to the support for aerodynamic objects DM712-1H

**DM714-1L** Truck, model
Cross-section: approx. 30 x 36 mm

**DM714-1P** Delivery van, model
Cross-section: approx. 30 x 36 mm

**DM714-1S** Car, model
Cross-section: approx. 35 x 26 mm

**DM710-1K** Dynamometer mount with pulley
For measuring the flow resistance of objects or model cars using a dynamometer (not included); support stand rod to be mounted on adapter rail DM715-2S; includes a clamp for mounting a dynamometer with a maximum diameter of 19 mm; low-friction pulley

**P1130-1A** Dynamometer 0.2 N, transparent

*Experiment: Measuring the air resistance of various vehicles*
For measuring dynamic, static and total pressure in gas flows; plastic cylinder with two metal tubes; may be mounted on tube adapter for blower DM701-2K; Y-connector for combining the two pressure values; silicon hose (L = 100 cm) 3/6 mm

For displaying very fine differences in pressure; inclined tube glass manometer; angle of inclination of vessel and riser pipe can be adjusted; metallic base plate; powder-coated; with scale; pressure-hose connection: D = 5 mm; riser pipe: L = 250 mm; dimensions: 385 x 50 x 90 mm

Note:
With turbulence and vortices in the air flow of aerodynamics, we recommend using a fluid manometer to measure the pressure. Sensitive digital manometers usually give highly fluctuating and hence unusable results.

Experiment: Slightly sloped house roof being blown off by a strong airflow (storm)

Experiment: Measuring the dynamic pressure using the pitot tube and the manometer sensitive

DM714-1D House, model
Model of a house for experiments in aerodynamics; plastic model on support rod (10 x 70 mm); removable, slightly sloped roof; dimensions: 80 x 60 x 45 mm, roof slope: 25°

DM714-2D Roof accessory for model house
Accessory for model house for experiments in aerodynamics; plastic model to be placed onto the model house with a removable pointed roof; dimensions: 80 x 60 x 65 mm, roof slope: 55°

DM713-1S Pitot tube, apparatus set
For measuring dynamic, static and total pressure in gas flows; plastic cylinder with two metal tubes; may be mounted on tube adapter for blower DM701-2K; Y-connector for combining the two pressure values; silicon hose (L = 100 cm) 3/6 mm

DM718-SM Manometer sensitive, Krell type
For displaying very fine differences in pressure; inclined tube glass manometer; angle of inclination of vessel and riser pipe can be adjusted; metallic base plate; powder-coated; with scale; pressure-hose connection: D = 5 mm; riser pipe: L = 250 mm; dimensions: 385 x 50 x 90 mm

www.ntl.at
DM711-2T Model of airofoil, with scale
For examining flow resistance and lift at different angles of approach; section of an aeroplane wing made of wood; mounted on pivoting acrylic frame with double-sided scale; drill holes for measuring over- and underpressure with a DM710-2R probe

DM710-2R Pipe probe with hose
For measuring over- and underpressure on the aerofoil model; metal probe, 5 x 60 mm, D (inner) = 1.5 mm, with hose for connecting to the manometer sensitive
With the module SEK Vibrations and Waves experiments the following topics can be performed:

### 1. VIBRATIONS:
- SWS 1.1.1: Oscillation period of a simple pendulum
- SWS 1.1.2: Oscillation period of a coil spring pendulum
- SWS 1.1.3: Oscillation period of a flat spring
- SWS 1.2: Path time chart of harmonic oscillation
- SWS 1.3: Measuring acceleration due to gravity
- SWS 1.4.1: Resonance of a simple pendulum
- SWS 1.4.2: Resonance of a coil spring pendulum
- SWS 1.4.3: Resonance of a flat spring
- SWS 1.5: Principle of a resonant vibrating-reed frequency meter
- SWS 1.6: Dynamic measuring of a spring constant

### 2. WAVES:
- SWS 2.1: Stationary transversal wave
- SWS 2.2: Stationary longitudinal wave
- SWS 2.3: Reflection of waves at their fixed and loose ends

Consisting of:
- P1810-3A 1x Rubber string, red, L = 300 cm
- P1810-1D 1x Flat spring steel, 0.6 mm, L = 300 mm
- P1810-1F 1x Holder for pencil
- P1810-1G 1x Threaded rod with butterfly nut
- DM386-1H 2x Pendulum ball with hook, wooden, D = 60 mm
- DM386-1K 1x Pendulum ball with hook, plastic, D = 60 mm
- P1825-1A 1x Motor with toggle for oscillation tests

Storage:
- P7906-4S 1x Box insert Vibrations and waves, SE
- P7806-1S 1x Storage box mini with cover, Box insert plan with 2 labels

### P9160-4S Experiment manual
"Vibrations and Waves"

Experiment: Oscillation period of a simple pendulum
### Waves and Oscillation

#### DM380-6E Ball, steel, D = 60 mm, with thread
Solid, M6 tapping for screwing in threaded hook DS102-3S; weight: approx. 900 g

#### DM380-6K Ball, plastic, D = 60 mm
Solid, M6 tapping for screwing in threaded hook DS102-3S; weight: approx. 220 g

#### DS102-3S C-hook, threaded
Stable metal hook with M6 threading

#### DG200-1S Cord, white, D = 1.7 mm, L = 5 m

#### DM385-1P Pendulum bobs, with hooks, D = 1", set
Six pendulum bobs of various materials with equal diameters; with hooks for suspension; material: Al, Brass, Cu, Fe, Pb, Zn; diameter (each): 1" (25.4 mm)

#### DS202-1R Ring with hook
Aluminium ring with hook for mounting on rods with a diameter of up to 10 mm, one clamping screw

#### DM386-1H Pendulum ball wooden, D = 60 mm
Solid, with metal bail; weight: approx. 80 g

#### DM386-1K Pendulum ball plastic, D = 60 mm
Hollow; with metal bail; weight: approx. 10 g
**DM375-1P Pendulum rod with mass bodies**

Rigid pendulum with a weight that may be positioned as desired, used for demonstrating duration of oscillation in relationship to pendulum length and for determining gravitational acceleration (g); pendulum rod: \( L = 1100 \text{ mm} \), \( D = 10 / 7 \text{ mm} \); weight of rod: 372 g, movable weight: 628 g; total weight: 1,000 g.

---

**DE451-2K Pivot bearing on support**

Pivoting, ball bearing holder on support, \( D = 10 \text{ mm} \); hole for accommodating round rods with a diameter of up to 10 mm; two wing screws; two holes 19 mm apart for mounting devices with 4 mm plug pins; groove for drive belt.

---

**Coil springs and flat spring steel**

For experiments involving torsion and oscillation.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D (in mm)</th>
<th>Experiment: Oscillation period of a coil spring pendulum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1810-2A</td>
<td>3 N / m 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1810-2B</td>
<td>20 N / m 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1810-1S</td>
<td>5 N / m 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1810-2S</td>
<td>10 N / m 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P1810-1D Flat spring steel**

Dimensions: 300 x 25 x 0.5 mm

---

**Recording with one motion sensor**
1 DW357-1D Torsional oscillation apparatus
For investigating torsional oscillation and for determining the moment of inertia of various suspended objects based on the period of oscillation; special NTL aluminium profile including axle with torsion spring mounted on double ball bearings; rods up to a diameter of 10 mm may be fixed in the apparatus horizontally or vertically; dimensions: L = 120 mm, total height: 70 mm

2 DW357-3V Solid roller for measuring torsional oscillation
For determining the moment of inertia of objects having almost the same mass yet with differing mass distribution; with a support through the axis (10 x 35 mm); D = 90 mm, H = 100 mm, weight: approx. 500 g

3 DW357-3H Hollow roller for measuring torsional oscillation
For determining the moment of inertia of objects having almost the same mass yet with differing mass distribution; with a support through the axis (10 x 35 mm); D = 90 / 80 mm, H = 100 mm, weight: approx. 500 g

4 DM357-3K Rotating disk, demo
For measuring the moment of inertia, even when the axis of rotation is eccentric, and for experimentally verifying the parallel axis theorem; metal disk; yellow powder-coated; with 4 holes spaced 30, 60, 90 and 120 mm from axis; centre hole for attaching to support rod DM357-3H; D = 300 mm

5 DM357-3H Support rod for rotating disk demo
Metal rod with thread; plastic nut with recess in axis for setting ball in experiments with centrifugal force; D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm

Experiment: Moment of inertia and period of oscillation
Recommended for quantitative distance recording:
DE451-3A Aluminium rod with plug, L = 200 mm, D = 6 mm
DM281-2B Screen with plug, L = 100 mm

DM372-5G Flat weight, 500 g
Nickel-plated metal cylinder, D = 56 mm, H = 30 mm, with hole for rod with max. diameter of 10 mm and fastening screw M8

DS201-40 Support rod, round, L = 400 mm, D = 10 mm
Nickel-plated steel rod

Experiment: Moment of inertia of hollow and solid bodies
**DW360-1P Rotary pendulum (Pohl's pendulum)**

This apparatus is used to investigate oscillation as damping is varied. Free, forced and chaotic oscillation may be generated.

The resonator consists of a wheel with spokes, made of sheet copper and mounted on ball bearings, with a flat spiral spring. The resonator is excited by means of lever mechanics, using a drive motor connected to a cam.

Rough or fine adjustment of motor speed is possible.

Damping is provided by an eddy current brake.

Surrounding the resonator is a scale shaped like a ring.

Slits in the scale and pointers on the resonator and exciter lever can be used to project shadows for better visualisation of how the experiment works. Apparatus mounted on a base plate.

**Motor power supply:** 24 V DC, min. 600 mA

**Damping unit power supply:** 0 - 12 V DC, continually variable

Dimensions: 400 x 140 x 270 mm

---

**Recommended accessory (equipment not shown):**

- **P3139-1A** Mains transformer 24 V DC
- **DP130-2A** Adapter cable DC (hollow) to 4 mm plugs
  - Connecting cable red/black, from 2.5/5 mm hollow DC jack to 4 mm plugs, L = 500 mm

---

**DW359-1M Chaos pendulum (magnetic pendulum)**

Thanks to its great, adjustable length, the NTL chaos pendulum has a long oscillation period; in addition, it can be set up within a very short time. Even when the pendulum is consistently started from the same initial position, it is impossible to predict how it will oscillate – the pendulum behaves chaotically.

The four magnets in the base can be repositioned by means of knurled-head screws, allowing pendulum motion to be additionally influenced.

Pendulum bob (D = 1”) with built-in neodymium magnet, eyelet for suspension and pendulum cord;
base (D = 125 mm) on support (10 x 35 mm), with four adjustable neodymium magnets

---

**Experiment:** Propagation of longitudinal waves (sound waves)

For experiments on longitudinal wave propagation (e.g. sound waves) or elastic collision

---

**Experiment:** Propagation of longitudinal waves (sound waves)

Assembly consisting of:

- 7 x DW470-1R Axle for ring magnets
- 14 x DE420-1E Ring magnet, 63 / 30 mm

---

**DW471-1M Rolling magnet assembly 02**

For experiments on longitudinal wave propagation (e.g. sound waves) or elastic collision

---

**DW380-1S Stroboscope**

For observing rapid periodic motion and measuring rpm without contacts; 4-digit LED display; xenon white-light flash tube (6,500 °K); flash energy: 4 Ws (joules);
flash frequency: 100 - 10,000 flashes per minute, continuously variable, both rough and fine adjustment possible

Deviation: ± 0.05 %

Dimensions: 210 x 120 x 120 mm;
Weight: 1 kg;
Input voltage: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz
**DW370-1S Standing waves, stand set**

Table top assembly – equipment set for generating standing transverse waves, allowing nodes and anti-nodes as well as changes in their number at different excitation frequencies to be easily recognised.

Consisting of:

- **P1825-1A 1x** Motor with toggle for oscillation tests
- **DS100-1R 2x** Round base with stand tube
- **DS204-2L 1x** Bearing pin with clamp insert
- **DW451-2R 1x** Elastic string, white, L = 300 cm
- **P1810-3A 1x** Rubber string, red, L = 300 cm

**DW370-1M Standing waves, magnetic set**

Magnetic panel assembly – equipment set for generating standing transverse waves, allowing nodes and anti-nodes as well as changes in their number at different excitation frequencies to be easily recognised.

Consisting of:

- **P1825-1A 1x** Motor with toggle for oscillation tests
- **DS110-43 1x** Magnetic base, D=43 mm, with tube and pin
- **DS110-66 1x** Magnetic base, D=66 mm, with tube and pin
- **DW451-2R 1x** Elastic string, white, L = 300 cm
- **P1810-3A 1x** Rubber string, red, L = 300 cm

**DS605-1T Metal plate on support, narrow**

For use in assemblies on the magnetic panel or to provide background contrast; green powder-coated; with edges folded over for greater rigidity; with support (10 x 40 mm); dimensions: 960 x 250 mm

**P1825-1A Motor with toggle for oscillation tests**

Used to generate transverse and longitudinal waves when controlled by a function generator; DC motor with grooved pulley for cord and handle with drill holes for attaching cords and strings; built into an NTL block housing with support (10 x 70 mm); two 4 mm jacks; max. input voltage: 3 V; housing: 75 x 75 mm
DS403-1G Geared motor
Electric motor with metal gears and high torque
Nominal voltage: 6 V DC (3 - 12 V)
Speed: approx. 0 - 250 rpm;
Case dimensions: 128 x 60 x 60 mm

DS403-2X Cam adapter
Used for generating linear, periodic motion, as when producing standing waves in a cord or the motion required by the particle motion model. Especially suitable where powerful drive at a high amplitude and low frequency is required. May be driven by geared motor DS403-1G by means of drive belts DS401-1A (set of 2). The piston is self-lubricating at work and is equipped with an M6 tapping to accommodate the threaded C-hook DS102-3S or the threaded impact plate DS102-4P. Length of piston stroke may be varied. The drive pulley, running on double ball bearings, is firmly mounted on a sliding saddle made of a special aluminium profile and includes a clamping screw for mounting and fastening onto the NTL stand rail profiles.

DS102-3S C-hook, threaded
Stable metal hook with M6 threading

DW427-1H Marking pen holder
Aluminium block, green powder-coated; with tapping for screwing onto the piston of cam adapter DS403-2X; lateral hole for inserting a marker up to 16 mm in diameter; dimensions: 20 x 20 x 30 mm

C7720-2F Marking pen, black
Fibre-tipped marking pen for writing on metallic or plastic surfaces, medium thickness, water-soluble ink

**Experiment:** Sine waveform resulting from rotational motion

**Experiment:** Transverse standing waves (table assembly)
DW452-2S Vibration generator
For generating mechanical vibrations in combination with a function generator; horizontally positioned loudspeaker; protected but clearly visible, mounted in closed acrylic glass housing; central metal axis with 4 mm drill hole for holding various attachments; mechanical adjustment of the axis to safely change attachment accessories; two 4 mm safety jacks incl. holder for cord with 4 mm plug; support can be screwed in on the bottom, for fixing to standard rail stand material; replacement fuse; max. input voltage: 6 V AC / 1 A; fuse: F 1 A; D = approx. 90 mm, H = approx. 80 mm (+ axis: approx. 20 mm)

DW116-2R Chladni plate with plug, round
For demonstrating natural vibration patterns in plates; circular plate with 4 mm plug; may be attached to vibration generator DW452-2S; dimensions: D = 140 mm

DW116-2S Chladni plate with plug, square
For demonstrating natural vibration patterns in plates; square plate with 4 mm plug; may be attached to vibration generator DW452-2S; dimensions: 140 x 140 mm

DW115-2S Dusting powder, 100 g
Sodium chloride (table salt) powder for use in revealing patterns on Chladni plates; 100 g in a plastic bottle with screw-on lid

Accessories for vibration generator:

1. DW451-4R Metal reeds
Used for constructing a vibrating-reed frequency meter; metal reeds of various lengths mounted on 4 mm pin plugs; for resonating at 11, 15, 21, 36 and 50 Hz; 40 - 90 mm in length

2. DW451-3R Resonance wire hoop
For generating circular standing waves; steel wire hoop mounted on 4 mm pin plug; D = approx. 300 mm

3. DW451-2R Elastic string, white, L = 300 cm

4. P1810-3A Rubber string, red, L = 300 cm

5. P1810-2A Coil spring 3 N / m, D = approx. 35 mm

6. P1810-2C Coil springs 2 N, set of 2

7. DM121-4A Weight on hook 50 g

DW171-1S Coil spring, long
For demonstrating transverse wave propagation and reflection; D = 13 mm, L = 200 cm

DW170-1F Slinky spring
For demonstrating wave motion and conservation of momentum; steel spring; may be extended to up to 10 m; D = approx. 75 mm, H = approx. 100 mm
DW404-1A Wave demonstrator, simple

Manually-operated model for simultaneously demonstrating the motion of transverse and longitudinal waves; 24 rods with white markings at the upper end are moved transversely by a crankshaft with disks attached to it eccentrically; 8 of the rods are extended to show longitudinal motion; front side drive crank with angular scale for precisely displaying the phase angle; stable, easy-running plastic model with hand crank; dimensions: approx. 410 x 100 x 300 mm

Wave demonstrator, profi

The wave demonstrator reveals the principles and properties behind mechanical transverse waves. It is assembled using a modular system. Many experiments can be done just by using oscillation module I. Combining modules adds length to the assembly, making it easier to observe individual experiments.

Experiments
- Propagation of continuous waves
- Reflection at a fixed end
- Reflection at a loose end
- Standing waves
- Superimposition of waves
- Speed of wave propagation
- Damping waves

DW405-1A Oscillation module 1, with brake

21 double pendulums, 21.5 cm long each, mounted on a special aluminium profile. The aluminium pendulum weights are cylindrical and mounted 1.8 cm apart so as to be able to rotate horizontally. Adjacent pendulums are joined using two coil springs, allowing waves to be propagated. Built-in brake pads allow the wave motion to be stopped immediately, so that, for example, wavelength may be measured. Supplied with two padded aluminium feet and a clamp for creating a fixed end. Total length: approx. 41.5 cm

Experiment: Standing waves - brake activated

Experiment: Standing waves - powered by hand
The world of experiments

**DW405-2A Wave demonstrator, drive unit**

While waves or pulses can be generated manually, an electric motor produces constant motion, generating waves that are easier to observe and compare. A DC motor, attached to a cam, controls the speed of the exciter plate, which in turn causes the pendulum motion. Increasing or decreasing the amount of DC input voltage likewise affects the pendulum frequency of the exciter plate. Aluminium case, 14 cm long, mounted on special aluminium profile with two 4 mm safety jacks, to be coupled to oscillation module 1, supplied with two coupling springs.

Required accessories:
- Power supply able to set variably from 0 to 6 V DC, 0.5 A min. (e.g. P3130-3D)

**DW405-2D Damping unit**

This unit is mounted at the end of the wave demonstrator and, by means of a damping plate submerged in water, serves to prevent undesired reflection of waves. The unit consists of one pendulum mounted so it can rotate, a water tub and two coupling springs.

**DW405-1E Oscillation module 2 a with brake**

Used to extend oscillation module 1, resulting in a unit with 42 double pendulums, which allows experiments to be observed more easily; technical data similar to module 1 DW405-1A; supplied with a rail connector and two long coupling springs for the total length of both modules; total length: approx. 41.5 cm.

**DW405-2E Oscillation module 2 b with brake**

Used to extend oscillation module 1. Technical data similar to module 2a, except that the pendulums are lighter (made of plastic), making it possible to achieve other wave velocities; supplied with a rail connector and two long coupling springs for the total length of both modules; total length: approx. 41.5 cm.

**Experiment: Damped waves**

Consisting of:
- oscillation module 1 + drive unit + oscillation module 2 a + damping unit
The phenomena of optical, electromagnetic, sound or other types of wave are comparable to the propagation of waves on the surface of water. Using a ripple tank, these phenomena can be very clearly shown on a screen in slow motion or as a still picture.

By using different wave sources, point-shaped, two-point and plane waves can be generated.

Experiments on reflection, refraction and diffraction can be demonstrated using various objects placed in the water tub.

**DW400-9W Ripple tank with legs and mirror**

This type of ripple tank enables a range of projection options:

- on the table top (ideal for student experiments)
- on the front screen (demonstrations in small labs)
- on projection surfaces (demonstrations in larger halls)

**Experiments:**

- Reflection of plane waves from a straight edge
- Diffraction through one slit
- Interference of two circular waves
- Propagation velocity and water depth
Included in delivery:

1 Stroboscope unit:
   Metal housing with super bright LED and function generator with digital frequency display, stepless regulation of frequency and amplitude, mode switches between “freeze” and “slow forward”; supply voltage of 12 V DC / 1.5 A is required

2 Power supply for stroboscope unit:
   Mains adapter, input : 100 - 240 V, Output: 12 V DC / 1500 mA

3 Support frame for stroboscope unit

4 Vibration generator:
   For generating mechanical vibrations in combination with a function generator;
   (see article DW452-2S for technical details)

5 Rocker arm

6 Rocker arm holder

7 Support rod for vibration generator

8 Height adjustment for vibration generator

9 Control cable

10 Remote button for stroboscope unit

11 Liquid for surface tension

12 Container with pathogens and barriers:
   - 8 pcs. Pluggable point excitation
   - 1 piece Narrow bracket (8 mm) for single point excitation
   - 1 piece Medium bracket (35 mm) for two or multiple point excitation
   - 1 piece Wide bracket (150 mm) for generating plane waves
   - 1 set Set of metal barriers for diffraction at the edge, single or double slit
   - 1 piece Dropper (spare)

13 Transparent barriers
   - 1 piece Plano-concave barrier body, L = 100 mm
   - 1 piece Plano-convex barrier body, L = 100 mm
   - 1 piece Trapezoidal, coplanar barrier body, L=145 mm

14 Water tank (Ripple tank):
   Free window area: 295 x 235 mm

15 Detachable feet for ripple tank

16 Spacers

DW400-2W Ripple tank for overhead projection

Acrylic tank, 260 x 260 mm; with chamfered foam edges; feet adjustable in height; adjustable-speed, battery-powered wave generator

Accessories included:
   - 3 Wave sources for concentric waves
   - 1 Wave source for plane waves
   - 1 Reflection panel, flexible
   - 1 Diffraction panel, set of 3
   - 1 Acrylic panel for refraction

Experiments:
   – Reflection from a planar and a concave mirror
   – Refraction of waves
   – Elementary waves and refraction
   – Interference of circular waves
   – Wave sources in phase and out of phase
   – Doppler effect

Not shown:
   Water drainage hose with pinchcock
   Storage box
   Manual
DW101-1S Tuning forks, set of 8
Diatonic scale, c₁ – c₂
Frequencies: 256, 288, 320, 341.3, 384, 426.6, 480, 520 Hz
Length: approx. 140 – 180 mm
Stored in cardboard box with lid

Light metal tuning forks
With especially wide arms for radiating sound; used to generate standing waves in Kundt's tube

DW100-1S Tuning fork, 440 Hz, with resonance case
Heavy duty wooden case, with felt dampers; adapter for mounting the tuning fork; tuning fork, L = approx. 170 mm
resonance case: 174 x 97 x 53 mm

DW110-1A Tuning fork mallet
Rubber mallet with wooden handle; total length: approx. 210 mm

DW110-1K Tuning fork rider
Used in experiments for slightly varying beat frequency; bracket with knurled head screw; to be fastened to the tuning fork 440 Hz (DW100-1S)

DW103-1S Tuning fork, 1000 Hz
Length: 120 mm

DW103-2S Tuning fork, 1700 Hz
Length: 104 mm

DW120-1S Tuning fork with stylus, glass plate
For recording low-frequency vibrations on a glass plate coated with soot; 128-Hz tuning fork with wooden handle, complete with stylus; total length (without stylus tip): approx. 295 mm; glass plate 120 x 50 mm included

Experiment: Transmission of sound through air
Experiment: Acoustic vibrations generated by the tuning fork with stylus
**DW120-1A Tuning fork with stylus, large**

For making the vibrations of a tuning fork visible; extra large, low frequency model of a tuning fork; with screw-on holder for pencils; length of tuning fork: approx. 63 cm; support length: 18 cm

**Experiment:** Recording vibrations with tuning fork with stylus, large

---

**DW250-1M Monochord**

For investigating the vibration of strings as well as the relationship between pitch and the length, tension and thickness of a string; wooden resonance case with a fixed bridge at each end and two movable bridges, two strings (e’ and g’) with tuning pegs and a pulley for redirecting the string so as to vary tension using weights with hooks, with 600 mm scale lengthwise; dimensions: 700 x 90 x 65 mm

---

**DW115-1G Bow 4/4**

Used for stroking strings and Chladni plates; wooden bow with horsehair; total length: approx. 700 mm

---

**DW115-2K Colophony**

For bow DW115-1G; increases string friction and thus sound volume; natural resin in a cork and plastic dish; dimensions: approx. 40 x 17 x 15 mm

---

**DW260-2S String, e’**

**DW260-3S String, g’**

---

**DW300-1L Flue pipe, model**

For investigating the relationship between pitch and the length of the resonating space; wooden model with movable piston and scale; dimensions: 40 x 40 x 370 mm

---

**DW302-2X Xylophone, model**

Simple model for generating notes from c’ to c”; eight metal plates of different colours mounted in a plastic frame; including mallet; dimensions: approx. 240 x 105 mm

---

**DW210-1Z Savart’s Wheel set**

Sounds are generated by touching the rotating wheels with a piece of cardboard; four toothed wheels (40, 50, 60, 80 teeth) of acrylic glass; permanently mounted on a single common axis (D = 10 mm), dimensions: D = 60 mm, L = 150 mm

**DW220-1L Perforated disc**

Used as a siren disc; sounds are produced by directing a jet of air at the individual rows of holes on the disc as it rotates; yellow plastic disc; 8 rows of holes; disc diameter: 300 mm

Recommended accessory: Disc spindle DW220-1H

**DW220-1H Disc spindle**

For mounting discs with a centre hole (minimum of 10 mm in diameter); metal spindle including small pulley with grooved edge and a fastening screw; support: D = 10 mm, max. span width = 8 mm

---

**C6030-1G Glass tube 7 - right-angled with tip**

Glass tube no. 7; right angled; 50 + 50 mm, with tip; D = 5 / 8 mm

---

**Experiment:** Disc siren - powered by whirling table demo DS402-4H

Required for this experiment:
MB270-2V LF amplifier “compact”, magnetic

Used in amplifying weak audio signals for measurement purposes or for driving a loudspeaker;
Amplification factor:
1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1,000, 3,000, 10,000 times
Accuracy: better than 20 %
Frequency range: 25 Hz - 70 kHz
Output voltage: 2.8 Veff
(2.1 Veff rms at 4 Ohm)
two 4 mm output jacks, short-circuit protection
Input voltage: 2.8 Veff (max. 30 Veff)
Power supply: 12 V DC (hollow jack), supplied by mains transformer P3130-1P e.g.
Dimensions: approx. 260 x 150 x 210 mm
weight: approx. 3.9 kg

P3160-3A Function generator with digital display demo
Frequency display on 6-digit, 7-segment LED display, 26 mm tall, with 1-Hz graduations.
Output signals: sine, triangle, square, sawtooth;
amplitude and frequency able to be modulated;
frequency range: 0.1 Hz - 100 kHz, may be set to one of six logarithmic scales with overlapping fine tuning:
output voltage: 0 - 10 Veff; max. load 2 Aeff;
permanent short-circuit and backlash potential protection;
4 mm safety output jacks; plastic case: yellow ABS with two recessed handles; voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz;
dimensions: approx. 260 x 150 x 210 mm
weight: approx. 3.9 kg

P3120-3F Function generator SE
Powerful function generator for experiments in electronics but also mechanics for driving motors or sound sources;
Output signals: sine, triangle and square
Frequency range: 0.1 Hz - 100 kHz
adjusted by variable controls (coarse, fine)
Output voltage: 0 - 4 Veff, max. 4 watts,
from 4 mm safety jacks;
with short-circuit and backlash potential protection;
input voltage: 12 V AC, (provided e.g. by mains transformer P3130-7A or student mains transformer P3130-3D or P3120-1N
Fixed-voltage transformer, “inno”; green ABS plastic case;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 400 g

P3130-7A Fixed-voltage power supply 12 V AC / 20 W
Mains transformer for powering the light source SE or function generator SE
Output voltage:
12 V AC / 20 W
Connecting leads
with two 4 mm safety plugs
Voltage source:
230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz
Dimensions:
approx. 83 x 58 x 58 mm

P3120-1G Function generator with digital display “inno”
Serves as a source of alternating current with variable frequency and voltage up to 4 Veff; (sine, triangle or square), when combined with 6 V / 10 Ah “inno” rechargeable battery P3120-1B or “inno” fixed-voltage transformer P3120-1N

It is particularly important to note this unit’s usability with the “inno” 6 V / 10 Ah rechargeable battery, since there is often no mains outlet nearby when doing experiments on the metal panel!

Technical data:
Waveforms: sine, triangle and square
Frequency: 0.1 Hz - 100 kHz
Frequency display: 5-digit LED display
Digit height: 26 mm
Output voltage: 0 - 4 Veff
Voltage supply: 6 V DC, e.g. P3120-1N fixed voltage transformer “inno” or P3120-1B rechargeable battery “inno” 6 V / 10 Ah
Case: green ABS plastic
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 530 g
P3711-5A Carbon granule microphone, "compact" model
For demonstrating how a carbon granule microphone works; transparent, elastic, plastic case filled with carbon granules and sealed with a lid; two permanently mounted 4 mm jacks on the sides; dimensions: 65 x 47 x 22 mm

P3721-2C MBC Microphone
Carbon microphone capsule; max. load 40 mA; Impedance: 80 - 250 Ohm; two 4 mm jacks
Magnetic block from the "compact" - system, in yellow plastic housing ABS; dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

DW340-2M Measuring microphone "inno"
Measuring microphone with amplifier for qualitative and quantitative measurement of nearby acoustic events; measurements may be displayed using an AC voltmeter, an oscilloscope or frequency counter "inno" (DE722-1F).

Technical data:
Amplification factors: 1, 3, 10, 30, 100 times
Frequency range: 50 - 12,000 Hz (> 20 kHz when used for qualitative measurement)
Max. sound pressure: 110 dB
Output voltage: max. 2 Veff
Two 4 mm safety output jacks, short-circuit protection
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Case: plastic, ABS
Case dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Microphone dimensions: 500 x 7 mm
Weight: approx. 380 g

1 DW340-1S Loudspeaker
Used in conjunction with function generators; permanent dynamic system; connected by two 4 mm jacks; thread on the outside for connecting directional cylinder DW340-1R;
 power: 1 W; impedance: 8 Ohm; max. input voltage: 9 V;
 D = 80 mm, support: 40 x 10 mm

2 DW340-1R Directional cylinder for loudspeaker
Acrylic cylinder with thread on the inside for screwing onto loudspeaker DW340-1S;
 D = 80 mm, L = 150 mm

3 DW339-10 Dynamic capsule
Suitable for use with LF amplifier MB270-2V as a microphone. Designed according to the principle of the dynamic transducer; electrical connection by means of two 4 mm jacks; impedance largely independent of frequency.
Frequency range: 200 Hz - 4 kHz
Impedance: 300 Ohm at 3,400 Hz
D = 55 mm; support: 153 x 10 mm

DM300-2K Rod support for trolley
For attaching round material up to D = 10 mm to the demo trolley;
base plate with powder-coated metal sleeve and set screw;
dimensions: 115 x 30 x 47 mm

Experiment: Radiation of sound waves in the air
DE720-2L MBI Loudspeaker "inno"
Loudspeaker with integrated amplifier, 8 Ohm / 1 Watt, two 4 mm safety jacks; on-off switch; in green plastic housing ABS; dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm

DW341-1L Loudspeaker "demo"
For use with function generators and LF amplifiers, to broadcast signals acoustically; permanent dynamic system; two separately mounted loudspeakers; input impedance 8 Ohm / 3 W per speaker, when connected by means of separate pairs of 4-mm jacks; may be wired parallel for 4 Ohm / 6 W, input through separate pair of jacks; yellow ABS plastic case with two recessed handles; dimensions: 260 x 150 x 210 mm

DE722-1F Frequency counter “inno”
For quantitative measurement of countable events, e.g. in conjunction with measuring microphone “inno” DW340-2M; 4-digit LED display, 26 mm tall and digital range display.

Technical data:
Measurement modes: manual, auto, pulse
Intervals for manual and auto modes: 0.1, 1, 10 s
Input signal selection: AC / DC
Switch: start - stop / reset

Two 4 mm safety jacks for connecting to signal generation device; suitable for recording voltages from 300 mVeff upward; monitoring LED displaying readiness to count incoming signals; power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N; case: plastic, ABS; dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 490 g

Experiment: Measuring the frequency of a tuning fork
Experiment: Measuring the speed of sound

For determining the speed of sound by means of a tube (closed at one end) using the echo method; cardboard tube with removable plastic end caps; L = 480 mm, D = 80 mm

DW282-1R Tube for measuring the speed of sound, simple

For determining the speed of sound by means of the echo method; cardboard tube with removable plastic end caps; L = 480 mm, D = 80 mm

DW282-1C Clicker (for measuring the speed of sound)

For determining the speed of sound by means of a tube (closed at one end) using the echo method. By pushing the small metal plate with the finger, a very short but loud noise is generated. The measurement system can display this sound as a clearly visible peak. The reflected peak is also recorded. The time between these two peaks then gives the speed of sound.

Experiment: Recording the human voice

Instead of displaying sound waves using an oscilloscope, which is complicated, we recommend using a sound sensor with an interface.
DW280-2G Sound velocity meter “inno”
For a simple and fast measurement of sound velocity in gases;
4-digit, 26 mm LED display; signal is launched manually,
stop signal detected by encapsulated electret microphone
with waterproof membrane.

Technical data:
Measuring range: 99.99 ms
Accuracy: 10 µs
Dial for adjusting sensitivity
Reset switch

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included),
or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Case: plastic, ABS
Case dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Length of probe leads: approx. 150 cm each

Experiment: Measuring sound velocity in air

DW280-2R Tube for measuring sound velocity
Closed measurement section, for determining the sound velocity
in a gaseous or liquid medium in combination with the sound
velocity meter “inno” DW280-2G;
acrylic tube, open at one end to accommodate a waterproof
loudspeaker DW280-2L; opening and gasket at the other end
allow the electret microphone for the sound velocity meter to be
inserted; two conic openings for filling; includes a tube mount
on support;
dimensions: 415 x 80mm (measurement section: 400 mm)

DW280-2L Loudspeaker, waterproof, on support
source of sound for determining sound velocity in various media;
used together with tube for measuring sound velocity DW280-
2R and meter DW280-2G;
Loudspeaker, D = 70 mm, 8 Ohm, 0.3 W, with water-resistant
membrane; housing with gaskets and two 4 mm safety jacks,
on a support

DW150-1T Drums, pair
Tambourine made of naturally finished wood, natural skin nailed
in place; with mounting support, set of two;
for basic experiments in sound and in the radiation of sound;
diameter of drum: 220 mm, support: 40 x 10 mm

DW151-1S Drumsticks, pair
For beating the pair of drums DW150-1T,
set of two;
L = 190 mm

DM385-2T Pendulum bob, styrofoam, D = 1"
**DW352-1K** Resonance apparatus
For precisely determining the wavelength of sound waves in the air

**DW275-1M** Sound level meter “inno”
Digital device for magnetic mounting, used to measure acoustics; the 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance.
- Measuring range: 30 - 120 dB, A or C weighting selectable
- SLOW-FAST: response time adjustment
- FLOAT-PEAK: peak value display, with reset button
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA
- Case: plastic, ABS
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
- Weight: approx. 450 g

**Experiment:** Determining the wavelength at various frequencies (exact determination of the maxima and minima with a simple, analogue sound level meter)

**D W 2 70-3M** Sound level meter analogue
Handheld precision device for measuring acoustics; condenser microphone, 3½-digit LCD display, H = 18 mm, 2 weighting filters: A (corresponding to the human ear) and C (technical weighting)
- Slow and fast response times, recording of maximum value, easy to calibrate
- Measuring range: 30-80/50-100/80-130 dB (indicator displays when beyond or below range);
- Resolution: 0.1 dB
- Power supply: 9 V battery
- Dimensions: 225 x 70 x 28 mm
- Weight: 250 g

**D W 2 70-1M** Sound level meter digital, “handy”
Digital device for magnetic mounting, used to measure acoustics; the 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance.
- Measuring range: 30 - 120 dB, A or C weighting selectable
- SLOW-FAST: response time adjustment
- FLOAT-PEAK: peak value display, with reset button
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA
- Case: plastic, ABS
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
- Weight: approx. 450 g

**Experiment:** Determining the wavelength at various frequencies (exact determination of the maxima and minima with a simple, analogue sound level meter)
P9901-4U SEK Ultrasonics

consisting of:

P1860-1B 1x  Ultrasonic control unit
P1860-1S 2x  Ultrasonic transmitter
P1860-1E 1x  Ultrasonic receiver
P1860-1G 1x  Ultrasonic goniometer
P1861-1R 3x  Slider with clamping post 40 mm
P1865-8S 1x  Ultrasonic screens, set of, with bracket
P1865-8R 1x  Ultrasonic screen frame for absorption experiments
P1865-1P 1x  Ultrasonic parabolic mirror

Storage:
P7906-4U 1x  Box insert Ultrasonics
P7806-1G 1x  Storage box II large, with cover
Box insert plan with 2 labels

With the module SEK Ultrasonic the following experiments can be performed:

US 00  Goniometer – introduction
US 01  Transmitter – radiation characteristics
US 02  Receiver characteristics
US 03  Bundling of waves - effect of a parabolic mirror
US 04  Receiver with parabolic mirror
US 05  Ambient noise
US 06  Superposition principle (Superposition of waves)
US 07  Reflection
US 08  Absorption
US 09  Diffraction at a barrier
US 10  Diffraction at a single slit
US 11  Diffraction at a double slit
US 12  Diffraction at a circular screen (round hole)
US 13  Diffraction at a circular plate
US 14  Diffraction at Fresnel lenses
US 15  Interference though two transmitters
US 16  Lloyd's interference pattern
US 17  Stationary waves through two transmitters
US 18  Stationary waves through reflection
US 19  Wavelength – speed of sound
US 20  Scattering and structure research

Experiment: US 11 Diffraction at a double slit

P9160-4U Experiment manual "Ultrasonic"
Electronic control unit consisting of a quartz-controlled transmitter (40 kHz) with two outputs as well as one input with amplifier and commutator.

**Modes:**

- **CONTINUE:** Output signal is continuously transmitted (for diffraction, superposition, and absorption experiments)
- **IMPULSE:** Output signal is transmitted as a pulsation (for distance measurement, sonar principle, etc., in conjunction with an oscilloscope)
- **SHOT:** Non-recurring pulsation transmission when button is pushed (for time and distance measurements, in conjunction with an oscilloscope)

Output and input ports have LEDs to indicate when a signal is transmitted or received as well as to indicate the battery status or overmodulation status of the receiver.

- Analogue Output via two 4 mm safety jacks
- Data output for oscilloscope, counter or computer

**Voltage supply:**

Battery-powered (9 V battery included) or external supply through mains transformer P3130-1P

**Dimensions:** approx. 160 x 120 x 40 mm

**Weight:** approx. 310 g

---

**P1865-BS Ultrasonic screens, set of, with bracket**

Acrylic screens, 30 x 30 cm:

- Full screen
- Screen with double slit
- Screen with single slit
- Half screen
- 2 Fresnel apertures
- Screen with hole
- Screen circular on support
- Bracket for mounting screens on the angle scale of goniometer

---

**P1860-1B Ultrasonic control unit**

---

**P1860-1S Ultrasonic transmitter**

Ultrasonic transmitter (red) and receiver (green) in housing with painted metal stand rod (D = 6/10 mm), shielded cable with RCA plug for connection to the control unit. To be fixed on the arms of the goniometer NTL sliders are required.

Operating frequency: 40 kHz (typ.)

Max. operating voltage: 20 Vpp

Axis height: 180 mm

---

**P1860-1E Ultrasonic receiver**

---

**P1860-1G Ultrasonic goniometer**

- Solid and durable metal base, one permanently mounted arm
- Second arm rotatable on low friction metal axis, with setting and fine adjustment screw
- Both arms with special NTL profile and mm-scale for the accurate positioning of sliders
- Angular scale, D = 170 mm, rotatable and fixable independent of the arm, vernier readings, usable angle: 70.0° - 310.0° min
- Angular scale-plate with special NTL profile for mounting screens or sliding saddles

**Dimensions:** approx. 68 x 22 x 19 cm

**Weight:** approx. 4130 g

---

**Experiment: US 15 Interference through two transmitters**

---

An integrated gear-driven potentiometer enables evaluation of the angular position using a PC and suitable software (e.g. CMA/Coach)
Which burner is right for you?

We heated 200 ml of water in an Erlenmeyer flask using different heat sources. The results have been summarised in the following temperature / time diagram:

\[ T_1 = \text{P2110-1A Gas cartridge burner + Gas cartridge} \]
\[ T_2 = \text{C7414-2B Hot plate, small, 500 W} \]
\[ T_3 = \text{DT427-1B High-temperature spirit burner} \]
\[ T_4 = \text{P2112-1R Nozzle round, for cartridge with valve + gas cartridge with valve} \]

**P2110-1A Gas cartridge burner**
Bunsen burner for use with pierced gas cartridges or with valve connector, includes needle valve and air regulator. 
D = 110 (120) mm, H = 185 mm (supplied without cartridge)

**P2110-1C Gas cartridge**
Propane-butane mixture in a safety tank, in acc. with the EN417 standard; 
D = 87 (90) mm, H = 90 mm; net filling weight: 190 g

**P2110-1D Gas cartridge, leakage protected**
Propane/butane mixture in a safety tank in acc. with standard EN417; the new "gas stop system" can be used to remove the cartridge from the burner without leaking gas. 
D = 87 (90) mm, H = 90 mm; net filling weight: 190 g

**P2110-1R Nozzle round, for cartridge with valve**
Used to heat up media more quickly using a bigger flame field; attachable adapter for gas cartridges with valve, needle valve with large screw.

**Metal adapter with wind protection and frames for directly positioning a wire gauze with ceramic centre or ceran plates.**
Burner diameter: 50 mm
Adapter diameter: 150 mm
Height (with gas cartridge): 165 mm

**P2110-1V Gas cartridge with valve**
Propane-butane mixture in a safety tank in acc. with the EN417 standard 
D = 100 (104) mm, H = 90mm
net filling weight: 190 g
### Stand Material and Sources of Heat

#### C7414-2B Hot Plate, Small, 500 W
Electric hot plate, D = 93 mm, heat level variably adjustable, protection against overheating; input voltage 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: D = approx. 140 mm, H = approx. 70 mm; weight: approx. 0.7 kg

#### DT427-1B High-Temperature Spirit Burner
Safe, easy-to-use, powerful burner with an innovative design requiring no wick; a gasket in the lid allows pivoting; flame temperature: approx. 800°C; max. volume capacity: 80 ml; height: approx. 80 mm; (supplied without contents)

#### C7225-1M Protective, Fire Proofed Working Mat, 500 x 500 mm
Flexible, foldable working pad to protect table surfaces from glowing or hot parts; trimmed heat protection material, fire-proof up to 500°C; dimensions: 500 x 500 mm

#### C7411-1E Replacement Flints, Set of 3
For gas lighter, mechanical C7411-1A; L = approx. 20 mm

#### C7411-1A Gas Lighter, Mechanical
Total length: approx. 155 mm

#### C7415-5K Water Boiler, 1.7 Litre
For heating up larger volumes of water safely and quickly; the panorama glass cylinder allows students to clearly see the heated liquid – and therefore also the state of water when it reaches boiling point.

- Output: 2200 W
- Filling volume: approx. 1700 ml
- Input voltage: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz

#### C7412-HE Heating Flask 250 ml, Single
For generating steam in connection with a heating plate or a burner, consisting of:

- 1 x C3020-6D Erlenmeyer flask, 250 ml, with SB 29
- 1 x C7320-4B Stopper silicon, 26 / 32 / 30 mm, 1 hole (SB 29)
- 1 x P7422-2B Glass tube 13, straight, D = 8 / 5 mm, L = 80 mm

#### C7410-1A Immersion Heater, 1000 W
Immersion heater made of high-quality stainless steel; with overheating protection and distance ring; power cord with grounded plug (Schuko); input voltage: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: 6 x 6 x 27 cm; weight: 0.2 kg

#### DT100-1A Hot Air Blower, 1200 W
Input voltage 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz
Support rings
Open support ring, permanently mounted on support clamp, one M8 wing screw;
Material: stainless steel (Ring D = 102 mm),
steel nickel-plated (Rings D = 62 mm and D = 30 mm)

- **DS502-30** Support ring on support clamp, D = 30 mm
- **DS502-62** Support ring on support clamp, D = 62 mm
- **DS502-02** Support ring on support clamp, D = 102 mm

Support-rings SE
End of rod with metal cylinder D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm;
D = 102 mm (stainless steel):
For supporting and fixing wire gauzes or ceran plates
D = 62 mm (steel):
For locking and fixing beakers and erlenmeyer flasks
D = 30 mm (steel):
For locking and fixing erlenmeyer flasks, tubes or thermometers

- **P7250-1T1** Support ring SE, D = 30 mm
- **P7250-1T2** Support ring SE, D = 62 mm
- **P7250-1T3** Support ring SE, D = 102 mm

Tripods
For supporting wire gauze P7125-1B
or ceran plate C7226-1B;
Diameter of ring:
approx. 125 mm;
steel, painted hammer finish

- **C7230-1A** Tripod, H = 200 mm
- **C7230-1C** Tripod, H = 250 mm

C7226-1E Ceran plate support for burner P2112-1R
Stainless steel plate support for direct attaching to a P2112-1R circular burner - no additional stand material required;
crimped borders ensure that the glass plate or wire gauze does not slide when inserted;
dimensions: 160 x 160 mm

C7226-1D Plate holder for Ceran-plates, with rod
Steel plate support with handle;
crimped borders ensure that the glass plate or wire gauze does not slide when inserted;
handle: D = 10 mm;
dimensions: 160 x 160 mm

C7226-1B Ceran plate
Thermal shielding glass plate, with ground edges;
dimensions:
155 x 155 x 4 mm

C7223-1A Triangular wire support, ceramic collar, 60 mm

C7225-5K Copper wire mesh
Wire mesh of copper in a metal frame;
dimensions: 200 x 200 mm

P7125-1B Wire gauze with ceramic centre
Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm
**DT200-1T Demonstration thermometer**
Thermometer with clear, easy-to-read, graduated scale; with extended stem filled with dyed alcohol.
Scale: 160 x 14 mm; gradation: 1°C;
extended stem: L = 70 mm, D = 7.5 mm;
total dimensions: L = 270 mm, D = 17 mm

**P7251-3T Tube holder, double**
Plate on support, D = 10 mm, green powder-coated, with two holes and fastening screws for clamping in parallel to each other two tubes or thermometers with diameters of up to 8 mm

**C4350-1G Thermometer for students, digital, 300° C, long**
Digital pocket thermometer; metal probe L = 140 mm; with protective cap; 10 mm high LCD; measurement range: -50 to +300°C
accuracy: ± 2°C; resolution: 0.1°C; splash water-proof; battery driven, automatic shutdown

**C4350-1B Thermometer for students, digital, 200° C, short**
Digital precision thermometer; metal probe L = 70 mm; with protective cap; 7 mm high LCD; measurement range: -40 to +200°C (-40 to +392°F);
accuracy: ± 0.8°C; resolution: 0.1°C; functions: hold, maximum and minimum temperature; water jet-proof; battery driven, automatic shutdown

**C4360-1L Thermo pistol infrared, 200°C**
For contactless and therefore reliable measurement of surface temperatures, with laser sight, hold function, LED background light; measurement range: -20 to +200°C; resolution: 0.1°C; accuracy: 2.5%; measuring distance: max. 130 cm; battery-driven (9 V block battery included); dimensions: approx. 160 x 80 x 50 mm; weight: approx. 150 g

**C6514-13 Thermometer, chemical, -10 to +110°C, alc.**
Precision thermometer with gradated scale inside the glass body; gradation 1°C; filled with dyed alcohol; with glass eye
L = 230 mm, D = 8 mm

**Laboratory thermometers**
Filled with dyed alcohol; with moveable silicon triangle (thermometer cannot roll off table);
diameter: approx. 6 mm; length: 280 - 300 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item No.</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Graduation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6510-6C</td>
<td>-20 to +110 °C</td>
<td>1°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2220-1A</td>
<td>-10 to +110 °C</td>
<td>1°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2220-9A</td>
<td>-10 to +110 °C</td>
<td>not graduated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**P7251-2T Tube holder, single**
Metal U-bracket with clamping screw, for securing tubes and thermometers of max. diameter 8 mm;
bearing pin D = 3 mm;
with plastic insert D = 10 mm
DE723-2T Thermometer, differential "inno", 150°C

This device is used for precisely measuring low temperatures. Two sensors (C4120-1T or DT202-5S) may be connected simultaneously. Switch for selecting the display of temperature 1 (t1), temperature 2 (t2) or the difference (t1-t2)

**Technical data:**
- Measuring range: -40.0 to +150.0°C
- Reading: 0.1°C
- Display: LED, 3½ digits
- Digit height: 26 mm
- Accuracy: type ±0.8°C (max. ±1.5°C)
- Throw switch: ON/OFF
- DIN jacks for connecting thermo-sensors
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included)
- Case: plastic, ABS
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
- Weight: approx. 400 g

**Additionally required:**
Sensor Type DIN: DT202-5S or C4120-1T

DE722-1T Thermometer "inno", 1100°C

For measuring high temperatures using type K NiCrNi thermo-sensors (-80 to +1350°C), e.g.: P4120-1T or P4120-2T

**Technical data:**
- Display: LED, 3½ digits
- Digit height: 26 mm
- Accuracy: type ±0.6°C (max. ±1.5°C)
- Linearity (incl. sensor): +2/-1% (0 to 1100°C), +0/-10% (0 to -80°C)
- Throw switch: ON / OFF
- Sensor jacks: for connection of type K NiCrNi thermo-sensors
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included)
- Case: plastic, ABS
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
- Weight: approx. 400 g

**Additionally required:**
Sensor Type K: P4120-2T or P4120-1T

Recommended accessory:
P3120-6N Mains transformer 6V / 500 mA DC
P3120-5B S-shaped assembly platform

DT202-5S Thermo-sensor, with handle, DIN

Temperature sensor with DIN jack for connecting it to “inno” differential thermometer DE723-2T;
for measurements in gases, liquids or on surfaces;
tip length = 180 mm; measuring range: -40 to +150°C

C4120-1T Thermo-sensor with handle, glass, DIN

Temperature sensor with DIN jack for connecting it to “inno” differential thermometer DE723-2T;
for measurements in aggressive liquids; tip length = 180 mm;
measuring range: -40 to +150°C; precision: 0.1°C

P4120-2T Thermo-sensor with handle, Type K

NiCr-Ni thermocouple: for measurements in gases or liquids;
tip length: approx. 200 mm;
measuring range: -50 to +1100°C; response time: approx. 3 sec

P4120-1T Thermo-sensor flexible, Type K

Very flexible thermocouple wire; for measurements in gases, liquids or on surfaces; L = approx. 100 cm;
measuring range: -65 to +300°C;
response time: approx. 0.3 sec
C4355-1A Thermometer "handy", - 200 / +1300°C

Microprocessor-controlled handheld thermometer with a wide measuring range; may be used with a variety of sensors: Pt 100 Ohm, J, K, R, E, T; 15-mm LCD display.

Measuring range (dependent on sensor):
-200.0 to +1300.0°C
(-328.0 to +2372.0°F)

Accuracy: ± 0.5°C
Precision: 0.1°C
Response time: approx. 1 sec

Functions: data hold, recording of minimum and maximum temperatures, REL button, RS232 interface, automatic shutdown, battery-powered (9 V battery included)

Dimensions: 195 x 68 x 30 mm
Weight: 220 g

Additionally required:
Type K sensor:
P4120-1T, P4120-2T or C4356-5T temperature sensor Pt100 Ohm

C4356-5T Thermo-sensor with handle, Pt 100 Ohm

Special temperature sensor for low temperatures, provides a high accuracy even at low temperatures below -10°C;
tip: D = 3 mm, L = 150 mm

Measuring range:
-200.0 to +850.0°C
(-328.0 to 1562.0°F);
with 4-pin DIN plug

DT410-2B Bolt-breaking apparatus

For demonstrating the forces resulting from temperature changes in solid bodies; platform with cast iron clamping fork; steel rod with large clamping nut and holding ring, plus hole for clamping the bolts; container for combustion agent; (bolts and combustion agent not supplied);
dimensions: approx. 280 x 80 mm

DT410-1E Replacement bolts, set of 10

Bolts of cast iron,
dimensions:
approx. 5 x 70 mm

DT400-1K Ball and ring

For demonstrating thermal expansion of solids; brass ball on chain with handle and ring on support with handle;
diameter of ball: 25 mm

DE320-1D Bimetallic strip, demo

Industrial crafted bimetallic strip;
length: 180 mm, width: 20 mm
**DT402-1S** Set for linear expansion of solids, table set-up

consisting of:

1. 1x **DS102-50** Stand rail base, L = 500 mm
2. 2x **DS112-1E** Rail claw, simple
3. 1x **P2400-2F** Slider with setting for heat expansion
4. 1x **P5310-3F** Slider for pointers for heat expansion
5. 1x **P2400-1A** Tube for heat expansion, aluminium
6. 1x **P2400-1B** Tube for heat expansion, iron
7. 1x **P2401-1C** Tube for heat expansion, copper
8. 1x **P2401-1G** Tube for heat expansion, glass
9. 2x **DT401-3Z** Pointer for heat expansion, demo

The same equipment set is available with magnet base. The components are the same, only the rail claws are magnetic.

**DT402-1M** Set for linear expansion of solids, magnetic set-up

---

**Simultaneous display** of elongation of two tubes made of different materials

**Experiment:** Linear expansion of solid materials
Additional recommended for DT402-15:

**C7412-HZ** Heating flask 250 ml, double
For producing steam when connected to a heating plate or a burner, consisting of:
1 x C3020-6D Erlenmeyer flask 250 ml, with SB 29
1 x C7320-4C Stopper silicon, 26/32/30 mm, 2 holes (SB 29)
2 x P7422-2B Glass tube 13, straight, D = 8 / 5 mm, L = 80 mm

**C7445-7S** Silicon hose, 7 / 10 mm
L = 100 cm

**DT620-1P** Franklin’s palm glass
For demonstrating how vapour pressure increases with temperature. Two glass bulbs connected by a curved tube; partially filled with coloured liquid; body heat from the hand is sufficient for increasing vapour pressure, resulting in liquid rapidly being conveyed from the lower bulb to the upper one; height = approx. 160 mm

**DT621-1H** Hope’s apparatus
Apparatus for observing the maximum density of water at 4°C; flat-bottom metal cylinder on base; ring-shaped container at centre with drain and stopper for holding a freezing mixture; two hose fittings with silicon stoppers including holes for holding thermometers or thermo-sensors; height: 250 mm
DT611-1Z Liquid convection apparatus
For demonstrating thermal convection in liquids; glass tube bent at right angles with funnel; tube D = 20 mm, dimensions: 370 x 270 mm

Recommended accessory:
P7050-1A Powder dye, red

P7050-1A Powder dye, red
Food dye in plastic container; dark red; contents: approx. 5 g

DT610-2N Needle bearing on support
Used as pivot for mounting the propeller when demonstrating thermal flow; support D = 10 mm; dimensions: 150 x 100 mm

DT610-3R Propeller for demonstrating thermal flow
For demonstrating the heat flow of gases and the conversion of energy; metal blade impeller; metal hub on one side for low-friction positioning on the needle bearing DT610-2N, or plastic hub on rear for firm attachment on the shaft of motor/generator P3610-1M; D = 120 mm

C3084-4A Reaction tube straight, 2 x SB19
Heat-resistant glass tube for demonstrating the chimney effect, L = 200 mm

DL101-2K Candles, set of 5
Diameter: approx. 20 mm
Length: approx. 150 mm

DT620-1H Hot air balloon, model
Balloon made of lightweight paper, opening with metal ring, H = approx. 80 cm, D = approx. 60 cm

Recommended accessory:
DT620-2S Chimney with plate

DT620-2S Chimney with plate
Used as heat protection and device for guiding hot air into hot air balloon DT620-1H or as a "chimney" for the DT610-3R propeller; metal plate with tube, set up on tripod or support rings; dimensions: D = approx. 140 mm, H = approx. 150 mm

Experiment:
Model of a hot air balloon
P2714-1S Rods for thermal conduction, set of 4

For quantitative investigation of thermal conduction in solid bodies; 4 rods with front hole for supporting thermometers, with silicon stopper; for inserting in lid P2700-2ED;

material: Al, Fe, Cu, glass;

dimensions: 150 x 8 mm each

DT609-1T Tyndall’s apparatus, complete set

For making qualitative comparisons of the specific heat of metals; 4 metal cylinders with strings – Pb, Cu, Al, Fe; acrylic glass disc with 4 drill holes to insert sample bodies vertically; mass: 25 g each

Additionally recommended:

DT610-2W Wax slabs, set of 4

P2700-2ED Lid with 4 holes

To carry the rods for thermal conduction; transparent lid suitable for attaching to the insulating flask P2700-3D, to a beaker 1000 ml squat form, or to a support ring

Additionally recommended:

C1000-1H Beaker glass 1000 ml, squat form

DT612-1W Thermal conduction apparatus on support

For demonstrating the varying degrees of thermal conduction in metals, used with melted wax or burning matches; metal support with four metal rods arranged in the shape of a star; materials: Al, Cu, Fe, brass

DT612-1P Thermal conduction plates, demo

Simple, clear demonstration of heat conduction on solid surfaces. An ice cube is placed on each of 4 plates of different materials; the faster the ice cube melts, the better the heat conduction of the plate.

Materials: wood, iron, ceramic, polystyrene

Dimensions: 150 x 150 mm each

Test tubes coloured

For demonstrating the dependency of heat radiation on surface colour; test tube, L = 200 mm, SB 19, colour-coated

DT620-1R Test tube, 200 mm, black

DT620-2R Test tube, 200 mm, white
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6031-1M</td>
<td>Manometer tube accessory, with stopper SB19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simple manometer tube made of glass, H = 150 mm; with silicon stopper 17 / 22 / 25 mm; glass tube: D = 8 / 5 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT620-3R</td>
<td>Crooke's radiometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For converting radiation energy into kinetic energy; vanes, black on one side, in an evacuated glass bulb; bulb D = 90 mm, H = 200 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT710-1P</td>
<td>Parabolic mirror</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For demonstrating how rays are concentrated; metal concave mirror including slotted clamping post with a knurled head screw, in which support rods and tubes with a maximum diameter of 10 mm can be inserted and fastened in place. Focal length: 140 mm, Diameter: 460 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT710-2H</td>
<td>Holder for parabolic mirror, on support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support: L = 200 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE312-1L</td>
<td>Light bulb socket, E27, on support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E27 ceramic socket; power cord with mains plug, L = approx. 80 cm; on support: L = 160 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT615-1W</td>
<td>Heat emitter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Infrared heat emitter with E 27 socket base; ceramic housing (D = 90 mm); power rating: 250 W; area performance: 25 kW/m², surface temperature during operation: approx. 500°C, warm-up time: approx. 4 min.; cooling time: approx. 2 min.; input voltage: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT620-1F</td>
<td>Thermal radiation screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wooden frame with two hinges, for tautly securing thermal paper DT620-1G; dimensions: 300 x 210 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT620-1G</td>
<td>Thermal paper, set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heat-sensitive thermal paper, 10 sheets, DIN A4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT710-2H</td>
<td>Holder for parabolic mirror, on support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Support: L = 200 mm, D = 10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment</td>
<td>Demonstrating thermal radiation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Heat absorbers “inno”, magnetic**

For demonstrating the degree of absorption of thermal radiation as a function of surface colour;

*four strong neodymium magnets are set into the plastic base plate for securing it to metal panels;*

*includes thermometer holder with a fixing screw;*

*painted copper plates are fastened in place using fixing screws;*

*dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 mm*

- **DT661-1W** Heat absorber, white "inno"
- **DT661-1B** Heat absorber, polished metal "inno"
- **DT661-1S** Heat absorber, black "inno"
- **DT662-1I** Foam insulation insert

For inserting into the black heat absorber DT661-1S

---

**P2720-1L Thermo - octagon**

For investigating the thermal radiation from a body as a function of temperature and the kind of radiation surface. The coloured surfaces get swept outside for heat radiation, and swept inside for absorption.

*Hollow body with 8 surfaces, partially laminated in different colours;*

*heat source mounted on the cover: light bulb 12 V / 20 W;*

*surfaces: white, black, blue, yellow, red, white - matt finished, nature polished, nature - matt finished;*

*dimensions: approx. 150 x 150 x 105 mm*

---

**Experiment:** Thermo - octagon + Thermopile + Universal multimeter

**MB241-2T Thermopile "compact"**

Thermopile with amplifier to convert the optical power to a voltage value. Serves as a radiation pyrometer with a measuring device 0 - 10 V or 10 mA; ON / OFF switch; zero point adjustment; outputs are protected against short circuit; LED indicator for operating state; output voltage: max ±14 V; battery-driven (battery included) or external power supply 6 - 12 V DC, z.B.: P3120-6N; dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

---

**DE722-1V Microvoltmeter "inno"**

Demonstration instrument for measuring extremely small voltage levels; the 26 mm LED display showing the measured value and the 20 mm LED display for the measurement unit allow readings to be taken easily even at a distance.

**Technical Data:**

*Display: 3 ½-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm*

*Six measuring ranges: 0.02, 0.2, 2, 20, 200, 2000 mV*

*Turning knob: 10-turn potentiometer for setting to zero*

*Accuracy: above 2% (when precisely set to zero)*

*Input resistance: 100 Ohms*

*Input: 4 mm safety jacks*

*Throw switch: ON / OFF*

*Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N*

*Case: green ABS plastic*

*Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm*

*Weight: approx. 485 g*

**Recommended accessories:**

- **P3120-6N** Mains transformer 6 V / 500 mA
- **P3120-5B** S-shaped assembly platform
DT601-1A Insulation flask 400 ml
Sturdy, double-walled metal insulating vessel with plastic handle and screw-on lid; D = approx. 90 mm; H = approx. 150 mm; filling volume: 400 ml

P2700-2D Joule's calorimeter universal
For determining the heat capacity of solids and liquids; consists of 2 aluminium cups, 1 insulating container in between; transparent lid with immersion heater cascade, 2/4/6 ohm, with safety jacks; stopper for carrying a thermometer and a simple stirrer; power supply: 6 V; D = approx. 102 mm, H = approx. 110 mm; filling volume: 150 and 700 ml

DT598-1K Calorimetric cylinders, set
Three metal cylinders of equal mass, used for determining specific heat capacity; hole for suspending from cord; material: Pb, Cu, Fe; weight: 200 g each

DT604-GW Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus
Compact apparatus to demonstrate the mechanical heat equivalent; powerful drive motor with transmission, drive shaft with adapter for accepting the hexagonal axle of an solid aluminium roller; two rolls of aluminium with a raised edge to mount and fasten a leather ribbon, which provides a constant friction when operating the device; each roll with a bearing and driving axis; roll 1: D = 58 mm, L = 66.6 mm; roll 2: D = 58 mm, L = 33.3 mm; Sliding saddle with ball bearing mounting for solid rollers; fixed stem with leather strap on this, W = 25 mm; stand rail base profile with 2 screw clamps for firm attachment to table edges; scale pan with handle for adding mass

Note:
For measuring the temperature of solid rollers, we recommend using a thermometer with a surface sensor, e.g. Thermometer differential "innno", and thermo-sensor DIN, with handle
the world of experiments

P1515-BM Boyle-Marriott apparatus, SE
For determining the relationship between pressure and volume of gases at a constant temperature; manometer with suitable clear scale; attachable robust plastic gas syringe with scale; well-sealed plunger with holding ring; volume of syringe: 120 ml; manometer range: -1000 to +3000 hPa

P2710-GL Gay/Lussac apparatus, complete
For determining the relationship between pressure and volume in a gas at a constant volume as well as determining the point of absolute zero.
Hollow metal ball with attached high-quality manometer; the metal adapter piece enables it to be mounted on the lid with 4 holes (P2700-2ED).
Metal ball: D = 60 mm
Manometer range: 840 - 1240 hPa

P2710-GK Gay/Lussac sphere
For determining the relationship between pressure and volume in a gas at a constant volume, as well as for determining the point of absolute zero using a measurement recording system. Hollow metal ball with hose connection. Metal ball: D = 60 mm
Hose connection: D = 5 mm

Gases in pressure cans
When small amounts of pure gases or gas mixtures are required; easy to use thanks to a fine pressure regulation valve (supplied separately); a self-locking valve in the pressure can prevents gas from escaping unintentionally; filling volume: 10 l

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C9010-1A</td>
<td>Gas pressure can, oxygen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9010-2A</td>
<td>Gas pressure can, nitrogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9010-3A</td>
<td>Gas pressure can, carbon dioxide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9010-4A</td>
<td>Gas pressure can, hydrogen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9010-5A</td>
<td>Gas pressure can, helium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C9010-9A</td>
<td>Fine pressure regulation valve</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May be screwed onto a gas pressure can to regulate the amount of gas used
**DM851-1T** Particle motion, apparatus set  
For experiments with models on the topic of "states and behaviour of matter".

**Apparatus set consisting of:**

1. **DS403-2X** Cam adapter  
   Used for generating linear, periodic motion, as when producing standing waves in a cord or the motion required by the particle motion model. Especially suitable where powerful drive at a high amplitude and low frequency is required. May be driven by geared motor by means of a drive belt. The piston is self-lubricating at work and is equipped with an M6 tapping. Length of piston stroke may be varied. The drive pulley, running on double ball bearings, is firmly mounted on a sliding saddle made of a special aluminium profile and includes a clamping screw for mounting and fastening onto the NTL stand rail profiles.

2. **DS102-4P** Impact plate  
   Metal plate with M6 tapping at centre, may be screwed onto the cam adapter when used as a plate for absorbing the impact of the balls used in the particle motion model; dimensions: 84 x 52 x 1.5 mm

3. **DM851-1Z** Particle motion tube, rectangular  
   For experiments with models on the topic of "states and behaviour of matter"; acrylic tube mounted on sliding saddle; bolted opening on the side for inserting and removing contents; two grooves on the side for adjusting the ceiling and locking it into place in any position; dimensions (inside): 90 x 60 x 400 mm

4. **DM851-1Y** Piston plate  
   For experiments with the particle motion model DM851-1T; low-weight plastic lid, fits into particle motion tube DM851-1Z; dimensions: 88 x 56 x 20 mm

5. **DM851-KW** Set of balls, white  
   Plastic balls for the apparatus set demonstrating particle motion; 100 white balls, 8 mm in diameter, in a box

6. **DM851-KR** Set of balls, red  
   Plastic balls for the apparatus set demonstrating particle motion; 100 red balls, 8 mm in diameter, in a box

**Experiment:** Illustrating molecular motion

**Required accessories:**

**DS403-1G** Geared motor  
Electric motor with metal gears and high torque in aluminium case; drive shaft with permanently mounted aluminium pulley with groove and M6 tapping for attaching crank pin when used as a generator.  
Drive pulley diameter: 100 mm; green powder-coated printed with circle sectors in yellow; case mounted on sliding saddle of special aluminium profile with clamping screw for mounting and fastening onto large support base rail support or stand rails  
Nominal voltage: 6 V DC (3 - 12V);  
Current consumption idling: 570 mA DC;  
Speed: approx. 0 - 250 rpm  
Case dimensions: 128 x 60 x 60 mm

**DS401-1A** Drive belts, set of 2
**DM851-2K Recording chamber on support**

For experiments on Maxwellian velocity distribution; used to collect and record the plastic balls ejected from the side of the tube accessory in the particle motion apparatus during operation; container with radial sectors on support (D = 10 mm, L = 35 mm); includes slider on the side for easily emptying the chamber; No. of individual chambers: 20; radius: 300 mm; angle: 70°; total height: 220 mm

**DM845-1G Apparatus for Gauss distribution**

For simple, fast experimental proof of normal or Gaussian distribution.

Enables description of e.g.:
- Brownian molecular motion
- Probability of presence of certain particles or
- Random measurement errors or deviations from the nominal dimensions

Small metal balls are poured into a chamber with bars and distributed throughout it. In the second chamber, these are gathered up by a comb, enabling the bell curve to be displayed. A slider in the filling area of the upper chamber enables the distribution to be easily manipulated. As soon as the lock on the lower end of the comb is pulled out, the balls can be placed back in the filling can quickly and easily.

Two plastic chambers on the metal base plate, mounted on an aluminium profile with rail claw. Dimensions: 44 x 22 x 64 cm

**Experiment:** Maxwellian velocity distribution of a model gas
DM855-1L Air table, complete set

The air table allows experiments with various models to be performed and projected overhead, including molecular motion during the various states of matter, electron motion in electricity, atomic physics and mechanical motion. Basic apparatus consists of a transparent plate in a plastic frame with a grid of air holes and screws for adjusting the horizontal plane or creating any incline desired.

Accessories included:
- 1 Air table
- 1 Pressure hose with sleeve
- 1 Holder for the grid model
- 1 Grid model
- 1 Acrylic plate
- 7 Magnetic barriers
- 2 Electrodes
- 1 Rod
- 30 Floating discs, magnetic, red
- 25 Floating discs, magnetic, green
- 5 Floating discs, magnetic, aluminium
- 25 Floating discs, magnetic, orange
- 2 Floating discs, magnetic, blue
- 1 Magnetic plunger
- 1 Guide for the magnetic plunger
- 2 Knurled head screws for the grid model holder
- 1 Plastic tweezers
- 1 Experiment manual
- 1 Storage container

Required accessory:

DM270-1G Air supply 02, with hose

Experiment:
"Behaviour of various atoms" - on the overhead projector

Experiment:
"Diffusion" - on the overhead projector
**DT740-1A Pressure cooker**

For demonstrating the relationship between boiling point and pressure; pressure cooker with safety valve, thermometer gauge (0 - 200°C) and manometer gauge (-100 - 500 kPa)

Gauge diameter: 100 mm; pot dimensions: D = approx. 220 mm; volume = approx. 4.5 l

**DM590-1D Metal can with stopper and tube**

For demonstrating the effect of atmospheric pressure; can D = 100 mm, H = 160 mm, with hole (D = 31 mm); silicon stopper 30 / 38 / 37 mm; acrylic tube 80 x 8 / 5 mm

**DM590-2D Metal cans, set**

3 replacement cans for DM590-1D; D = 100 mm, H = 160 mm, without stoppers and tube

**P7020-4A Sodium thiosulfate, 200 g**

For creating a freezing mixture; wide-neck bottle with plastic screw-on cap, volume: 200 g

**DL600-1G Glass plate, 300 x 200 mm**

Bevelled glass plate; dimensions: 300 x 200 x 4 mm

**DM340-3B Cartridge adapter**

For demonstrating propulsion due to escaping gas (CO2) and for measuring the temperature of suddenly escaping gas (CO2) using flexible thermo-sensor; acrylic block with recess for inserting carbon dioxide cartridge; screw cap with piercing pin and nozzle opening; may be attached to the dynamics trolley, demo (DM300-2A) by means of two 4 mm plug pins; dimensions: 142 x 35 x 35 mm

**DM340-3C CO2 cartridges, set of 10**

Dimensions: D = 18 mm, L = 62 mm

**DT740-1S Suffy duck**

For demonstrating how heat is given off during evaporation.
Place the duck, which is suspended so as to be able to bob up and down, in front of a cup full of water and wet its head: the duck bends forward as if to drink. It continues to bob up and down as long as its bill touches the water.

**DM555-1A Osmometer**

For measuring osmotic pressure; capillary tube with measuring scale mounted on an acrylic panel; two glass bulbs mounted on the capillary tube; one of the bulbs fitted with semi-permeable membrane and rubber ring; total height: 480 mm

(Beaker glass not included in delivery)
**DT900-1A Alternative Energy - Conversion, Pro**

Kit consisting of:

- P3600-2A 1x MBC Double solar cell
- P3601-2A 1x Clinometer for double solar cell
- P1314-1M 1x Electric car, model
- P3610-1T 1x Turbine in casing, SE
- P3610-1M 1x MBC Motor / Generator
- P3610-1P 1x Propeller, SE
- P3610-2P 1x Propeller, large
- P3821-1G 1x Hand generator Profi, with cable
- P3620-1S 1x MBC Energy storage
- P3710-2A 1x MBC Lamp socket E10
- P3320-1A 3x Light bulb, 2.5 V / 70 mA (1.5 V / 50 mA), E10
- DE309-4T 2x Light bulb, 6 V / 1 A
- P3310-1S 1x Set of 6 cables, SE:
  - 1 x 75 cm red, 1 x 75 cm blue, 1 x 50 cm red,
  - 1 x 50 cm blue, 2 x 25 cm black
- P2725-1B 1x Thermo generator with shackle
- P2725-2T 1x Peltier element with 2 plugs
- C4350-1B 2x Student thermometer, digital, 200°C, short
- P2825-1B 1x Fuel cell - unit, reversible, NTL
- P3118-1B 1x Battery box 3 V, with 2 mm plugs
- DG500-9A 2x Double socket, 2 mm to 4 mm

Storage:

- P7907-4W 1 Box insert
  - Alternative energy - conversion, Profi
- P7806-1G 1 Storage box II big, with cover,
  - Box insert plan with 2 labels

With the module SEK Alternative energy conversion experiments to the following topics can be performed:

1. Making energy sensible  (9 Experiments)
2. Wind Power  (3 Experiments)
3. Thermal Power  (3 Experiments)
4. Hydro Power  (2 Experiments)
5. Energy and temperature  (2 Experiments)
6. Sun - Photovoltaics  (6 Experiments)
7. Fuel cell  (3 Experiments)
8. Energy storage  (3 Experiments)

More than 30 experiments!
DT720-2D Fire piston, demo
For demonstrating the principle of a diesel engine; a small amount of cotton is ignited due to high compression; solid acrylic cylinder on an anti-slip joint base; piston rod with sturdy pressure plate; cotton and spare gaskets; joint base diameter: 80 mm; height of stroke: approx. 90 mm

P2890-1Z Ignition cylinder
For demonstrating the principle of a petrol engine; Ignition of a petrol-air mixture using a lighter; acrylic cylinder with ignition hole and soft lid (as a projectile); cylinder: H = 280 mm, D = 40 mm

P2725-2T Peltier element with 2 plugs
For converting heat into electrical energy and vice versa; element with 2 long cables and 4 mm plugs; Peltier element: max. 15 V / 3.5 A; dimensions: 40 x 40 mm

P2725-1T Thermal generator with clamp
For converting heat into electrical energy and vice versa; acrylic glass housing with centrally positioned Peltier element between two cubic aluminium vessels; fixed adapter with two safety jacks and thermometer holder; clamp for pressing the aluminium cubes onto the Peltier element.

P2891-1F Stick lighter
Lighter with a long ignition stick, for safely igniting the mixture in the ignition cylinder

P2891-2Z Atomiser bottle glass, 20 ml
For measuring out the amount of fuel when sprayed into the ignition cylinder; this bottle allows unskilled persons to perform the experiment as well. Supplied with 20 ml of benzoline in a separate glass bottle.

P2891-2B Benzoline, 200 ml
Easily ignitable mixture for spraying into P2890-1Z ignition cylinder with the help of the P2891-2Z atomiser bottle glass

P2891-1Z Ignition cylinder
The new articulated foot prevents the base of the acrylic cylinder from escaping!

DT202-1T Thermocouple element, simple
To convert heat into electrical energy; constantan and copper wires twisted and welded at one end; length: approx. 270 mm

P1314-1M Electric car, model
Vehicle with motor; selection switch for battery or external power supply. Dimensions: approx. 140 x 70 x 45 mm
P3820-1G Hand generator Profi, with cable
Simple DC power supply, conversion from mechanical to electrical energy; high quality DC motor design with transmission in transparent housing; sturdy drive crank; cable with two 4 mm plugs; voltage output: 0 - 4 V DC

P3820-1G Hand generator SE
A perfect and easy to operate working model for student experiments. Simple DC power supply, conversion from mechanical to electrical energy; DC Motor with gear and drive crank in transparent housing; cable with two 4 mm plugs; voltage output: 0 - 6 V DC

DE723-1W Wattmeter "inno"
Demonstration instrument for measuring power in low-voltage circuits; very easy to transport and magnetically mountable; the 26 mm LED display showing the measured value and the 20 mm LED display for the measurement unit allow precise readings to be taken even at a distance.

Technical data:
Display: 3 ½-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm
Input: 4 mm safety jacks (pair)
Types of measurement: true power (W), work/energy (Ws)
Measurement limits: 20 Veff, 2 Aeff
Accuracy: <1.5%
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V / 500 mA
external power supply P3120-6N
Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Weight: approx. 450 g

P3620-1S MBC Energy storage, SE
Simple, fast and safe storage of energy; 10 F capacitor in housing with transparent bottom plate; with analogue display for charge status; all sockets are protected against short circuits and voltage reversal; can be charged with hand generator P3820-1G or P3821-1G in approx. one minute!
Housing is magnetic;
dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

P3610-1M MBC Motor / Generator, SE
Easy-to-turn motor (solar motor) with long shaft for attaching a Pelton turbine or propeller; 4 holes on top for locking the Pelton turbine; two 4 mm safety jacks on side; ready to go at just 200 mV / 20 - 30 mA!; magnetic housing with transparent base plate;
dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

P3610-1T Turbine in casing, SE
Pelton turbine in transparent housing; can be attached to MBC motor / generator; 4 pins for locking to the MBC motor / generator; small opening for water tap or air pump; larger outlet on opposite side

P3610-1P Propeller, SE
Suitable to be blown on by mouth or with a narrow-focus fan; plastic propeller, D = approx. 47 mm; can be clipped onto the MBC motor/generator shaft

P3610-2P Propeller large, SE
Also suitable for wide air flows; plastic propeller, D = approx. 90 mm; can be clipped onto the MBC motor/generator shaft

DT610-3R Propeller for demonstrating thermal flow, metal
For demonstrating the heat flow of gases and the conversion of energy; metal blade impeller; metal hub on one side for low-friction positioning on the needle bearing DT610-2N, or plastic hub on rear for firm attachment on the shaft of motor/generator P3610-1M; D = 120 mm
**P2885-1P Parabolic mirror 300 mm, plastic**

High temperatures can be generated at the focal point of the mirror by concentrating heat radiation; plastic parabolic mirror; small metal container fixed at the focal point for heating up different materials; large base plate, holder with support rod and movable joint for optimum setting of the angle of incidence.

**DT705-1S Stirling engine, transparent**

With glass cylinder for demonstrating how a thermal engine works; one-cylinder engine on a base and a flywheel; cylinder is heated using the flame of a spirit burner (also included); in less than a minute of igniting the small burner, the motor starts up with a small movement of the flywheel; base plate dimensions: 180 x 90 mm; height: approx. 80 mm.

**Cross-section models on bases**

For illustrating the movement of the piston, valve control and fuel injection; every model includes a flywheel, base with sectional drawing and names of parts; with built-in lamp for making ignition visible; base dimensions: approx. 205 x 210 mm; height: approx. 350 mm.

- **DF210-2T Two-stroke engine, cross-section model**
- **DF210-4T Four-stroke engine, cross-section model**
- **DF210-4D Four-stroke diesel engine, cross-section model**

**Experiment:**
The sun as water boiler or popcorn-cooker
**Overhead functioning model (OFM)**

For demonstrating the movements involved in heat engines and explaining, how they work using an overhead projector; acrylic model with coloured parts, including drive shaft; base panel: 248 x 248 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DF110-2T</th>
<th>Two-stroke engine, OFM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DF110-1K</td>
<td>Wankel engine, OFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-4T</td>
<td>Four-stroke engine, OFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-1D</td>
<td>Steam engine, OFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-4D</td>
<td>Four-stroke diesel engine, OFM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-1E</td>
<td>Stirling engine, OFM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A heat pump is a thermal engine. When it is used as a heat pump, its function is to heat up a hot reservoir, e.g. a living room. The cold reservoir can consist of cold water (ground water, river water etc.), soil or ambient air. However, if it is used as a fridge, its function is to cool down the cold reservoir, e.g. the freezer compartment. The hot reservoir is the air that surrounds the cooling device.

On/Off switch with background light, compressor, 2 manometers (D = 100 mm), overpressure protection switch, expansion valve, 2 water vessels (5 litres each); all parts are clearly visible and fixed on the wooden rack; 2 handles on the side, 4 rubber-coated legs

**Technical data:**
Compressor output: 120 W
Vaporising temperature: -10°C
Safety refrigerant: R134a, free of CFCs
Operating voltage: 230 V / 50 Hz
Dimensions (approx.): 82 x 37 x 74 cm

**DE706-1E Energy - measuring device**
Measuring device with large LCD for determining the energy consumption of devices that are plugged into the outlet. By entering the current price of power, the resulting power or operating costs can be displayed.
The following parameters can be measured and displayed:
- Amperage (A)
- Voltage (V)
- Output (W)
- Minimum and maximum output (W)
- Energy consumption (kWh)
- Operating time
- Weekday
- Frequency (Hz)
- Power factor
- Energy cost in euros (where energy price has been entered)

**Technical data:**
Operating voltage: 230 V AC / 50 Hz
Max. load: 16 A / 3680 W
Current: 0 - 16 A
Accuracy: ± 2%
Internal consumption:< 0.5 W
LCD (W) H = 13 mm
Display dimensions: 47 x 60 mm
Housing dimensions: approx. 72 x 157 mm
Complete working model of a solar unit; the water circulation is very clearly shown and is therefore easy to understand; temperatures measured in the collector, the heat exchanger and the flow system.

**Set consisting of:**

- **P2750-1S** 1 Solar collector SE
- **P2750-1W** 1 Heat exchanger SE
- **P2750-1T** 1 Circulating membrane pump
- **P2751-1T** 1 Pyrometry chamber
- **P2220-1A** 3 Laboratory thermometer -10 to +110 / 1°C
- **C7445-3ST** 4 Tubing, silicon, D = 3 / 6 mm, L = 24 cm
- **C6100-2A** 1 Syringe 120 ml, plastic

**Storage:**

- **P7906-5W** 1 Box insert Hot water
- **P7806-1K** 1 Storage box II small, with cover
  - Box insert plan with 2 label

**Temperature–time diagram**

- in collector chamber
- in water cycle (primary)
- in heat exchanger (secondary)
P2750-1S Solar collector SE
Flat collector for converting radiation energy into heat energy; approx. 220 cm long copper tube coil on copper plate in the collector chamber, black coated; with removable transparent cover; port with silicon stopper for measuring the temperature inside; tube dia. = 6 mm, dimensions: 172 x 127 x 50 mm

DT750-1S Solar collector, demo
Flat collector for converting radiation energy into heat energy; black absorber with parallel copper tubes, for conducting water through the unit; in an insulated frame with a glass covering; two hose connectors; an opening for inserting a thermometer or thermo-sensor in order to measure the internal temperature; two posts, permanently mounted on the frame, with knurled head screws for mounting on support rods (D = 10 mm); supplied with a suitable silicon hose and hose clamps; dimensions: 300 x 400 x 65 mm

P2750-1W Heat exchanger SE
For transferring energy from a primary to a secondary water circulation system; copper tube coil in clear plastic container, length approx. 120 cm; removable cover with silicon stopper for measuring the water temperature; tube dia. = 6 mm, filling volume: approx. 400 ml; dimensions: 80 x 80 x 100 mm

DT750-1W Heat exchanger, demo
For transmitting the energy generated by the solar collector from a primary into a secondary water circulation system; spiral-shaped copper tube in an acrylic cylinder; including two hose connectors; lid with gasket and a silicon stopper with a hole; filling volume: approx. 650 ml; dimensions: D = 80 mm, H = 210 mm

P2750-1T Membrane circulation pump
- Self-absorbent
- Very low noise level
- Minimal power consumption
- Low weight
- Small housing
- Low vibration level
Operating voltage: 2 - 12 V DC
Max. power consumption: 20 - 150 mA
Free flow rate: 150 ml / min
Max. pressure: 6.0 m (water)
Max. suction lift: - 3.0 m (water)
2 hose connectors, D = 4.8 mm
Installed in magnetic housing: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

DT750-1U Circulating pump, demo
Diaphragm pump with two hose fittings, mounted on a support clamp; motor can turn in either direction; power cord with two 4 mm plugs; max. capacity: 10 l / min; power requirements: 12 V / 1.5 A; D = 38 mm, L = 140 mm

P2751-1T Pyrometry chamber
For measuring the temperature in a water cycle; acrylic cylinder with two metallic tube connectors; silicon stopper for holding a thermometer; rubber-coated metal base with embedded neodymium magnets

DT750-1U Circulating pump, demo
Diaphragm pump with two hose fittings, mounted on a support clamp; motor can turn in either direction; power cord with two 4 mm plugs; max. capacity: 10 l / min; power requirements: 12 V / 1.5 A; D = 38 mm, L = 140 mm
P3600-2A MBC Double solar cell
2 solar cells in magnetic housing with a transparent base; 4 adjacent safety jacks enable simple, clear series or parallel wiring of both cells; Open-circuit voltage/cell: approx. 3 V Short-circuit voltage/cell: approx. 20 mA Dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

P3601-2A Clinometer for double solar cell SE
For determining the capacity of a solar cell in relation to the angle of incidence; acrylic frame with double-sided angular scale, rotatable metal plate for mounting the MBC solar cell; dimensions: 100 x 96 x 72 mm

D M 311-2 S Solar module 3.6 V "inno"
Three sensitive tandem solar cells on a glass plate, dimensions: 122 x 115 x 3 mm; mounted in a magnetic case; two 4 mm safety jacks; open circuit voltage: 4.9 V; short circuit current: 260 mA; power: 624 mW; dimensions: 160 x 120 x 45 mm

D M 311-3 S Solar module 8.4 V "inno"
Six sensitive tandem solar cells on a glass plate, dimensions: 122 x 115 x 3 mm; mounted in a magnetic case; two 4 mm safety jacks; open circuit voltage: 11.4 V; short circuit current: 109 mA; power: 713 mW; dimensions: 160 x 120 x 45 mm

D M 311-4 S Solar module 1.5 V „inno“
Two solar cells in magnetic "inno"-housing with transparent bottom plate; thanks to 4 adjacent safety sockets, a fast and simple serial or parallel connection is possible; open circuit voltage / cell: approx. 1.5 V; short-circuit current / cell: approx. 350 mA; dimensions: 160 x 120 x 45 mm

P3120-5U Metal bracket on support
For holding and pivoting two "inno" components, e.g. solar modules DM311-ff; dimensions: approx. 245 x 160 mm

DT104-5 S Halogen spot 500 W
Light- and heat-intensive, splash-proof floodlight; pivots on brackets; with support rod, power cable and plug; with lamps. Light rod socket: R7S Output: 500 W Input voltage: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz Output aperture: 160 x 120 mm Dimensions: approx. 180 x 120 x 150 mm

DT100-1H Halogen spot 1000 W
Safety lamp for video recording; with fan for cooling and thermostat providing protection against overheating; handle on base support (D = 10 mm) may be pivoted 180°; with ON-OFF switch and fuse; 1000 W, 3400 K halogen lamp. Voltage source: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz Dimensions: 100 x 140 x 190 mm, Weight: 1300 g

Not shown:
DT100-1H1 Halogen replacement lamp, 1000 W
P2820-1S Hydrogen education kit

Complete set for demonstrating the principles of energy storage and energy conversion using a fuel cell; consisting of:

- Fuel cell, reversible
- Gas storage unit
- Solar panel
- Motor with propeller
- Battery compartment with switch
- Required consumables for operation
- Instruction sheet

Energy for hydrogen production is supplied by the solar panel or the battery compartment. The motor then can be driven by the fuel cell using the produced hydrogen. Please refer to item no. P2823-1R Fuel cell reversible for technical details. This set can be combined with the module “Alternative energy - conversion”.

P2840-1W Wind generator

Large working model of a wind turbine; conversion of wind energy into electrical energy;

- Generator with hub for the mounting of rotor blades of different shapes
- Sets of 3 rotor blades in 4 different shapes each, can be varied individually as well as the angle
- Stable base with metal insert
- LED voltage indicator included, along with music module as energy consumer (not shown)

Hub height: approx. 285 mm
Total height incl. rotor blades: approx. 440 mm

The wind turbine can be combined with the items in the module “Alternative energy - conversion” or with those from the Hydrogen education kit.
P2821-1R Hydrogen racer and station, set
The car engine of the future, demonstration of the complete process:
- Generation of hydrogen using solar power
- Hydrogen storage (filling station)
- Refuelling the car with hydrogen
- Operating the car using hydrogen from a fuel cell
- Operation of the car by remote control

Set consisting of:
- Solar cell
- Hydrogen filling station
- Hydrogen car
- Remote control
- Required consumables for initial operation
- Instruction sheet

Dimensions (car):
approx. 155 x 70 x 40 mm

Individual components for individualists

P2823-1E PEM Electrolyser, SE
Unit for the production of oxygen and hydrogen from distilled water by adding energy; energy can be supplied by a solar cell, wind turbine, hand generator or a power supply; the gases produced can be collected in the gas storage unit.

Technical data:
Power supply: 1.7 - 3 V DC, 0 - 1 A
H₂ production: max. 7 ml / min.
Dimensions: approx. 54 x 54 x 17 mm

P2823-1B PEM fuel cell, SE
Unit for the production of electrical energy by supplying hydrogen (and oxygen from the ambient air); hydrogen is supplied by the gas storage unit or a gas pressure bottle; energy output via two 2 mm jacks.

Technical data:
0 - 0.6 V DC, 0 - 0.4 A (max. 240 mW)
Dimensions: approx. 32 x 32 x 10 mm

P2823-1R PEM fuel cell reversible, SE
This unit combines the functions of the electrolyser and the fuel cell SE; electrical energy is supplied to produce gases from distilled water, or hydrogen is supplied to allow the output of electrical energy.

Technical data:
Electrolyzer functions:
Power supply: 1.7 - 3 V DC, 0 - 0.7 A
H₂ production: max. 5 ml / min.
Fuel cell functions:
Power output: 0 - 0.6 V DC, 0 - 0.3 A (max. 180 mW)
Dimensions: approx. 54 x 54 x 17 mm

P2823-1S Gas storage unit SE
For decomposing distilled water and for collecting the resulting gases (hydrogen and oxygen); may be operated together with the electrolyser or to supply fuel cell SE; two graduated acrylic cylinders with gas collecting unit; volume: approx. 30 ml each; on base plate; silicon tube with mini stoppers and syringe included; dimensions with base plate: approx. 152 x 108 x 83 mm

*PEM = proton exchange membrane
**P2825-1B Fuel cell - unit for electric car model**

For demonstrating the principle of a full-hybrid car using an experimental model; reversible fuel cell with hydrogen and oxygen tank on block, incl. required cables and hoses; can be attached to electric car model P3414-1M (not supplied); output: approx. 150 - 200 mV; dimensions: approx. 84 x 95 x 110 mm

---

**P3118-1B Battery box 3 V, with 2 mm plugs**

For producing oxygen and hydrogen safely and quickly; battery power box with snap-on connection and ON / OFF switch; cable with 2 mm plugs; incl. two batteries 1.5 V (type LR 6 AA alkaline)

---

**DG500-9A Socket connector 2 mm – 4 mm**

To couple 2 mm to 4 mm plugs

---

**DT775-1E Electrolyser unit “inno”**

Powerful PEM electrolyser for generating oxygen and hydrogen from distilled water; gases can be fed directly to fuel cell unit “inno” DT775-1B by means of small silicon hoses; mounted on magnetic “inno” component base; two safety jacks for energy input; membrane surface: 25 cm²; working voltage: 1.4 - 1.8 V; current: 0 - 4000 mA; \( \text{H}_2 \) production: approx. 28 ml / min; gas storage volume: 65 ml each; dimensions: 160 x 135 x 285 mm

---

**DT775-1B Fuel cell unit “Inno”**

Double PEM fuel cell for generating electrical energy from oxygen and hydrogen; gases supplied by gas pressure cans C9010-ff or electrolyser unit “inno” DT775-1E; cells may be operated parallel or in series; unit mounted on a magnetic “inno” component base; two safety jacks for energy output; membrane surface: 2 x 10 cm²; parallel voltage: 0.4 - 0.9 V; series voltage: 0.8 - 1.8 V; parallel current: max. 4000 mA; dimensions: 120 x 125 x 160 mm
**Note:** All of the thermometers in our range that contain liquid are **mercury-free!**

### DT800-2A Weather station "NTL"
Measuring device on metal socket, can be wall-mounted both horizontally and vertically;  
Temperature: -16 to +56°C  
Air pressure: 980 - 1040 mbar (hPa)  
Humidity: 0 - 100%  
Dimensions: approx. 320 x 120 mm

### DT200-2Z Indoor and outdoor thermometer “800”
Very large thermometer with clearly visible scale;  
metallic socket plate for wall-mounting, protected expansion vessel;  
measurement range: -43 to +50°C; gradation: 1°C;  
dimensions: 103 x 806 mm

### DT200-1Z Indoor thermometer „400“
With big scale for wall-mounting; plastic socket.  
Measuring range: -30 to +50 °C  
Graduations: 1°C  
Dimensions: approx. 400 x 67 mm

### DT201-1F Thermometer R/C/F
Simple indoor thermometer with three scales for °C, °F and °R;  
on wood rack to mount on wall.  
Dimensions: approx. 250 x 57 mm

### DT202-1M Maximum-minimum thermometer
Thermometer with reset knob; in a plastic frame and bracket.  
Measuring range: -38 to +50°C  
Graduations: 1°C  
Dimensions: approx. 230 x 80 mm

### DT800-1C Rain gauge 120
With a new, functional design:  
- Large diameter for precise measurements  
- Clearly visible even with light precipitation  
- Less evaporation due to removable lid  
- Holder can be placed directly in the ground or attached to a pole  
- Easy to remove from the holder for draining  
- Made of high quality, transparent, weather-proofed plastic

Scale: 0 - 70 mm / m² (l / m²)  
Dimensions (funnel): D = 112 mm, H = 190 mm

### DT201-1B Window thermometer, bimetallic
For demonstrating the principle of a bi-metallic thermometer; can be placed on windows, so the outside temperature can be read easily from inside; the bi-metallic coil is clearly visible thanks to the transparent back panel.

Measurement range: -40 to +50°C  
Diameter of the bi-metallic coil: 20 mm  
Disk diameter: 150 mm

### DT830-1W Cloud apparatus
Glass flask with rubber bulb, intake tube, hose and spring clamp; by the expansion of the rubber ball and the resulting reduction in the internal pressure, the air from the flask cools down.  
The humidity condenses on previously drawn smoke particles, on the inner wall of the glass bulb a "cloud" is formed.

Flask-D = 80 mm,  
Length: approx. 290 mm
DT803-1B Barometer, demo unit
For a simple and fast explanation of air pressure and the movement of the pointer on a barometer. The barometer is placed in an air-tight, transparent plastic container. The air pressure changes by compressing and expanding the container, and the pointer indicates these changes.

Barometer
980 - 1040 hPa
and plastic container with lid and suction pad

DT803-1H Hygrometer, demo unit
For a simple and fast explanation of humidity and and pointer deflection in a hygrometer. The hygrometer is placed in an air-tight, transparent plastic box, with a small container of hot water. Once the box is closed the humidity increases, as is indicated by the pointer deflection.

Hygrometer
(0 - 100%) plus large and small plastic boxes

DE722-2B Barometer “inno”
Digital device for magnetic mounting, used to measure gas pressure; the 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance; set screw for setting to actual air-pressure

Accuracy: 1 hPa
Max. pressure: 2000 hPa
Measurement error:
max. 1.5%
Sensor inputs are not suitable for use with aggressive media

Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included), or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA
Case: plastic, ABS
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Weight: approx. 400 g

DT816-2A Anemometer “inno”
Digital anemometer for magnetic mounting, with external measuring vane; the 26 mm LED display allows readings to be taken even from a distance;
measurement range: 0 - 20 m/s; display in 0.1 m/s intervals
accuracy: approx. 2%
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included)
or external power supply 6 V / 500 mA, P3120-6N
Case: plastic, ABS
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
Weight: approx. 500 g (with sensor)

DT841-1A Altimeter and Barometer
For determining current altitude as well as for measuring altitude differences and weather forecasting (barometer); heavy-duty instrument with dials featuring easy-to-read, adjustable altitude scale and fixed barometer scale, no batteries needed!

Complete with case and cord.
Altimeter: 0 - 5000 m
Precision: 20 m
Barometer: 580 - 1040 mbar (hPa)
Precision: 5 hPa
Dimensions: 85 x 68 x 28 mm

DT816-1A Anemometer SE, digital
For measuring the current wind speed, with maximum and average values; temperature display and perceived temperature (wind chill); wind strength can be set as m/s, km/h, mph, knots; Beaufort display with bar graph;
measurement range: 0.2 - 30 m/s;
resolution: 0.1 m/s;
accuracy: ± 5%;
temperature can be set as °C or °F;
measurement range:
-29.9 to +59.0°C; resolution: 0.1°C,
display with backlighting;
splash-proof casing;
battery-powered
(battery included);
dimensions: 50 x 137 mm
The "inno" system allows you to integrate a power supply and measuring instruments into your magnet board demonstration! This makes experiments very clear and easy to understand!

**P3130-3M** Low-voltage transformer with digital display, "inno"

- Continuously variable, stabilised DC voltage, level displayed on 20 mm digital display, and selectable AC voltage, with electronic overload protection;
- 10 strong neodymium magnets inset in the rear panel for mounting the device magnetically

**Output terminals:**
- 0 - 12 V DC, stabilised, continuously variable, max. 3 A;
- 3, 6, 9 or 12 V AC, variably selectable, max. 3 A

- Galvanic separation from mains source
- Output voltage taken from 4 mm safety jacks
- ON / OFF switch
- LED indicator for overloads and short circuits
- T 630 mA fine wire fuse (primary)
- Voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz
- Green ABS plastic case with yellow labelling
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm

**P3120-3N** Low-voltage power supply "inno"

- Continuously variable, stabilised DC voltage and selectable AC voltage, with electronic overload protection;
- 10 strong neodymium magnets inset in the rear panel for mounting the device magnetically

**Output terminals:**
- 0 - 12 V DC, stabilised, continuously variable, max. 3 A;
- 3, 6, 9 or 12 V AC, variably selectable, max. 3 A;

- Galvanic separation from mains source; output voltage taken from 4 mm safety jacks; ON / OFF switch with indicator lamp;
- T 400 mA fine wire fuse (primary);
- Voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz;
- Green ABS plastic case with yellow labelling;
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
P3120-1K DC Converter "inno"

May be combined with 6 V / 10 Ah “inno” rechargeable battery P3120-1B or “inno” fixed-voltage transformer P3120-1N

Technical data:
Output: 0 - 12 V DC, stabilised, continuously variable, max. 3 A

supplied by 4 mm safety jacks permanently protected against short circuiting

voltage indicator: LED display; digit height: 26 mm

potentiometer for adjusting output voltage

LED display indicating power supply status

case: ABS plastic with yellow labelling

dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm

weight: approx. 540 g

P3120-1N Fixed-voltage transformer, “inno”

This device has been specially designed for use with converters P3120-1K, -1W, -1G, -3D. With its magnetic case, it is particularly suited for all experiments done on a metal panel with the NTL inno system. The output voltage is taken from 4 mm safety jacks that are protected against short circuiting and overloading. The transformer shuts down in the event of an overload.

Technical data:
Output voltage: 6 V DC, stabilised, max. 7 A, and 7 V AC, max. 9 A

fuses: T 630 mA fine wire fuse (primary),
electronic fuse (secondary)

voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz

case: ABS plastic with yellow labelling

dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm

weight: approx. 1260 g

P3120-1W AC converter "inno"

May be combined with 6 V / 10 Ah “inno” rechargeable battery P3120-1B or “inno” fixed-voltage transformer P3120-1N

Technical data:
Output: 0 - 12 V AC, continuously variable, max. 0.5 A

supplied by 4 mm safety jacks permanently protected against short circuiting

voltage indicator: LED display; digit height: 26 mm

potentiometer for adjusting output voltage

LED display indicating power supply status

case: ABS plastic with yellow labelling

dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm

weight: approx. 540 g

P3120-1B Rechargeable battery, “inno”, 6 V / 10 Ah

This device has been specially designed for use with converters P3120-1K, -1W, -1G, -3D and for experiments with high current. With its magnetic case, it is particularly suited for all experiments done with the NTL inno system on a metal panel.

A thermal security switch interrupts the output in high current experiments (short-circuit current >30 A) and thus protects the battery!

Technical data:
Output voltage: 6 V DC; short-circuit current: >30 A

LED indicator: displays operating mode

case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling

dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm

weight: approx. 2.4 kg

P3120-4A L-shaped assembly platform

For supporting up to two magnetic “inno” components, e.g. “inno” rechargeable battery in combination with “inno” DC converter, for mounting the equipment in an elevated position; metal platform, green powder-coated, dimensions: 240 x 160 mm

P3121-1L Battery charger, “inno”

Suites especially for 6V / 10Ah “inno” rechargeable battery, with protection against reversed polarity, charging status indicator.

Voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz

case: plastic, green ABS, dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
P3911-2H Battery holder with outlets, magnetic
For tapping the voltage of a mignon cell using 4 mm laboratory plugs; metal holder with strong neodymium magnet in the centre; two neodymium magnets on the bottom for mounting on metal panels; dimensions: 25 x 25 mm

DE312-1B Battery holder
For holding a 1.5 V C-size battery; plastic case mounted on an acrylic base, with two 4 mm plugs 40 mm apart (supplied without battery)

P3130-2P Fixed voltage transformer 12 V DC / 6 A
**Output voltage:** 12 V DC, max. 6 A; supplied by 5.5 mm hollow DC plug; plastic case with power cord; voltage source: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: 120 x 60 x 40 mm

P3130-1P Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A
**Output voltage:** 12 V DC / 24 VA supplied by 5.5 mm hollow DC plug; voltage source: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz dimensions: approx. 90 x 60 x 37 mm

P3130-3D Low-voltage power supply with digital display
Continuously variable, stabilised DC voltage, level displayed on 20 mm digital display, and selectable AC voltage, with electronic overload protection.
**Output terminals:**
- 0 - 12 V DC, stabilised, continuously variable, max. 3 A;
- and 3, 6, 9 or 12 V AC, variably selectable, max. 3 A;
galvanic separation from mains source; output voltage taken from 4 mm safety jacks; ON / OFF switch; LED indicator for overloads and short circuits; voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm weight: approx. 1200 g

P3130-7A Fixed-voltage power supply 12 V AC / 20 W
Mains transformer for powering halogen light sources SE as well as function generator SE;
**Output voltage:** 12 V AC / 20 W
Connecting leads with two 4 mm safety plugs voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz dimensions: approx. 83 x 58 x 58 mm

P3120-6N Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA
Especially for use as an external power supply for magnetically mounted “inno” measuring instruments, connected by means of 5.5 mm hollow DC plug; voltage source: 230 V AC/50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: approx. 60 x 50 x 42 mm

I offer the best value for money
P3130-1A Power supply with digital display

Power supply for high load DC and AC voltages; overload protection by means of automatic thermal cut-outs (over-current protection switch)

**Outs:**
0 - 25 V AC, continuously variable, max. 10 A
0 - 20 V DC, continuously variable, max. 10 A
6 V AC fixed, max. 6 A
12 V AC fixed max. 6 A

Galvanic separation from mains source; output voltage taken from 4 mm safety jacks; digital display showing output voltage setting: 7-segment LED display, three digits 26 mm in size

ABS plastic case with 2 recessed handles
Voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz
Dimensions: 260 x 150 x 210 mm
Weight: approx. 9.3 kg

P3130-2B Universal transformer II with digital display

Universal power supply for DC and AC voltages; overload protection by means of automatic thermal cut-outs (over-current protection switch)

**Output terminals:**
0 - 25 V AC, continuously variable, max. 6 A
0 - 20 V DC, continuously variable, max. 6 A
0 - 15 V DC, continuously variable, stabilised, max. 1 A, with current limiter

6 V AC fixed, max. 6 A
12 V AC fixed, max. 6 A

Galvanic separation from mains source; output voltage taken from 4 mm safety jacks; digital displays showing output voltage setting, 7-segment LED display, three digits 26 mm in size

ABS plastic case with 2 recessed handles
Voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz
Dimensions: 260 x 150 x 210 mm
Weight: approx. 8.3 kg

P3130-4D High-power transformer, 1 - 12 V AC / DC, "SE"

Power supply for experiments briefly requiring a large amount of current, e.g. displaying field lines of conductors under current, but also suitable for most electricity experiments

**Output voltage:** 1 - 12 V AC or DC in 1 V increments
AC load capacity: 6 A; >20 A briefly (for approx. 5 sec.)
DC: 6 A;
when set at 1 - 6 V, 20 - 25 A briefly (for approx. 5 sec.)

LEDs display the various operating modes; protected against short circuits; automatic load reduction or shutdown under continued overload; galvanic separation from mains source

Output voltage supplied by 4 mm safety jacks;
ABS plastic case; voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz;
Dimensions: 210 x 96 x 210 mm; weight: approx. 3.2 kg

P3125-2H Constant current regulator, "inno", magnetic

Source of constant current, may be combined with 6 V / 10 Ah "inno" rechargeable battery P3120-1B or "inno" fixed-voltage transformer P3120-1N

**Output:** 0 - 11 A, variable in 1 A increments;
output current supplied by 4 mm safety jacks;
four LEDs display the various operating modes; stable under reactive loads; power supply: 6 V DC;
case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling;
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 570 g

Recommended power supply:
P3120-1B 6 V / 10 Ah rechargeable battery "inno" or
P3120-1N Fixed voltage transformer "inno"
P3171-1A High-voltage power supply 10 kV with digital display, “demo”

Continuously variable high-voltage power supply for powering electron diffraction tubes. Output: **0 to +10 kV, continuously variable, max. 3 mA, short-circuit protection**; 6.3 V AC fixed, max. 5A galvanic separation from mains source; output voltage taken from 4 mm safety jacks; voltage indicator: 7-segment LED display, digit height 26 mm; ABS plastic case with 2 recessed handles; voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: 260 x 150 x 210 mm; weight: approx. 3.3 kg

DG505-1H Connecting lead for high voltages

Extremely flexible silicon connecting lead with a double insulating jacket and two specially insulated 4 mm plugs; cross-section: 1 mm²; jacket thickness: approx. 8 mm; length: 100 cm

DE523-1A Wimshurst machine

Electrical influence machine for generating very high DC voltages. **Spark length: max. 70 mm; voltage: max. 160 kV;** disc diameter: 300 mm; dimensions: 350 x 200 x 390 mm

P3127-1V High-voltage power supply, 18 kV, “inno”, magnetic

Continuously variable high-voltage power supply for experiments in electrostatics. Output: **0 to + 18 kV, continuously variable, max. 0.5 mA** Voltage indicator: 7-segment LED display, digit height 20 mm; power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V / 500 mA external power supply P3120-6N; green ABS plastic case labelled in yellow, 10 strong neodymium magnets are inset in the rear panel for mounting the device magnetically; dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 970 g

Recommended accessory:
P3120-6N Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA
P3120-5B S-shaped assembly platform

DE525-3B Van de Graaff generator II

Used for generating very high DC voltages in electrostatics experiments:

- Spark length up to 150 mm (even at high humidity)
- Conducting sphere with insulated handle included
- Motor- or hand-driven

Diameter of removable conducting sphere: 280 mm; supplied with conductor sphere on support (D = approx. 100 mm, support L = approx. 300 mm), paper bush, pointed wheel and fixed-voltage transformer; input voltage: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: 380 x 230 x 700 mm; mass: approx. 4.5 kg
P3160-3A Function generator with digital display “demo”

Frequency display on 6-digit, 7-segment LED display, 26 mm tall, with 1-Hz graduations;
Output signals: sine, triangle, square, sawtooth; amplitude and frequency able to be modulated;
Frequency range: 0.1 Hz - 100 kHz;
adjusted over six scales with overlapping fine tuning;
output voltage: 0 - 10 V\text{eff} \ max. load 2 A\text{eff};
permanent short-circuit and backlash potential protection;
4 mm safety output jacks;
plastic case: yellow ABS with two recessed handles;
voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz;
dimensions: approx. 260 x 150 x 210 mm;
weight: approx. 3.9 kg

P3120-1G Function generator with digital display “inno”

Serves as a source of alternating current with variable frequency and voltage up to 4 Veff;
(sine, triangle or square), when combined with 6 V / 10 Ah “inno” rechargeable battery P3120-1B or “inno” fixed-voltage transformer P3120-1N

It is particularly important to note this unit’s usability with the “inno” 6 V / 10 Ah rechargeable battery, since there is often no mains outlet nearby when doing experiments on the magnetic panel!

Technical data:
Waveforms: sine, triangle and square
Frequency: 0.1 Hz - 100 kHz
Frequency display: 5-digit LED display
Digit height: 26 mm
Output voltage: 0 - 4 Veff
Voltage supply: 6 V DC, e.g. P3120-1N fixed voltage transformer “inno” or P3120-1B rechargeable battery “inno” 6 V / 10 Ah
Case: green ABS plastic
Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 530 g

P3120-3F Function generator SE

Powerful function generator for experiments in electronics but also mechanics for driving motors or sound sources;
Output signals: sine, triangle and square
Frequency range: 0.1 Hz - 100 kHz
adjusted by variable controls (coarse, fine)
Output voltage: 0 - 4 V\text{eff}, max. 4 watts,
from 4 mm safety jacks; with short-circuit and backlash potential protection; input voltage: 12 V AC, (provided e.g. by mains transformer P3130-7A or student mains transformer P3130-3D or P3120-1N Fixed-voltage transformer, “inno”;
green ABS plastic case;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 400 g

P3120-3D Three-phase low-voltage transformer, “demo”

Low-voltage source of three-phase current providing two different levels of phase-to-phase and phase-to-ground voltage (star, delta); overload protection by means of thermal cut-outs (over-current protection switch);
Output terminals:
6 V / 10 V, three phases, max. 4 A and
23 V / 40 V, three phases, max. 4 A;
galvanic separation from mains source; output voltage taken from 4 mm safety jacks; ABS plastic case with 2 recessed handles;
voltage source: 230 / 400 V three-phase current 50 - 60 Hz;
dimensions: 260 x 150 x 210 mm; weight: 7.1 kg

P3120-3D Three-phase converter “inno”

When combined with 6 V / 10 Ah “inno” rechargeable battery P3120-1B or “inno” fixed-voltage transformer P3120-1N, serves as a three-phase power supply – requires no three-phase mains connection!
Technical data:
Output: four 4 mm safety jacks, permanently protected against short circuiting,
3 x 23 V\text{eff}, 500 mA, 70 Hz (in a delta connection),
3 x 13 V\text{eff}, 500 mA, 70 Hz (in a star connection);
3 pcs. 3 mm LEDs indicate power supply status;
power supply: 6 - 15 V DC, stabilised, min. 5 A;
case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 570 g

Recommended power supply:
P3120-1N Fixed voltage transformer “inno” or
P3120-1B 6 V / 10 Ah Rechargeable battery “inno”
P3210-1P Multi-Multimeter, analogue, automatic fuse

Moving-coil instrument

**with automatic overload protection in all measuring ranges!**

Meter for measuring voltage and current, can be used as galvanometer as well!

- AC / DC voltage ranges: 1 mV, 100 mV - 30 V
- AC / DC current ranges: 100 μA - 3 A and 10 A
- Arc scale length: approx. 90 mm

Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 50 mm
Weight: approx. 480 g

---

P3245-1T Hand multimeter digital 07

An ideal multimeter for student experiments.

Auto-range; data hold function; automatic shutdown; temperature, frequency and capacitance measurement; handy; large LCD display; support bracket; sheath

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measuring ranges</th>
<th>Max. resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC V: 400 mV - 600 V</td>
<td>0.1 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC V: 4 - 600 V</td>
<td>1 mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC A: 400 μA - 10 A</td>
<td>0.1 μA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC A: 400 μA - 10 A</td>
<td>0.1 μA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy: min. ± 1.5 %</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance: 400 Ohm - 20 MOhm</td>
<td>0.1 Ohm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency: 10 Hz - 5 MHz</td>
<td>0.01 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacitance: 4 nF - 100 μF</td>
<td>10 pF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature: -20 to +750 °C</td>
<td>1°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductance testing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diode testing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Included:

- 2 test leads, temperature sensor, sheath, technical instruction manual
- powered by 2 x 1.5 V batteries (included)
- overload protection: fine wire fuse 250 mA / 250V
- dimensions: 138 x 72 x 38 mm
- weight: approx. 190 g
DE700-1M Demonstration measuring instrument, digital/analogue

An electronic multimeter for measuring current, voltage and resistance, that combines the advantages of analogue and digital displays in one device; selection of measuring ranges, current type and display by means of side-mounted switches; pointer is set electronically to zero at midpoint, also by means of a switch; the currently selected scale is indicated by the red diode within the particular scale lighting up; measured values shown on a 7-segment LED display, 26 mm tall, and on a digital monitoring display on the rear panel.

Voltage ranges: 9 ranges for AC and DC
100/300 mV / 1/3/10/30/100/300/1000 V
Amperage ranges: 11 ranges for AC and DC
100/300 µA / 1/3/10/30/100/300 mA / 1/3/10 A
Resistance ranges: 11 ranges
100/300 Ohm / 1/3/10/30/100/300 kOhm / 1/3/10 MOhm

internal resistance: >100 kOhm
accuracy: class 1.5
scale type: double scale (3 and 10 units) with mirror background and LED indicators
arc length of scale: 200 mm
connection: three 4 mm safety jacks
overload protection: fine wire fuses in sockets
ABS plastic case
voltage source: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz
dimensions: 260 x 230 x 210 mm
weight: approx. 2.7 kg
DE712-00 Universal multimeter “inno”, magnetic

Durable servo-controlled measuring instrument for use in any position, i.e. vertically or horizontally for projection; pointer setting: zero at left or at midpoint; four insertable double scales: 1/3 - 10/30 - 100/300 - -5 to +5/-15 to +15 (included); arc scale length approx. 200 mm; digit height: 26 mm; LED display indicates measuring units and type of current - visible from a distance. Height: 20 mm; measurement ranges: DC voltage: 1 mV, 1 to 30 V, AC voltage: 1 to 30 V DC and AC amperage: 100 μA to 10 A

Protected against electronic overload by control LEDs (fuse will not melt!) Neodymium magnets on the back for mounting magnetically and a battery compartment for easy changing of batteries; power supply: four 1.5 V batteries (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V external power supply; dimensions: approx. 265 x 75 x 230 mm; weight (with scales): approx. 2070 g

DE712-1P Scales for Multimeter “inno”, transparent, set of 8

Transparent inserting-scales; acrylic; for universal multimeter „inno“ DE712-00; Ranges: 0-1, 0-3, 0-10, 0-30, 0-100, 0-300, -5 to +5, -15 to +15

Recommended accessory:
P3120-6N Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA as external power supply
**DE710-7A nA-Amplifier**

Current-Voltage converter in plastic case, for connection to measuring instruments with ± 1 or ± 3 Volts final value; measurement of very low current
1 nA - 10 µA / V;

ON / OFF switch; two safety sockets for connection to a measuring instrument; LED for indication of the mode;

Power supply: 9 V battery (included) or external power supply 12 V / 2 A, P3130-1P;
Dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

**DE710-7N Resistor 30 MOhm**

For enlargement of the measuring range of the multimeter “inno” DE712-00 up to 300 Volt AC or DC

**Sensors**

**P4210-25 Sensor Voltage differential, ± 10 V**

With differential inputs, measurements can be done directly across circuit elements without the constraints of common grounding; to measure negative as well as positive potentials; input voltage range of ± 10 V for AC and DC; over-voltage protection up to ± 50 V; housing with two 4-mm plugs and cable with BT-connection

**P4210-3S Sensor Voltage differential, ± 500 mV**

With differential inputs, measurements can be done directly across circuit elements without the constraints of common grounding; to measure negative as well as positive potentials; input voltage range of ± 500 mV for AC and DC; over-voltage protection up to ± 50 V; housing with two 4-mm plugs and cable with BT-connection

**P4210-4S Sensor Current, ± 5 A**

For measuring currents in AC and DC circuits from - 5 and + 5 A; contains a sensing element and a signal conditioning amplifier; protected for currents up to 7 A; housing with two 4-mm plugs and cable with BT-connection

**P4210-5S Sensor Current, ± 500 mA**

For measuring small currents in AC and DC circuits from - 500 and + 500 mA; contains a sensing element and a signal conditioning amplifier; protected by a multifuse (resistance of 0.9 Ω), the time to trip the multifuse to a high-resistant state is 0.1 sec. at 5 A; housing with two 4-mm plugs and cable with BT-connection

**MB270-2V LF amplifier “compact”, magnetic**

Used in amplifying weak audio signals for measurement purposes or for driving a loudspeaker; Amplification factor: 1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1,000, 3,000, 10,000 times

Accuracy: better than 20%

Frequency range: 25 Hz - 70 kHz

Output voltage: 2.8 Veff (2.1 Veff rms at 4 Ohm), two 4 mm output jacks, short-circuit protection

Input voltage: 2.8 Veff (max. 30 Veff)

Power supply: 12 V DC (hollow jack), supplied by mains transformer P3130-1P (12 V / 2 A) e. g.
Dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

**DE751-1B Oscilloscope v3 “mini”, with colour display**

Digital pocket storage oscilloscope for measurement purposes in the classroom; thanks to the robust partially metallic housing, the small size and the resulting ease of use, this device is also suitable for students.

**Technical data:**

Colour LCD 320 x 240 px, 58 x 44 mm; 0 - 200 kHz analogue bandwidth; X-deflection: 1 µs - 2 s, Y-deflection: 10 mV - 10 V; max. input voltage: 80 Vpp; various trigger modes; auto-measurement, measurement cursor; inbuilt test signal: 10 Hz - 1 MHz;

USB port for connecting to a PC or recharging battery; includes measurement cable, protective sleeve and support;
Dimensions: 91 x 61 x 12.5 mm; weight: approx. 100 g

**DE750-3A Oscilloscope, two-channel, 30 MHz**

For taking measurements during demonstrations and student experiments; monitor size: 80 x 100 mm, with measuring grid; X deflection: 0.2 s - 20 ns / DIV, with fine adjustment; Y deflection: 1 mV - 5 V / DIV, with fine adjustment;

Triggering: auto, norm, TV-H, TV-V;

Operating modes: Ch1, Ch2, Ch1 + Ch2, Ch1 - Ch2, XY display;

Input impedance: 1 MOhm / 30 pF; coupling: DC, AC, GND;

Max. input voltage: 400 V AC / DC;

Voltage source: 230 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz;

Dimensions: approx. 316 x 132 x 410 mm; weight: approx. 7.8 kg

**Recommended accessory:**

**DG500-4A BNC to 4 mm socket adapter**
DE722-1P Panelmeter “inno”
Demonstration instrument for measuring voltage and amperage;
Technical data:
3 ½-digit LED display;
digit height 26 mm;
measuring ranges: 0 - 200 mA, 0 - 20 A;
0 - 40 V AC / DC;
accuracy: better than 1%;
fuses: F 10 A fine-wire fuse (5 x 20 mm) in socket;
throw switch: DC / OFF / AC;
input: 4 mm safety jacks;
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N;
case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 540 g

DE722-1V Microvoltmeter “inno”
Demonstration instrument for measuring extremely small voltage levels;
Technical data:
3 ½-digit LED display;
digit height 26 mm;
six measuring ranges: 0.02, 0.2, 2, 20, 200, 2000 mV;
turning knob:
10-turn potentiometer for setting to zero;
accuracy: better than 2% (when precisely set to zero);
input resistance: 100 Ohm;
throw switch: ON / OFF;
input: 4 mm safety jack;
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N;
case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 485 g

DE722-1O Ohmmeter “inno”
Demonstration meter for measuring resistance and for testing diodes;
Technical data:
3 ½-digit LED display;
digit height 26 mm;
measuring ranges: 200 Ohm; 2, 20, 200 kOhm; 2 MOhm;
2 V (diode testing);
accuracy: better than ± 0.2 % (± 1 digit) for all ohmage ranges up to 200 kOhm, diode testing: ± 20%;
throw switch: ON / OFF;
measurement input: two 4 mm safety jacks;
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N;
case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 450 g

DE722-1M Teslameter “inno”
Demonstration instrument for measuring magnetic flux density using an axial or tangential magnetic field sensor;
Technical data:
3 ½-digit LED display;
digit height 26 mm;
measuring range: ±200 mT;
accuracy: better than 1.5%;
throw switch: ON / OFF;
DIN jack: for connecting an axial or tangential sensor button for setting to zero;
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N;
case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm;
weight: approx. 400 g

DE723-1W Wattmeter “inno”
Demonstration instrument for measuring power in low-voltage circuits;
Technical data:
3 ½-digit LED display, digit height 26 mm;
types of measurement: true power (W), work/energy (Ws);
measurement limits: 20 V eff, 2 A eff;
accuracy: better than 1.5%;
input: 4 mm safety jacks (pair);
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N;
case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm;
weight: approx. 450 g

Required accessories:
DE722-2A Magnetic field sensor, axial
DE722-2T Magnetic field sensor, tangential
DE722-1H Static voltmeter "inno"
Demonstration meter for measuring high electrostatic voltages; unlike mechanical electroscopes, this instrument delivers exact and clear quantitative readings as well as the polarity of the charge; the value measured can be frozen using the hold switch.

Technical data:
2 ½-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm measuring range: 0 - 18.0 kV
reset button for resetting instrument to zero
throw switch: ON / OFF
throw switch: measure (sample) - freeze measured value (hold)
measured input provided by means of specially insulated 4 mm safety jack, 4 mm safety jack for ground connection
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N
accuracy: better than 2% for 0 - 10 kV

DE722-1C Coulomb meter "inno"
Demonstration meter used in electrostatics for measuring charges;

Technical data:
3 ½-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm measuring range: ±1999nC
reset button for resetting instrument to zero
4 mm safety jacks: measurement input (IN) and common ground (COM)
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N
accuracy: better than 1%
droop rate: better than 5 digits / min

DE722-1L Conductivity meter "inno"
Demonstration instrument for measuring electrical conductivity of liquids;

Technical data:
3 ½-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm measuring ranges: 20, 200 µS; 2, 20, 200, 2000 µS
accuracy: better than 1% “Slope” adjustment knob for setting the display to zero
toggle switch: ON / OFF
4 mm safety jacks for connecting the conductivity electrode as external sensor for measurement (not included)
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N
accuracy: better than 1% for 0 - 10 kV

Recommended accessory for “inno” measuring devices
P3120-5B S-shaped assembly platform
Metal bracket, S-shaped, green powder-coated; height: 240 mm

P3120-6N Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA
Especially for use as an external power supply
Magnetic block “compact” – system (MBC)

- Sturdy plastic housing (ABS) with transparent base
- Printed circuit symbol (screen-printed)
- Jacks also suitable for 4 mm safety plugs
- Base with embedded neodymium magnets
- Dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

P3790-1A Electricity - base “compact” (MBC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3710-2A</td>
<td>2 MBC Lamp socket E10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-2R</td>
<td>1 MBC ON / OFF switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB200-1W</td>
<td>1 MBC Resistor, 5 Ohm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB200-2W</td>
<td>1 MBC Resistor, 10 Ohm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3911-2H</td>
<td>4 Battery holder with outlets, magnetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3711-4M</td>
<td>3 Clamp socket, magnetic, small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3314-1A</td>
<td>1 Fuse wire, D = 0.1 mm, bobbin red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3316-1C</td>
<td>1 Constantan wire, D = 0.2 mm, bobbin blue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3316-1B</td>
<td>1 Copper wire, D = 0.2 mm, bobbin black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3325-1A</td>
<td>1 Conductors and non-conductors, set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3320-1A</td>
<td>3 Light bulb, 1.5 - 2.5 V / 50 - 70 mA, E10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE307-1B</td>
<td>3 Light bulb, 4 - 12 V / 40 - 70 mA, E10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3310-1A</td>
<td>2 Crocodile clip, plain metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3325-2C</td>
<td>1 Electrolysis tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3310-2R</td>
<td>3 Connecting lead, 25 cm, red, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3310-2E</td>
<td>3 Connecting lead, 25 cm, black, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3310-3A</td>
<td>1 Connecting lead, 50 cm, red, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3310-3R</td>
<td>1 Connecting lead, 50 cm, black, SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1K</td>
<td>1 Storage box II small, with cover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Including manual for more than 20 experiments on the topics:
- Basics of electricity
- Electrical resistance
- Thermal energy derived from electrical energy
- Work and power
**P3795-1A** Electronics - base "compact" (MBC)

consisting of:

- P3710-1T 1x MBC Lead, T-shaped
- P3710-3M 1x MBC Resistor 500 Ohm
- P3710-3O 1x MBC Resistor 1 kOhm
- P3710-3R 1x MBC Resistor 10 kOhm
- P3710-4E 1x MBC PTC Thermistor
- P3710-4J 1x MBC Photo resistor (LDR)
- P3710-6N 1x MBC Capacitor 100 μF
- P3710-6R 1x MBC Capacitor 1000 μF
- P3710-7A 1x MBC Silicon diode
- P3710-7K 1x MBC LED red
- P3710-8A 1x MBC Transistor NPN, base left
- P3711-2A 1x MBC Buzzer

**P3712-1S** 2x Jumper plug, black

**P3712-2S** 1x Jumper plug with connector terminal, black

**P7806-1K** 1x Storage box II small, with cover

Including manual for more than 20 experiments on the topics:

- Semiconductors
- Diodes
- Transistors
- Capacitors

**DS615-1P** Metal plate for MBC system

Powder-coated metal plate for experiments in electricity or electronics as a "compact" system; free experimental area: approx. 50 x 33 cm

**P3790-1G** Electricity + Electronics base kit (MBC)

consisting of:

- All elements in the MBC Electricity base kit
- All elements in the MBC Electronics base kit
- DS615-1P Metal plate
- Storage box II, large, with cover
- Experiment manual
Magnetic block “compact” – system (MBC)

Individual components

P3700-02 MBC blank with 2 sockets
P3700-03 MBC blank with 3 sockets
P3710-2A MBC Lamp socket E10
P3710-2R MBC ON / OFF switch
P3710-2S MBC Push button
P3710-2T MBC Double-throw switch
MB200-1W MBC Resistor, 5 Ohm
10 W load capacity, tolerance: ±1%
MB200-2W MBC Resistor, 10 Ohm
10 W load capacity, tolerance: ± 1%
P3710-3G MBC Resistor 100 Ohm
P3710-3K MBC Resistance decade
300 / 600 / 900 kOhm
P3710-3M MBC Resistor 500 Ohm
P3710-3O MBC Resistor 1 kOhm
P3710-3R MBC Resistor 10 kOhm
P3710-3S MBC Resistor 47 kOhm
P3710-5A MBC Variable resistor 10 kOhm
P3710-5H MBC Potentiometer 10 kOhm
P3710-5F MBC Potentiometer 470 Ohm
P3710-4R MBC Relay
Operating voltage max. 12 V
P3610-1M MBC Motor / Generator, SE
P3611-1P Winged wheel for motor / generator
P3712-1S Jumper plug, black
Plugs 25 mm apart,
dimensions: 36 x 12 x 20 mm
P3712-2S Jumper plug with connector terminal, black
Plugs 25 mm apart,
dimensions: 36 x 12 x 20 mm

Individual components

P3710-4E MBC PTC Thermistor
P3710-4A MBC NTC Resistor
P3710-4J MBC Photo resistor (LDR)
P3710-7A MBC Silicon diode
P3710-7E MBC Zener diode
P3710-8G MBC Germanium diode
P3710-7K MBC LED red
P3710-7T MBC Bridge rectifier (with LEDs)
P3710-6D MBC Capacitor 0.1 μF
P3710-6G MBC Capacitor 1 μF
P3710-6H MBC Capacitor 2 μF
P3710-6J MBC Capacitor 10 μF
P3710-6N MBC Capacitor 100 μF
P3710-6R MBC Capacitor 1000 μF
P3710-8A MBC Transistor NPN, base left
P3710-8B MBC Transistor NPN, base right
P3710-8C MBC Transistor PNP
P3711-2A MBC Buzzer
MB240-1L MBC Loudspeaker
P3721-2C MBC Microphone
P3600-2A MBC Double solar cell
P3710-1T MBC Lead, T-shaped
DE740-1E  Electricity - basics “inno” (MBI)
consisting of:

- DE720-2A  2x MBI Light bulb socket, E10
- DE720-1B  2x MBI Battery 1.5 V
- DE720-2R  1x MBI Switch ON / OFF
- DE720-2T  1x MBI Double-throw switch
- DE320-1M  2x Clamp for wire, magnetic “nno”

P7840-1B  1x Box insert MBI bottom
P7806-1G  1x Storage box II large, with cover

Including manual for 15 experiments on the topics “Basics of Electricity”
DE740-2E Electricity – resistors „inno“ (MBI)
consisting of:
DE720-4W 1x MBI Resistor 100 Ohm, 2 W
DE720-5W 1x MBI Resistor 500 Ohm, 2 W
DE720-6W 1x MBI Resistor 1 kOhm, 2 W
DE720-7W 1x MBI Resistor 10 kOhm, 2 W
DE720-8W 1x MBI Variable resistor 10 kOhm, 4 W
DE720-9W 1x MBI Potentiometer 470 Ohm, 4 W
DE720-3W 1x MBI Resistance decade 300 / 600 / 900 kOhm, 2 W
DE320-1M 2x Clamp for wire, magnetic „inno“
P7840-1T 1x Box insert MBI top

Including manual for 31 experiments on the topics “Electrical resistance”

DE740-3E Electronics - base, „inno“ (MBI)
consisting of:
DE730-1N 1x MBI NTC - Resistor
DE730-1L 1x MBI LDR
DE730-1S 1x MBI Si-Diode
DE731-1L 1x MBI LED
DE732-1L 1x MBI Transistor NPN, Base left
DE730-2V 1x MBI Buzzer
DE730-1W 1x MBI Resistance decade, 10 / 22 / 47 kOhm
DE733-1K 1x MBI Capacitance decade, 100/1000/10000 μF
P7840-1B 1x Box insert MBI bottom
P7806-1G 1x Storage box II large, with cover

Including manual for 31 experiments on the topics:
- Semiconductors
- Diodes
- Transistors
- Capacitors
### Magnetic block "inno" system (MBI) - individual components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE720-02</td>
<td>MBI blank with two sockets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-03</td>
<td>MBI blank with three sockets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-1A</td>
<td>MBI Light bulb socket, E10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-1B</td>
<td>MBI Battery, 1.5 V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-1C</td>
<td>MBI ON / OFF switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-1D</td>
<td>MBI Double-throw switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-1E</td>
<td>MBI Four-way switch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2A</td>
<td>MBI Resistor 100 Ohm, 2 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2B</td>
<td>MBI Resistor 500 Ohm, 2 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2C</td>
<td>MBI Resistor 1 kOhm, 2 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2D</td>
<td>MBI Variable resistor 10 kOhm, 4 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2E</td>
<td>MBI Potentiometer 470 Ohm, 4 W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2F</td>
<td>MBI Resistance decade 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2G</td>
<td>300 / 600 / 900 kOhm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2H</td>
<td>MBI Resistance decade 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2I</td>
<td>10 / 22 / 47 kOhm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE730-1A</td>
<td>MBI NTC - Resistor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE730-1B</td>
<td>MBI LDR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE730-1C</td>
<td>MBI Silicon diode</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE731-1D</td>
<td>MBI LED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE732-1E</td>
<td>MBI Bridge rectifier with 4 LEDs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE732-1F</td>
<td>MBI Capacitance decade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE732-1G</td>
<td>100 / 1000 / 10000 μF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE732-2H</td>
<td>MBI Transistor NPN, Base left</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE732-2I</td>
<td>MBI Transistor NPN, Base right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE730-3J</td>
<td>MBI Buzzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE720-2J</td>
<td>MBI Loudspeaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE732-2K</td>
<td>Loudspeaker with integrated amplifier, 8 Ohm / 1 Watt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-2A</td>
<td>Jumper plug, yellow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-2B</td>
<td>25 mm apart, dimensions: 36 x 12 x 20 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DG500**

- **DG500-5A**: Jumper plug, yellow
- **DG500-5G**: Jumper plug with connector terminal, yellow
Plug-in board modules “demo” (PIBD)

- Sturdy plastic housing (ABS)
- Printed circuit symbol (screen-printed)
- Recessed grips for easy removal of a component from a circuit
- Transparent base for visibility of the installed blank
- Screws on the base make replacing components easy

maximum operating voltage allowed: 42 volts
dimensions: 81 x 81 x 35 mm

Plug-in board module system “demo” (PIBD)
for electricity and electronics

A laboratory system featuring vertical experiment set-ups; this facilitates clear and easy-to-understand demonstrations of the principles of electrical and electronic circuits at an introductory and advanced level.
Max. operating voltage allowed: 42 V (protected extra-low voltage)

- Clear overview of circuits
- Easy to set up
- Reliable electrical connections
- Modules stick to the board well

More than 130 electricity experiments along with 115 electronics experiments

DE920-1A Plug-in panel, demo
Assembly panel for mounting and electrically connecting “demo” plug-in components (PIBDs);
63 socket clusters; grid spacing 40 mm;
back of the plug-in panel: metal panel, painted matt white;
used as a panel especially for optics, mechanics and thermodynamics experiments with magnets;
dimensions: approx. 800 x 632 x 34 mm

Support material for firm vertical mounting of demo plug-in panel DE920-1A

DS101-1G Support base, large, L = 500 mm
DS600-6G Board holders, pair, magnetic

Recommended accessory:
2 pcs. DSS00-1G Screw clamp, jaw width approx. 50 mm
Basic set for PIBD electricity and electronics, including 30 modules with built-in wiring, some of them with 4 mm jacks for connecting power supplies and measuring instruments, consisting of:

- **DE920-1D** 2x PIBD Wire, straight, with socket
- **DE920-1C** 5x PIBD Wire, straight
- **DE920-1G** 5x PIBD Wire, right-angled
- **DE920-1H** 4x PIBD Wire, right-angled, with socket
- **DE920-1F** 2x PIBD Wire, T-shaped, with socket
- **DE920-1E** 5x PIBD Wire, T-shaped
- **DE920-1K** 1x PIBD Wire, interrupted, right-angled
- **DE920-1J** 2x PIBD Wire, interrupted
- **DE920-1B** 4x PIBD Connector
- **P7910-1A** 1x Box insert PIBD
- **P7806-1G** 1x Storage box II large, with cover

Supplementary set for PIBD electricity and electronics; a total of 30 modules consisting of:

- **DE920-3G** 2x PIBD Resistor 100 Ohm
  - Load capacity: 2 W, tolerance: ±5%
- **DE920-3M** 2x PIBD Resistor 500 Ohm
  - Load capacity: 2 W, tolerance: ±5%
- **DE920-3O** 1x PIBD Resistor 1 kOhm
  - Load capacity: 2 W, tolerance: ±5%
- **DE920-3R** 1x PIBD Resistor 10 kOhm
  - Load capacity: 2 W, tolerance: ±5%
- **DE920-3S** 1x PIBD Potentiometer 470 Ohm
  - Load capacity: 4 W, tolerance: ±10%
- **DE920-3T** 1x PIBD Variable resistor 10 kOhm
  - Load capacity: 4 W, tolerance: ±10%
- **DE927-1M** 1x PIBD Geared motor
  - Slotted pulley for cord, 28:1 gear ratio
- **DE920-2K** 3x PIBD Battery, 1.5 V DC
  - (C-size cells supplied)
- **DE920-2B** 1x PIBD Glow lamp
- **DE922-1L** 1x PIBD for coil, left
- **DE922-1B** 1x PIBD for coils with connector terminal
- **DE922-1A** 1x PIBD for coils
- **DE920-2S** 1x PIBD Push button
- **DE920-2R** 3x PIBD ON / OFF switch
- **DE920-2T** 2x PIBD Double-throw switch
- **DE920-2A** 2x PIBD Light bulb socket, E10
- **DE920-2F** 3x PIBD Light bulb socket, E14
- **DE920-2L** 2x PIBD with screw posts
  - For securing a holder with solid pin
- **DE920-2M** 1x PIBD Holder for support rods
  - Three holes and clamping screws for securing support rods up to 10 mm in diameter

- **P7910-1A** 1x Box insert PIBD
- **P7806-1G** 1x Storage box II large, with cover

Experiment example for electronics
Supplementary set for PIBD electricity and electronics for electrochemistry, electromagnetism and induction, consisting of:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE921-1D</td>
<td>1x U-shaped core with yoke, laminated, flat core 30 x 16mm, coated, with fixing screw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE921-1L</td>
<td>1x Iron core, laminated, long dimensions: 163 x 30 x 16 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE922-2B</td>
<td>1x Coil with 800 turns, with plug pins, demo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE922-2C</td>
<td>1x Coil with 2 x 800 turns, with plug pins, demo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE450-1D</td>
<td>1x Moving coil with pointer, for demonstrating the force of a magnetic field acting on a current-carrying moving coil, i.e. the principle of a moving coil measuring device; coil diameter: 90 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE450-1E</td>
<td>1x Conductor swing, for demonstrating the force of a magnetic field acting on a current-carrying conductor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE320-1E</td>
<td>3x Plug pin clamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE451-1D</td>
<td>1x Striker, for bell and relay assemblies, L = 285 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE451-1C</td>
<td>1x Bell gong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE920-2D</td>
<td>1x PIBD with scale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE930-2R</td>
<td>1x Pulley with pointer, for assembling a model hot-wire measuring instrument; pulley mounted on a pivot bearing and support; with a pointer, L = 160 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE312-1B</td>
<td>2x Battery holder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE921-3U</td>
<td>2x Heating element, plug-in, 2 parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3325-2A</td>
<td>1x Electrodes, set of 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3911-3D</td>
<td>4x Crocodile clip, plain metal with 4 mm plug pin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3310-1A</td>
<td>2x Crocodile clip, plain metal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3325-1A</td>
<td>1x Conductors and non-conductors, set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE922-1D</td>
<td>1x Platform with plug pins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3325-2C</td>
<td>1x Electrolysis tank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE320-1C</td>
<td>1x Contact pin with wolfram point, L = 100 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1810-1D</td>
<td>1x Flat spring steel, 0.6 mm, L = 300 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE320-1D</td>
<td>1x Bimetallc strip, demo, 180 x 20 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE921-3B</td>
<td>2x Holder with solid pin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE921-3A</td>
<td>2x Holder with plug pin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7910-1B</td>
<td>1x Box insert PIBD electricity set 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1G</td>
<td>1x Storage box II large, with cover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electricity experiments (PIBD)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Theme</th>
<th>Number of</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conductors - Non-conductors</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measuring voltage - voltage sources</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohm’s law - resistor circuits</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical appliances - safety devices</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermocouple element - electrochemistry</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetism</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetic induction</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformers</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric machines</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ordering information for apparatus needed to perform the electricity experiments listed above with the “demo” plug-in system:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE920-1A</td>
<td>1x Plug-in panel, demo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS101-1G</td>
<td>1x Support base, large, L = 500 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS600-6G</td>
<td>1x Board holders, pair, magnetic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE900-1A</td>
<td>1x PIBD Electricity, set 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE900-2A</td>
<td>1x PIBD Electricity, set 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE900-3A</td>
<td>1x PIBD Electricity, set 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE900-4M</td>
<td>1x Electric machines PIBD, set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P9103-4DE</td>
<td>1x Experiment manual PIBD Electricity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE330-9S</td>
<td>1x Set of wires (PIBD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE310-9S</td>
<td>1x Set of light bulbs (PIBD)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG590-1S</td>
<td>1x Connecting leads, set for PIBD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.ntl.at
Supplementary set for PIBD electric machines consisting of:

- **DE925-1D** 1x PIBD Carbon brushes DC
  Adjustable, spring-mounted carbon rods in a holder, suitable for a commutator

- **DE925-1A** 1x PIBD Carbon brushes AC
  Adjustable, spring-mounted carbon rods in a holder, suitable for slip rings

- **DE920-1M** 2x PIBD with support clamp

- **DE922-1L** 1x PIBD for coil, left

- **DE922-1R** 1x PIBD for coil, right

- **DE921-1I** 2x Iron core, laminated, short, flat

- **DE454-1F** 2x Flat plug

- **DE460-1C** 1x Magnet bracket
  For holding block magnets DE460-1E;
  dimensions: 150 x 40 x 90 mm

- **DE460-1H** 1x Magnet bracket adapter
  For fastening the magnet bracket to support rods; dimensions: 150 x 40 mm

- **DE460-1E** 2x Block magnet
  Ferrite magnet, embedded in a red-green plastic casing; dimensions: 82 x 42 x 17 mm

- **DE460-1M** 1x Magnet rotor
  For assembling a functioning generator model, L = 190 mm

- **DE460-1A** 1x Two-pole rotor
  For assembling functioning models of electric machines; double-T-shaped anchor piece with an iron core, mounted on a metal shaft with ball bearings; two solid, brass slip rings and two-piece brass collector (commutator);
  **total length: 356 mm**

- **DE460-1B** 1x Four-pole rotor
  For assembling functioning models of electric machines; four-pole anchor piece; with an iron core; mounted on a metal shaft with ball bearings; four-piece brass collector, including a belt pulley for a belt drive;
  **total length: 356 mm**

- **DE460-1L** 1x Conductor loop
  For demonstrating the effect of a wire loop rotating in a magnetic field; conductor loop mounted on a metal shaft with ball bearings; two solid, brass slip rings; two-piece brass collector, including a belt pulley for a belt drive;
  **total length: 356 mm**

- **P7910-1C** 1x Box insert PIBD electric machines

- **P7806-1G** 1x Storage box II large, with cover

**Experiment:** Electromotor with two-pole rotor
DE900-4A PIBD Electronics, set 1

Basic set for PIBD electronics; a total of 30 modules, consisting of:

**DE920-3R** 1x PIBD Resistor 10 kOhm
Load capacity: 2 W, tolerance: ±5%

**DE920-3U** 1x PIBD Resistor 47 kOhm
Load capacity: 2 W, tolerance: ±5%

**DE920-3T** 1x PIBD Variable resistor 10 kOhm
Load capacity: 4 W, tolerance: ±10%

**DE920-4J** 1x PIBD Photo resistor LDR
Silicon photo resistor with PN junction

**DE920-4E** 1x PIBD PTC Thermistor
Base resistance: 110 Ohm, ±25%

**DE920-4A** 1x PIBD NTC Thermistor
Base resistance: 4.7 kOhm, ±10%
Operating temperature: max. 125°C

**DE920-4K** 1x PIBD Varistor
Operating voltage: 14 V, max. 36 V
Response time: approx. 50 ns

**DE920-7A** 2x PIBD Silicon diode
1N4007 diode

**DE920-7K** 4x PIBD LED red, D = 8 mm

**DE920-7E** 1x PIBD Zener diode
LNS2 diode

**DE920-7T** 1x PIBD Bridge rectifier with 4 LEDs

**DE920-8A** 1x PIBD Transistor NPN, base left BD139

**DE920-8B** 1x PIBD Transistor NPN, base right BD139

**DE921-2A** 1x PIBD Buzzer
Operating voltage: 4 - 9 V;
sound pressure: approx. 70 dB

**DE920-8C** 1x PIBD Transistor PNP BD140

**DE920-6D** 1x PIBD Capacitor 0.1 µF

**DE920-6G** 1x PIBD Capacitor 1 µF

**DE920-6J** 1x PIBD Electrolytic capacitor 10 µF

**DE920-6N** 1x PIBD Electrolytic capacitor 100 µF

**DE920-6Q** 1x PIBD Electrolytic capacitor 1000 µF

**P3721-2C** 1x MBC Microphone

**DE921-2B** 1x PIBD Loudspeaker
Impedance: 8 Ohm, power: 1W

**DE920-1C** 4x PIBD Wire, straight

**P7910-1A** 1x Box insert PIBD

**P7806-1G** 1x Storage box II large, with cover

---

**Electronics I experiments (PIBD)**

**Theme**

- Semiconductors - Resistors 9
- Diodes 12
- Transistors I 16
- Capacitors 10
- Multivibrator circuits 8
- Rectifier Circuits 6

---

**Ordering information for apparatus needed to perform the electronics experiments listed above with the “demo” plug-in system:**

- **DE920-1A** 1x Plug-in panel, demo
- **DS101-1G** 1x Support base, large, L = 500 mm
- **DS600-6G** 1x Board holders, pair, magnetic
- **DE900-1A** 1x PIBD Electricity, set 1
- **DE900-2A** 1x PIBD Electricity, set 2
- **DE900-4A** 1x PIBD Electronics, set 1
- **P9103-4FE** 1x Experiment manual PIBD Electronics
- **DE310-9S** 1x Set of light bulbs (PIBD)
- **DG590-1S** 1x Connecting leads, set for PIBD

---

**Experiment: Half-wave rectification**
DE900-4E PIBD Electronics, set 2

Electronics II Experiments (PIBD)

Theme | Number of
--- | ---
Transistors II | 14
Thyristors | 7
Photoelectronics | 16
Transistor Circuits | 17

Experiment: Gauging the level of a liquid using a Darlington transistor

Experiment: Transmission of music using optical fibre cable
PIBD Resistors: Max. load: 2 W
   tolerance: ±5%
DE920-3D PIBD Resistor 10 Ohm
DE920-3E PIBD Resistor 20 Ohm
DE920-3F PIBD Resistor 50 Ohm
DE920-3H PIBD Resistor 200 Ohm
DE920-3W PIBD Resistor 100 kOhm
DE920-3X PIBD Resistor 470 kOhm
DE920-3V PIBD Potentiometer 10 kOhm

PIBD Capacitors: Voltage rating: 100 V
   tolerance: ±20%
DE920-6A PIBD Capacitor 220 pF
DE920-6B PIBD Capacitor 2.2 nF
DE920-6C PIBD Capacitor 10 nF
DE920-6H PIBD Capacitor 2 μF
DE920-6O PIBD Capacitor 470 μF
DE920-7B PIBD Germanium diode

DE920-4S Plug pins for PIBD, set of 4
DE920-3S Phillips screws, set of 4

DE920-3C Holder for PIBD magnets
   Holder with through hole and clamping screw;
   accepting round apparatus up to 15 mm in diameter
   (e.g. cylindrical magnet DE410-1L); two 4 mm plug pins,
   19 mm apart, allow mounting on the PIBD with ball bearing
   DE410-1L Bar magnet, AlNiCo, 80 x 15 mm

DE920-2R PIBD Relay
DE920-2O PIBD Break contact
DE920-2S PIBD Make contact
DE920-2W PIBD Changeover contact

DE529-1S PIBD Plug-in symbols, set
   For labelling connection- and measurement points
   within a circuit; nine yellow plastic chips
   (D = 62 mm) with 4 mm plug pins

DE926-3R PIBD Relays
DE926-2O PIBD Break contact
DE926-2S PIBD Make contact
DE926-2W PIBD Changeover contact

DE926-1Z PIBD Empty module
   with transparent bottom panel

DE920-3A PIBD Light bulb socket, E10, with transistor amplification

A lamp lights up, indicating very low induction voltage levels (e.g. when used with a three-phase AC generator); built-in ON-OFF switch; LED battery level indicator; 9 V battery (supplied)

DE330-9S Set of wires (PIBD)
consisting of:
1 Roll of fuse wire, D = 0.1 mm, L = 30 m
1 Roll of constantan wire, D = 0.2 mm, L = 30 m
1 Roll of constantan wire, D = 0.5 mm, L = 15 m
1 Roll of iron wire, D = 0.2 mm, L = 30 m
1 Roll of copper wire, D = 0.2 mm, L = 30 m
1 pc. Storage container with lid

DE310-9S Set of light bulbs (PIBD)
consisting of:
5 pcs. Light bulbs 4V/40 mA, E10
5 pcs. Light bulbs 6V/50 mA, E10
5 pcs. Light bulbs 6V/500 mA, E10
5 pcs. Light bulbs 10V/50 mA, E10
2 pcs. Light bulbs 24V/25 W, E14
3 pcs. Light bulbs 12V/25 W, E14
1x Storage container with lid

DG590-1S Connecting leads, set for PIBD
consisting of:
4 pcs. Connecting leads, 50 cm, black
2 pcs. Connecting leads, 100 cm, black
2 pcs. Connecting leads, 100 cm, red
2 pcs. Connecting leads, 100 cm, blue

Metal platforms on clamp saddles (PIBD)

Metal platforms, yellow powder-coated, for mounting on the frame of demo plug-in panel DE920-1A and used to support a magnetic “inno” device

P3121-6A Metal platform PIBD, small, external
To mount "inno" devices outside of the plug-in panel; dimensions: 160 x 160 mm

P3121-6B Metal platform PIBD, small, internal
To mount "inno" devices within the plug-in panel; dimensions: 160 x 160 mm

P3121-7G Metal platform PIBD, large
To mount the “inno” universal multimeter outside of the plug-in panel; dimensions: 260 x 230 mm

Experiment: Measuring current and voltage
### SE connecting leads
Copper wire insulated by a plastic sheath; load rating: 10 A; gold-plated plug with axial socket

- **P3310-2R** Connecting lead, 25 cm, red, SE
- **P3310-2E** Connecting lead, 25 cm, black, SE
- **P3310-3A** Connecting lead, 50 cm, red, SE
- **P3310-3B** Connecting lead, 50 cm, blue, SE
- **P3310-3R** Connecting lead, 50 cm, black, SE
- **P3310-4A** Connecting lead, 75 cm, red, SE
- **P3310-4B** Connecting lead, 75 cm, blue, SE
- **P3310-5A** Connecting lead, 100 cm, red, SE
- **P3310-5C** Connecting lead, 100 cm, black, SE

### Demo connecting leads
Copper wire insulated by a plastic sheath; load rating: 25 A; plug with axial socket

- **DG510-1S** Connecting lead, black, 10 cm
- **DG525-1R** Connecting lead, red, 25 cm
- **DG525-1B** Connecting lead, blue, 25 cm
- **DG525-1G** Connecting lead, yellow, 25 cm
- **DG525-1S** Connecting lead, black, 25 cm
- **DG550-1R** Connecting lead, red, 50 cm
- **DG550-1B** Connecting lead, blue, 50 cm
- **DG550-1G** Connecting lead, yellow, 50 cm
- **DG550-1S** Connecting lead, black, 50 cm
- **DG501-1R** Connecting lead, red, 100 cm
- **DG501-1B** Connecting lead, blue, 100 cm
- **DG501-1G** Connecting lead, yellow, 100 cm
- **DG501-1S** Connecting lead, black, 100 cm
- **DG501-5R** Connecting lead, red, 150 cm
- **DG501-5B** Connecting lead, blue, 150 cm
- **DG501-5G** Connecting lead, yellow, 150 cm
- **DG501-5S** Connecting lead, black, 150 cm
- **DG501-10R** Connecting lead, red, 200 cm
- **DG501-10B** Connecting lead, blue, 200 cm
- **DG501-10G** Connecting lead, yellow, 200 cm
- **DG501-10S** Connecting lead, black, 200 cm

### Safety connecting leads
Copper wire insulated by a silicon sheath; load rating: 25 A; plug with axial socket

- **DG507-06** Safety connecting lead, yellow, 6 cm
- **DG504-09** Safety connecting lead, black, 9 cm
- **DG507-12** Safety connecting lead, yellow, 12 cm
- **DG504-17** Safety connecting lead, black, 17 cm
- **DG505-25** Safety connecting lead, red, 25 cm
- **DG504-25** Safety connecting lead, black, 25 cm
- **DG507-25** Safety connecting lead, yellow, 25 cm
- **DG505-37** Safety connecting lead, red, 37 cm
- **DG504-37** Safety connecting lead, black, 37 cm
- **DG507-37** Safety connecting lead, yellow, 37 cm
- **DG505-50** Safety connecting lead, red, 50 cm
- **DG504-50** Safety connecting lead, black, 50 cm
- **DG507-50** Safety connecting lead, yellow, 50 cm
- **DG505-75** Safety connecting lead, red, 75 cm
- **DG504-75** Safety connecting lead, black, 75 cm
- **DG507-75** Safety connecting lead, yellow, 75 cm
- **DG505-10** Safety connecting lead, red, 100 cm
- **DG504-10** Safety connecting lead, black, 100 cm
- **DG507-10** Safety connecting lead, yellow, 100 cm
- **DG505-20** Safety connecting lead, red, 200 cm
- **DG504-20** Safety connecting lead, black, 200 cm
- **DG507-20** Safety connecting lead, yellow, 200 cm

### DG500-4F Cable holder, portable
For well-organised portable storage of cables and leads; H-shaped base made of special aluminium profile, green powder-coated, with four permanently mounted swivel castors; metal rack with double cable holder; 2 x 29 slits (width: 6 mm, depth: 40 mm); width: approx. 50 cm, height: approx. 115 cm

- **DG500-5M** Cable holder, metal
  For well-organised storage of cables and leads; rack with 29 slits; drill holes for wall-mounting the rack; slits: width = 6 mm, depth = 50 mm; total length: 50 cm
Crocodile clips
Can be connected to 4 mm plugs

P3310-1A Crocodile clip, plain metal
P3911-3D Crocodile clip, plain metal with 4 mm plug pin
DG500-3R Crocodile clip, insulated, red
DG500-3S Crocodile clip, insulated, black

Double sockets
For joining two 4 mm plugs; only for use with low voltages

DG500-4S Double socket, insulated, black
DG500-4R Double socket, insulated, red
DG500-3D Double pin plug
For joining two 4 mm plugs

DG500-4A BNC to 4 mm socket adapter
For connecting a 4 mm plug to a BNC socket

DG501-1F Power strip, 6 sockets
With illuminated rocker switch, 1.5 m power cord with integrated Schuko-type plug (16 A / 230 V AC)

DS406-2N Screw post
For insulated mounting of wires and rods up to 6 mm in diameter; plastic insulating capsule (D = 18 mm) on a plastic support (D = 10 mm); with a nickel-plated brass screw (including a 6 mm through hole) and a screw-on bushing with socket accepting a 4 mm safety plug; total length: approx. 125 mm

P3711-4M Clamping socket, magnetic, small
Magnetic, insulated assembly for mounting wires on a steel panel; clamping screw with bush for holding 4 mm safety plugs; rubber-coated round neodymium magnet as a base; D = 12 mm, H = 34 mm

DE320-1M Clamp for wire, magnetic
Magnetic, insulated assembly for holding wires and rods of a max. diameter of 6 mm on a metal panel; clamping bolt with 6 mm transverse hole; grooved screw with bush for holding 4 mm safety plugs; rubber-coated round metal base with neodymium magnets; D = 43 mm, H = 77 mm

P3711-4K Clamping socket with plug
Clamping socket accepting 4 mm safety plugs, screwed on a clamping bolt with 4 mm plug, 4 mm through hole; D = 12 mm, L = 48 mm

DE320-1E Plug pin clamp
For fastening pins and wires up to 4 mm in diameter; quick-acting spring plug insulated by hard plastic; 4 mm banana plug with a transverse and an axial bushing

Light bulbs, socket E10

P3320-1A Light bulb, 1.5 - 2.5 V / 50 - 70 mA, E10
P3320-1B Light bulb, 2.5 V / 0.2 A, E10
P3320-4A Light bulb, 3.5 V / 0.2 A, E10
DE309-4A Light bulb, 4 V / 40 mA, E10
DE309-1S Light bulb, 4 V / 40 mA, E10, set of 5
DE309-2S Light bulb, 6 V / 50 mA, E10, set of 5
DE309-3S Light bulb, 6 V / 0.5 A, E10, set of 5
DE309-4S Light bulb, 6 V / 1 A, E10, set of 5
P3320-1I Light bulb, 10 V / 50 mA, E10
DE309-5S Light bulb, 12 V / 100 mA, E10, set of 5
DE309-6S Light bulb, 24 V / 100 mA, E10, set of 5

Light bulbs, socket E14

DE310-1B Light bulb, 6 V / 5 A, E14
DE310-1A Light bulb, 12 V / 25 W, E14
DE310-3D Light bulb, 24 V / 15 - 40 W, E14
**Electrical Accessories**

**Tubular Lamps**
- P3320-2C Tubular lamp 12 V / 10 W
- P3320-2D Tubular lamp 12 V / 18 W

**Wires**
For investigating the relationship between electrical resistance and type of material, length and cross-section area

- P3314-1A Fuse wire, D = 0.1 mm, L = 50 m
- P3316-1E Iron wire, D = 0.2 mm, L = 30 m
- P3316-1B Copper wire, D = 0.2 mm, L = 30 m
- P3316-1C Constantan wire, D = 0.2 mm, L = 30 m
- DE330-1B Constantan wire, D = 0.5 mm, L = 15 m

**Glass-Tube Fine Wire Fuses**
Set of 10, each packed in cardboard
dimensions (each): L = 20 mm, D = 5 mm

- DG323-1S Glass-tube fine wire fuse, F 3.15 A
- DG329-1S Glass-tube fine wire fuse, F 10 A

**DE309-1A Storage Container, Transparent**
Plastic container for storing small items such as light bulbs, fuses, lengths of wire etc.; with lid; 10 compartments; dimensions: 210 x 110 x 45 mm

**P3325-2L Conductors and Non-conductors, “Demo” Set**
For experiments in electrical conductivity;
set of seven samples of materials (aluminium, carbon, copper, cotton, glass, rubber and wood); length: approx. 150 mm each

**DE528-1T “Plus”, “Minus”, “Ground” Signs, Magnetic**
Plastic film with magnets, dimensions: each 50 x 50 mm

**DE527-1H Warning Sign**
“Caution - High Tension”
Plastic sheet, printed on both sides, dimensions: 205 x 145 mm

**DE720-1S Sliding Resistor “Inno”**
Sliding resistor for demonstration purposes with an open housing, allowing easy observation of the position of the slider along the resistance coil; resistance: 3.5 Ohm; load capacity: 8 A (10 A briefly); voltage: max. 42 V; length: max. 330 mm
Electrolysis cell (small)
consisting of:

P3325-2A Electrodes, set of 9
C6008-1B Container with lid, 80 ml, plastics, 50 x 50 x 40 mm
Transparent, impact-resistant plastic container with firmly closing lid
P3911-3D Crocodile clip, plain metal with 4 mm plug pin
DE320-1M Clamp for wire, magnetic
P3410-1A Assembly platform for MBCs
Metal bracket, L-shaped, dimensions: 255 + 40 x 84 x 2 mm

Electrode rods
Dimensions:
L = 150 mm, D = 8 mm

C7124-1A Electrode rod lead
C7124-2A Electrode rod iron
C7124-3A Electrode rod zinc
C7124-4A Electrode rod copper
C7124-5A Electrode rod carbon
C7124-6A Electrode rod aluminium
C7124-7A Electrode rod nickel
(L = 130 mm, D = 3.2 mm)

C7118-2A Electrode rod holder
An insulated holder for connecting electrode rods up to 8 mm in diameter;
acrylic block with two insulated metal cylinders mounted on a support; six 4 mm holes; three 8.2 mm holes with fixing screws on the side;
support length:
120 mm

Electrode plates “inno”
With special bush to accept 4 mm safety jacks or 4 mm standard jacks;
knurled screw to fix firmly to the plate electrode holder;
dimensions: 100 x 45 mm

C7123-1A Electrode plate lead
C7123-2A Electrode plate iron
C7123-3A Electrode plate zinc
C7123-4A Electrode plate copper
C7123-5A Electrode plate carbon
C7123-6A Electrode plate brass

C7118-1B Plate electrode holder
Slotted acrylic plate, for securing electrode plates “inno”;
dimensions: approx. 106 x 85 mm

C6115-1E Electrolytic tank “inno”
Acrylic tank, two grooves on the inside surface for inserting a separating sieve; four strong neodymium magnets on the rear panel for mounting the tank on a metal panel;
dimensions: 130 x 120 x 85 mm

C6115-2T Separating sieve
For insertion in electrolytic tank C6115-1E;
acrylic plate with holes, dimensions: 80 x 114 mm

Recommended as a container for electrolyte for the table:
C1000-1E Beaker glass 400 ml, squat form

Recommended as a container for electrolyte:
C1000-1C Beaker glass 150 ml, squat form
**DE740-4E** Electrochemistry / Heat effect "inno"

**consisting of:**

- C6115-1E 1x Electrolytic tank "inno", 130 x 120 x 85 mm
- C6115-2T 1x Separating sieve, 80 x 114 mm
- C7118-1B 1x Electrode plate holder
- C7123-1A 2x Electrode plate lead, 100 x 45 mm
- C7123-2A 1x Electrode plate iron, 100 x 45 mm
- C7123-3A 1x Electrode plate zinc, 100 x 45 mm
- C7123-4A 1x Electrode plate copper, 100 x 45 mm
- C7123-5A 2x Electrode plate carbon, 100 x 45 mm
- C7123-6A 1x Electrode plate brass, 100 x 45 mm
- DE330-1H 1x Heating element "inno"
- DE451-1F 1x Flat spring, short, "inno"
- DE451-2W 1x Bi-metallic strip "inno"
- DE451-3W 1x Contact pin "inno"
- DE320-1M 4x Clamp for wire, magnetic
- DT202-1T 1x Thermocouple element, simple
- P7910-4E 1x Box insert Electrochemistry / Heat effect
- P7806-1G 1x Storage box II, large, with cover

**C7120-1A** Hoffmann apparatus

For the electrolysis of water; two graduated glass tubes with stopcock and one glass tube with expansion vessel; volume: 50 ml each; length: approx. 560 mm

**Electrodes for electrolysis apparatus**

Pair of electrode rods with SB 19 stoppers and 4 mm jacks

- C7120-3A Carbon electrodes for C7120-1A, pair of
- C7120-3B Platinum electrodes for C7120-1A, pair of
electrical conductivity in gases

**DE798-1E** Plasma globe

Glass bulb filled with gas under low pressure, the glow is caused by the strong electrical field generated by the high-voltage transformer in the plastic base; diameter of the globe: approx. 190 mm; power supply: 12 V DC (transformer included)

**Experiment:** Demonstrating the presence of an electrical field using a neon lamp

**DE453-3S** Cathode ray tube with slit

For demonstrating deflection of cathode rays in a magnetic field; vacuum glass tube with electrodes mounted on metal caps; slit diaphragm and fluorescent screen (approx. 75 x 35 mm); two horizontally aligned electrodes for deflecting the electron beam; with plastic base; operating voltage: approx. 2-3 kV; glass-tube length: approx. 270 mm, diameter: approx. 40 mm

Recommended power supply:
**P3171-1A** High-voltage power supply 10 kV with digital display, “demo”

**DE453-3K** Cathode ray tube with shadow cross

For demonstrating the linear propagation of cathode rays; vacuum glass tube with electrodes mounted on metal caps; metal cross (may be folded down); with plastic base; glass-tube length: approx. 230 mm, diameter: approx. 80 mm

Recommended power supply:
**DE526-2F** Spark coil 02

**DE453-3R** Vacuum discharge tube (Pohl type)

For demonstrating how pressure affects the glow in a gas discharge tube; thick glass tube with central suction pipe with GJ 19/26; disc electrodes mounted on metal caps are placed at both ends to supply high voltage; coupling piece of metal with flange DN 16 and ventilation valve; dimensions: L = approx. 650 mm, D = 36 mm

Experiment: Deflecting the cathode ray using a magnet
**DM851-1Z Particle motion tube, rectangular**

For experiments with models on the topic of "states and behaviour of matter";
acrylic tube mounted on sliding saddle; bolted opening on the side for inserting and removing contents; two grooves on the side for adjusting the ceiling and locking it into place in any position;
dimensions (inside): 90 x 60 x 400 mm

---

**DE453-2E Electrodes for Jacob’s ladder, pair**

For demonstrating how an arc travels upwards along electrodes; may be mounted in screw posts DS406-2N;
length: 400 mm

---

**DE798-1B Funny ball**

Intriguing fun: as soon as you touch the contact plates on the back of the ball with your fingers, the ball blinks and buzzes - the human body acts as a conductor!
Plastic ball with two contact plates; D = 40 mm

---

**DE453-2K Carbon electrodes, set**

Carbon electrodes for the “arc discharge” experiment;
set of 10; L = 200 mm, D = 5 mm

---

**DE453-2E Electrodes for Jacob’s ladder, pair**

For demonstrating how an arc travels upwards along electrodes; may be mounted in screw posts DS406-2N;
length: 400 mm

---

**DE453-2K Carbon electrodes, set**

Carbon electrodes for the “arc discharge” experiment;
set of 10; L = 200 mm, D = 5 mm

---

**DE453-2E Electrodes for Jacob’s ladder, pair**

For demonstrating how an arc travels upwards along electrodes; may be mounted in screw posts DS406-2N;
length: 400 mm

---

**DE453-2K Carbon electrodes, set**

Carbon electrodes for the “arc discharge” experiment;
set of 10; L = 200 mm, D = 5 mm

---

**DE453-2E Electrodes for Jacob’s ladder, pair**

For demonstrating how an arc travels upwards along electrodes; may be mounted in screw posts DS406-2N;
length: 400 mm

---

**DE453-2K Carbon electrodes, set**

Carbon electrodes for the “arc discharge” experiment;
set of 10; L = 200 mm, D = 5 mm

---

**DE453-2E Electrodes for Jacob’s ladder, pair**

For demonstrating how an arc travels upwards along electrodes; may be mounted in screw posts DS406-2N;
length: 400 mm

---

**DE453-2K Carbon electrodes, set**

Carbon electrodes for the “arc discharge” experiment;
set of 10; L = 200 mm, D = 5 mm

---

**DE453-2E Electrodes for Jacob’s ladder, pair**

For demonstrating how an arc travels upwards along electrodes; may be mounted in screw posts DS406-2N;
length: 400 mm

---

**DE453-2K Carbon electrodes, set**

Carbon electrodes for the “arc discharge” experiment;
set of 10; L = 200 mm, D = 5 mm
Frictional materials for electrostatics experiments

DE511-1K Rabbit fur
Of a non-endangered nature; size approx. 10 x 10 cm

DE511-1L Leather cloth

DE511-1S Silk cloth

DE540-2S Styrofoam beads in a plastic box

Rods for demonstrating frictional electricity; L = approx. 300 mm, D = approx. 12 mm

DE510-1H Hard rubber rod, demo

DE510-2L Hard rubber rod for pivot, demo
Axial hole allows pivoting on a needle bearing with a plug pin

DE510-3K Plastic rod, black, demo

DE510-4A Acrylic rod, demo

DE510-1G Glass rod, demo

DE300-1D Pivot bearing on base
For rotatable mounting of friction rods and bar magnets; plastic base with support mounted on low-friction needle bearing; base diameter: 60 mm

P3911-3H Insulating block with socket
To be used as insulated base, plastic block with 4 mm bush

DE520-1N Needle on plug pin
May be used as a needle bearing, length: 80 mm

DE521-4S Insulating support
Supports and insulates apparatus with a 4 mm plug (conducting sphere, Faraday cup etc.); plastic rod with metal head with an axial and a lateral hole for a 4 mm plug; D = 10 mm, L = 180 mm

DS406-2N Screw post
For insulated mounting of wires and rods up to 6 mm in diameter; plastic insulating capsule (D = 18 mm) on a plastic support (D = 10 mm); with a nickel-plated brass screw (including a 6 mm through hole) and a screw-on bushing with socket accepting a 4 mm safety plug; total length: approx. 125 mm

DE535-1K Capacitor plate on plug
Aluminium disc mounted on 4 mm plug, D = 40 mm

DE520-2I Conducting sphere, D = 25 mm
Metal sphere, D = 25 mm, mounted on 4 mm plug

Experiment: Two kinds of electrical charges - hard rubber rod pivoting on needle bearing with base

DE510-1H Hard rubber rod, demo
DE510-2L Hard rubber rod for pivot, demo
Axial hole allows pivoting on a needle bearing with a plug pin

DE510-3K Plastic rod, black, demo
DE510-4A Acrylic rod, demo
DE510-1G Glass rod, demo
### MB550-2P Polarity tester, magnetic
The polarity of a charge is displayed by one of the LEDs lighting up; diameter of the diodes: 8 mm, incl. conducting sphere and battery; Dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

### P3520-1A Electroscope SE
For electrostatics experiments and for displaying potential; aluminium strip with a notch for balancing the robust pointer (L = 140 mm) made from aluminium; mounted with very little friction; height: approx. 160 mm

### DE520-9B Tubular fluorescent lamp, demo
For demonstrating electrostatic charges; ignition voltage of approx. 250 V; D = 15 mm; L = approx. 70 mm

### DE720-1G MBI Tubular fluorescent lamp, demo
For verifying electrostatic charges; if a charged rod is placed nearby, one of the two electrodes will flash for a short period; thanks to the size of the tubular lamp and the dark background, this flash is clearly visible from a distance; removable fluorescent lamp on "inno" magnetic block (MBI); with two 4 mm safety jacks; ignition voltage: approx. 250 V; dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 65 mm

### DE500-1A Fork support
For parallel suspension of DE500-1P electroscope leaves; fork mounted on a support with a 4 mm socket; may be mounted on a crocodile clip with plug; L = 76 mm, D = 6 mm

### DE500-1P Electroscope leaves, pair
Used in combination with fork support DE500-1A in the assembly of a simple electroscope; length: 124 mm, width: 15 mm

### DE500-2E Discharger
For easy, insulated charge transfer; aluminium rod (L = 300 mm) mounted on and insulated from an acrylic rod

### DE502-1E Electroscope (Kolbe type)
For experiments in the field of electrostatics and for displaying voltages; very sensitively fine mounted pointer, 4 mm safety socket with capacitor plate, metal housing with grounding socket, glass cover on sides; pointer-L = 130 mm, dimensions of housing: 170 x 50 x 180 mm

### P3911-3H Insulating block with socket

### DE500-1E Discharger
For easy, insulated charge transfer; aluminium rod (L = 300 mm) mounted on and insulated from an acrylic rod

### MB550-1E Electrometer amplifier, magnetic
Measurement accessory for detecting very small charges; used, in combination with a measuring instrument having a range of 3 V or 3 mA, as an electrometer; "IN"- safety jack for connecting a conducting sphere with plug; grounding jack; reset button; ON / OFF switch; two safety jacks for connecting a measuring instrument; LED displaying operating mode; input voltage 12 V DC through hollow jack, supplied by external power supply 12 V / 2 A, P3130-1P; dimensions: approx. 84 x 84 x 39 mm
DE722-1H Static voltmeter “inno”

Demonstration meter for measuring high electrostatic voltages; unlike mechanical electroscopes, this instrument delivers exact and clear quantitative readings as well as the polarity of the charge; the value measured can be frozen using the hold switch.

Technical data:
- 2 ½-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm
- Measuring range: 0 - 18.0 kV
- Reset button for resetting instrument to zero
- Accuracy: better than 2% for 0 - 10 kV
- Throw switch: ON / OFF
- Throw switch: measure (sample) - freeze measured value (hold)
- Measurement input: provided by means of specially insulated 4 mm safety jack, 4 mm safety jack for ground connection
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N
- Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
- Weight: approx. 483 g

DE722-1C Coulomb Meter „inno”

Demonstration meter used in electrostatics for measuring charges;

Technical data:
- 3 ½-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm
- Measuring range: ±1999 nC
- Reset button for resetting instrument to zero
- Accuracy: better than 1%
- Droop rate: better than 5 digits / min
- Throw switch: ON / OFF
- Measurement input: provided by 4 mm safety jacks (IN) and common ground (COM)
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V / 500 mA external power supply P3120-6N
- Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
- Weight: approx. 380 g

P3127-1V High-voltage power supply, 18 kV, “inno”, magnetic

Continuously variable high-voltage power supply for experiments in electrostatics;

Output: 0 - + 18 kV, continuously variable, max. 0.5 mA

Voltage indicator:
- 7-segment LED display, digit height 20 mm;
- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V / 500 mA external power supply P3120-6N
- Green ABS plastic case labelled in yellow,
- 10 strong neodymium magnets are inset in the rear panel for mounting the device magnetically
- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 970 g

Recommended accessory:
- P3120-6N Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA
- P3120-5B S-shaped assembly platform
DE525-3B Van de Graaff generator II

Used for generating very high DC voltages in electrostatics experiments:

- Spark length up to 150 mm (even at high humidity)
- Conducting sphere with insulated handle included
- Motor- or hand-driven

Diameter of removable conducting sphere: 280 mm; supplied with conductor sphere on support (D = approx. 100 mm, support L = approx. 300 mm), paper bush, pointed wheel and fixed-voltage transformer; Input voltage: 230 V AC/50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: 380 x 230 x 700 mm; mass: approx. 4.5 kg

DE522-1F Paper bush

For demonstrating how charges of the same polarity repel each other, bush consisting of strips of paper (L = 210 mm, B = 10 mm), mounted on a 4 mm plug

DE522-2B Line of streamers

For displaying an electrical field; a number of strips of paper (L = 200 mm, B = 10 mm) attached to a rubber band (L = 350 mm), clasp at the ends of the band, may be mounted on conducting spheres with a diameter of 200 - 300 mm

DE519-1I Insulating mat

Rubber mat for insulating persons and apparatus from the ground; dimensions: 400 x 400 mm

DE520-1W Pointed wheel

For demonstrating discharge from points; four bent points on a bearing cup and a needle on a 4 mm plug; diameter: 85 mm

Experiment: Charging the human body via a Van de Graaff generator
DE523-1A Wimshurst machine

Electrical influence machine for generating very high DC voltages;

Spark length: max. 70 mm; voltage: max. 160 kV;

disc diameter: 300 mm;
dimensions: 350 x 200 x 390 mm

DE530-2K Hollow plastic sphere with metal surface and cord

For demonstrating electrostatic induction as well as the forces acting in an electrical field, very low-weight plastic ball with a metallic surface, D = 50 mm

DE530-1K Capacitor plate on threaded rod, pair

Used as a capacitor in apparatus assemblies and in order to investigate the relationship between charge, voltage and capacitance;
two aluminium discs (D = 200 mm), each mounted on a threaded rod and with a 4 mm jack; may be mounted on screw post DS406-2N (not included)

DE531-1P Plate capacitor, large

Used as a capacitor in apparatus assemblies in order to investigate the relationship between charge, voltage and capacitance, as well as to measure dielectric constants; two square aluminium plates with two 4 mm jacks, mounted on and insulated from their respective sliders; for mounting on support stand bases using NTL universal profile rails;
plate size: 200 x 200 mm (surface area = 400 cm²)

DE531-1D Dielectric plates

For use as dielectrics in plate capacitors; two plastic plates of different thicknesses; dimensions: 200 x 200 mm

DE531-2K Dielectric cell

Cell for using water as a dielectric in plate capacitors; dimensions: 240 x 240 x 28 mm

DG505-1H Connecting lead for high voltages

Extremely flexible silicon connecting lead with a double insulating jacket and two specially insulated 4 mm plugs; cross-section: 1 mm²; jacket thickness: approx. 8 mm; length: 100 cm
**Conducting spheres**
For electrostatics experiments; plastic spheres galvanically coated with a metallic surface; with 4 mm plug

- **DE520-2I** Conducting sphere, $D = 25$ mm
- **DE520-4K** Conducting sphere, $D = 50$ mm
- **DE520-2K** Conducting sphere, $D = 80$ mm

**DE520-1B** Faraday cup
For investigating the distribution of charge around a hollow metal body; hollow aluminium cylinder, with 4 mm plug; height: 140 mm, diameter: 90 mm

**DE515-1M** Model car, metal
For examining the distribution of charge on a car (outside and inside); model car with metal body and rubber wheels; one door removed to insert a conducting sphere on an insulating support; dimensions: approx. 160 x 70 x 70 mm

**DE515-1K** Insulating rod, long
For examining the charge potential inside a model car; insulating rod with 4 mm bushes on both fronts; support rod length: 250 mm

**DE536-1D** Electrostatics cylinder
For demonstrating, with the aid of styrofoam beads, how charges are transported as well as how an air cleaner works; acrylic cylinder with removable lid, 4 mm jack and point electrode; may be mounted on the capacitor plate of DE530-1K or between the plates of capacitor DE531-1P; diameter: 200 mm; height: 60 mm

**DE540-1A** Styrofoam beads, set
Used with electrostatics cylinder DE536-1D for demonstrating "dancing" beads; diameter: 6 - 10 mm

**DE540-2A** Anti-static spray, tin
Used on the surface of materials to prevent interference caused by electrostatic charges; volume: 200 ml

**DE521-4C** “Cavendish” hemispheres
For use in setting up a spherical capacitor and, together with the 50-mm conducting sphere, for investigating the effect of electrostatic induction; two plastic hemispheres galvanically coated with a metallic surface, with 4 mm plug; diameter: 80 mm

**DE520-1K** Conductor, cone-shaped
For demonstrating how the charge in a body moves toward the extremities; hollow, cone-shaped metal body, with a 4 mm plug for attaching to insulating support DE521-4S; diameter: 50 mm; length: 100 mm

Additionaly recommended:
**DE520-2I** Conducting sphere, $D = 25$ mm
**DE520-1F Faraday cage**
Metal mesh cage with a hook, used to shield objects from electrical fields; diameter: 240 mm, height: 300 mm

**DE520-1U Wire grid mat**
Used as an additional shield with the Faraday cage; wire grid mat on a frame; dimensions: 320 x 320 mm

**DE524-1F Field line apparatus set**
For displaying electrical field lines using an overhead projector

**Set consisting of:**
Four acrylic plates with scratch-resistant electrode strips of various shapes; two 4 mm sockets on each plate; dimensions: 120 x 160 mm; one dish surrounded by a metal electrode with a 4 mm socket, D = 90 mm

**DE524-2R Castor oil, 100 ml, in a plastic bottle**

**DE524-2G Semolina grains, 100 ml, in a plastic bottle**

Recommended power supply:

**P3127-1V High-voltage power supply, 18 kV, “inno”, magnetic**

**P9103-4KE Experiment manual Electrostatics, b/w booklet**

Experiment topics:

- ESD 1.01 Electrical charging by means of friction
- ESD 1.02 Two kinds of electrical charges
- ESD 1.03 Display of both types of electrical charging (polarity tester)
- ESD 2.01 Measuring electrostatic charge with the electroscope
- ESD 2.02 Measuring electrostatic charge with the static voltmeter
- ESD 2.03 Model of an electroscope
- ESD 2.04 Neutralisation of electrical charges
- ESD 2.05 Charging on conductor and non-conductor
- ESD 3.01 Experiments using the Van de Graaff generator (5 experiments)
- ESD 3.02 Experiments using the Wimshurst machine (5 experiments)
- ESD 4.01 Electrostatic induction (4 experiments)
- ESD 4.02 Location of a charge - Cavendish hemispheres
- ESD 4.03 Location of a charge - Faraday cup
- ESD 4.04 Faraday cage
- ESD 4.05 Radius of curvature and charge concentration
- ESD 4.06 Electrostatic wind - movement of charge to the point
- ESD 4.07 Forces in the homogenous magnetic field (5 experiments)
- ESD 5.01 Capacitance of a plate capacitor (2 experiments)
- ESD 5.02 Influence of dielectrics on a plate capacitor
The majority of NTL magnets are made of neodymium. For the purposes of comparison here is the energy product (quality) of different materials for permanent magnets:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Material grade</th>
<th>Energy product</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hard ferrite, sintered</td>
<td>(HF20 - 32)</td>
<td>approx. 25 kJ/m³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AlNiCo</td>
<td>(500)</td>
<td>approx. 34 kJ/m³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samarium cobalt</td>
<td>(SmCo5)</td>
<td>approx. 160 kJ/m³</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neodymium iron boron</td>
<td>(NdFeB, N35)</td>
<td>approx. 260 kJ/m³</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DE407-1A Button magnets small, pair, “neo”
Material: neodymium; poles covered with red or green plastic cap; H = 5 mm, D = 13 mm

DE407-1C Button magnets large, pair, “neo”
Material: neodymium; poles covered with red or green plastic cap; H = 12 mm, D = 24 mm

DE420-2R Frame with pivot bearings on support
For demonstrating the magnetic field of a current-carrying conductor; may be used for mounting cylindrical bar magnet DE410-1N to pivot with little friction between the two needle bearings of the frame; the upper and lower brackets of the frame are insulated and have two 4 mm jacks each for connecting a power supply; dimensions: 160 x 65 mm; support: L = 70 mm, D = 10 mm

DE405-2R Tube for floating magnets
Acrylic tube (L = 240 mm) with a slot; serves to guide two bar magnets (DE410/411-1N), when used as “floating magnets”; iron shield plate DE432-1E (D = 80 mm) may be used as a base

DE409-2U U-Magnet, large, “neo”
Material: neodymium; poles are labelled red and green, with iron yoke, inside distance between poles: 68 mm, arm cross-section: 30 x 10 mm; free length of arms: 101 mm; total length = 130 mm; total width = 88 mm
**DE412-1B Block magnets, pair, “neo”**
Material: neodymium; poles covered with red or green plastic cap; soft iron block with M6 tapping at centre; dimensions: 28 x 28 x 18 mm

**DE456-1R Magnet holders, red-green, pair**
For assembling a U-magnet on stand rails with variably spaced arms; two metal holders, red-green powder-coated, on sliders; block magnets DE412-1B may also be secured in place using set screw DE452-3N

**U-magnet, variable**
consisting of:
- **DS090-1K** 1x Claw base simple, L = 200 mm
- **DE456-1R** 1x Magnet holders, red-green, pair
- **DE412-1B** 1x Block magnets, pair

**Use:** Measuring the magnetic flux density of the variable U-magnet’s field using teslameter DE722-1M

**DE409-2S Bar magnets, 80 mm, AlNiCo, pair**
Material: AlNiCo; poles labelled red and green, two iron yokes; supplied in styrofoam storage box; dimensions: 80 x 20 x 6 mm

**DE409-1S Bar magnets, 160 mm, AlNiCo, pair**
Material: AlNiCo; poles labelled red and green, two iron yokes; supplied in styrofoam storage box; dimensions: 160 x 20 x 6 mm

**DE300-1D Pivot bearing on base**
For rotatable mounting of friction rods and bar magnets; plastic base with support mounted on low-friction needle bearing; base diameter: 60 mm

**DE460-1E Block magnet 82 x 42 mm**
Material: ferrite; magnetised according to height: embedded in a red-green plastic casing for identifying the poles and protecting against breakage; dimensions: 82 x 42 x 18 mm

**DE420-1E Ring magnet**
Material: ferrite; embedded in a red-green plastic casing for identifying the poles and protecting against breakage; outside diameter = 63 mm, inside diameter = 30 mm

**DE405-1H Base for floating magnets**
Acrylic tube on a base; accepts ring magnets DE420-1E; height: 180 mm (ring magnets not included)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE400-1E</td>
<td>Loadstone</td>
<td>Unfinished natural magnet; weight: approx. 150 g (comparable to a nut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE420-1P</td>
<td>Magnetic needle, 100 mm</td>
<td>Steel needle with central bearing cup; coloured poles; L = 100 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE420-1D</td>
<td>Magnetic needle, demo</td>
<td>Steel needle with central bearing cap, bent tips with red or green pole markings; L = 200 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE300-1N</td>
<td>Bearing pin on base</td>
<td>Steel needle mounted on an acrylic base; for rotatable mounting of magnetic needles or cylindrical bar magnets; height: 55 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE420-2W</td>
<td>Compass rose</td>
<td>For use, in combination with the bearing pin on base and magnetic needle or bar magnet, in setting up a demonstration compass; plastic disc showing degrees scale and compass rose; D = 140 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE420-1XS</td>
<td>Plotting compass, D = 20 mm, set of 20</td>
<td>For selective recording of magnetic field lines; 20 fine-mounted, arrow-shaped magnetic needles in enclosed, transparent plastic capsule, set in vacuum-formed cup; the compasses can also be removed individually; diameter of capsule: 20 mm, length of magnetic needle: approx. 15 mm, base plate external dimensions: approx. 145 x 120 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE420-1XE</td>
<td>Plotting compass, D = 20 mm</td>
<td>For selective recording of magnetic field lines; fine-mounted, arrow-shaped magnetic needle in enclosed, transparent plastic capsule; diameter of capsule: 20 mm; length of magnetic needle: approx. 15 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE422-1Z</td>
<td>Plotting compass, &quot;demo&quot;</td>
<td>For selective recording of magnetic field lines, highly recommended for projection; sensitively mounted magnetic needle in oil-filled, transparent plastic capsule; diameter of capsule: 39 mm; length of magnetic needle: 35 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3410-5M</td>
<td>Pocket compass</td>
<td>Magnetic needle, mounted with very little friction, in a black plastic case, transparent cover, scale at bottom; D = 40 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE420-1K</td>
<td>Compass</td>
<td>Simple field compass, oil-filled; includes a sighting device, mirror cover, transparent case and carrying cord; dimensions: 110 x 70 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DE420-2I Dip needle 02, Oersted - bracket
For determining the direction of the earth’s magnetic field and for measuring magnetic inclination, as proof of the magnetic field in a current-carrying conductor; very sensitively fine-mounted magnetic needle; transparent round scale with 1° graduation; mounted for horizontal turning; metal frame with two 4 mm bushes and transparent angle scale on front; mounted on large base plate with support rod; dimensions: approx. 200 x 125 x 200 mm; length of magnetic needle: 100 mm

DE421-2N Polarity indicator
For determining the lines of force around a magnetic body; colour-marked magnetic needle, pivot-mounted in a bracket; length of magnetic needle: approx. 100 mm

DE300-1S Iron filings
Plastic shaker with lid; volume: approx. 250 g

DE301-2E Iron filings collector
For easily collecting iron powder, filings or nails with the aid of a strong ferrite magnet; D = 70 mm, H = 180 mm

DE410-2E Knitting needles, set
Set of 10; material: nickel-plated iron, L = 200 mm

DE410-1W Soft iron rod
L = 240 mm, D = 10 mm

DE410-1N Nails, small, in box
For demonstrating the magnetic force of a permanent or electromagnet; nails in impact-resistant box with lid; contents: approx. 440 g

DE430-1S Steel rod
L = 240 mm, D = 10 mm

DE430-1S Knitting needles
Set of 10; material: nickel-plated iron, L = 200 mm

DE431-1W Soft iron rod
L = 240 mm, D = 10 mm

DE431-4S Threaded rods, set
Threaded rods, set of 4; L = 60 mm, D = 10 mm

DE431-1S Steel rod
L = 240 mm, D = 10 mm

DE431-2A Shield plate, aluminium
Aluminium disc, D = 80 mm

DE431-1E Shield plate, iron
Iron disc, nickel-plated; D = 80 mm

DE432-2M Magnetic and non-magnetic material
Set of six metal discs, D = 25 mm
Materials: Al, brass, Cu, Fe, Pb, Zn

DS102-3S C-hook, threaded

DS412-2K Bead chain, short

Experiment: A magnet used as a compass

Experiment: A magnet used as a compass
**P3413-1P** Magnetic field plate "compact"

For showing the shape of magnetic field lines around a permanent magnet; suitable for overhead projector; iron filings in a viscous medium; airtight in a sealed acrylic cuvette; dimensions: 155 x 90 x 10 mm

Recommended accessory:
- 2 pcs. **P3410-1K** Bar magnet, round, 10 x 50 mm
- 2 pcs. **P3911-1L** Pole plate SE, 60 x 25 mm
- 1 pcs. **P3410-1L** Support plate for bar magnets, transparent

---

**P3410-2K** Magnetic field sensor, large, "neo"

For detecting the spatial distribution of magnetic fields; strong neodymium bar magnet, 10 x 38 mm; mounted on transparent gimbals; on metal support rod

**P3410-2C** Magnetic field sensor, SE

For detecting the spatial distribution of magnetic fields; small ferrite bar magnet, L = 19 mm; mounted on gimbals; with handle

**DE420-3D** Magnetic field model, three-dimensional

For spatially depicting a bar magnet’s field; acrylic housing filled with a special liquid and iron filings; hole at centre for inserting a round bar magnet up to 15 mm in diameter; dimensions: 126 x 102 x 102 mm

Recommended magnet:
**P3410-1K** Bar magnet, round, 10 x 50 mm

---

**DW470-1R** Axle for ring magnets

Holds two ring magnets DE420-1E for use as a magnet roll in experiments on the propagation of longitudinal waves or elastic collisions (NTL universal stand rails may be used as ball track); acrylic cylinder with two plastic rings (red and green) and two plastic caps (red and green) for fastening the ring magnets to the axle

**DE413-1S** Rods for dia-, para- and ferromagnetism

Set of 3:
- L = 40 mm, material: nickel, acrylic, iron

---

This plate enables 'clean' experimenting, saving a large amount of time. It is very robust and therefore ideally suited to student experiments.

*Shake the plate...*...

*place on supporting plate(s) with magnet(s) -

*tap lightly - finished*

---

**Experiment:** Propagation of longitudinal waves or elastic collisions
P3413-1L Magnetic field - conductor models, set of 3

For depicting the magnetic field surrounding current carrying conductors of various shapes, suitable for overhead projector; iron filings in a viscose medium, in a sealed, airtight acrylic cuvette; 3 conductor models, straight, looped and coiled in shape, embedded in temperature-resistant nylon profiles; connector terminals for accepting 4 mm safety plugs; projection surface dimensions: 106 x 106 mm

Recommended power supply: P3120-1B Rechargeable battery, "inno", 6 V / 10 Ah

These models enable ‘clean’ experimenting, saving a large amount of time.

Conductor models for depicting the magnetic field around current-carrying conductors; suitable for overhead projector; two 4 mm jacks for a power supply; dimensions: 185 x 150 mm

DE450-1A Straight conductor on acrylic base
DE450-1B Conductor loop on acrylic base
Additionaly recommended: DE422-1Z Plotting compass “demo”

DE450-1C Coil on acrylic base
Coil with nine turns, diameter of one turn: 50 mm
DE450-2A Parallel straight conductors on acrylic base

DE450-2DN Magnet model, cubical
117 freely pivoting magnetic needles, mounted between 2 acrylic sheets, suitable for overhead projection; additional acrylic supporting plate for objects to avoid magnetic resetting of the needles in case that very strong magnets are used; length of magnetic needles: 10 mm; dimensions: 150 x 150 x 40 mm; (delivered without bar magnet)

DE453-1H Helmholtz coils, pair
Pair of coils for generating a homogeneous magnetic field; insulated coils of wire encased in an acrylic frame on a support (D = 10 mm), spacing bracket with notches for placing the coils at a precise distance apart; number of turns: 145 turns each; max. current: 5 A; diameter of coils: approx. 300 mm

( Holders not included)
DE440-1M Metal band, 5 m
Flexible metal band conducting electricity, for use in experiments on the forces in parallel current carrying conductors or on current carrying conductors in motion within magnetic fields; length: 5 m, width: 10 mm

DE433-1S Coil with 150 turns
Laboratory coil with 150 turns, mounted on an acrylic cylinder, contains two bearings cups and two 4 mm jacks on the side; suitable for rotatable mounting in fork with pivots DS406-1G; max. current: 5 A; diameter: 70 mm

DS406-1G Fork with pivots
Insulated u-shaped bracket fixed to a slider by means of a clamping screw; for pivotal mounting of bearing bridge DE454-2P; one of the aluminium arms contains a fixed needle bearing and a 4 mm jack (also suitable for safety plugs), while the other arm contains an adjustable, threaded needle bearing and a 4 mm jack; length of arms: 94 mm; width between the needle bearings: approx. 95 mm

DE451-3A Aluminium rod with plug, L = 200 mm, D = 6 mm
For use in pairs in order to suspend and conduct electricity to the coil with 150 turns (DE453-1S) or to the ring with gap (DE451-2O) mounted on bearing bridge DE454-2P

DE451-2A Aluminium rod with plug, L = 30 mm, D = 6 mm
For use in pairs in order to conduct electricity to the coil with 150 turns (DE453-1S) mounted on bearing bridge DE454-2P

DE451-2B Rolling bar, aluminium
For demonstrating Lorentz force; the direction of current causes the direction of movement; D = 8 mm, L = 80 mm

DE451-2O Ring with gap (for Lenz’s law)
For demonstrating the force caused by a current-carrying conductor in a magnetic field; rigid aluminium ring with a gap, including two 4 mm jacks; dimensions: 60 x 60 mm

DE451-2G Ring, complete (for Lenz’s law)
For demonstrating the braking effect of a short-circuit ring in a magnetic field; rigid, closed aluminium ring with two 4 mm jacks; dimensions: 60 x 60 mm
**DE452-3N** Clamping screw, large
For use as an adjustable weight compensation in combination with threaded rods from DE431-4S; M6 thread; diameter: 24 mm

**DE411-1S** Yoke on support
Used to anchor U-shaped electromagnets, support (10 x 35 mm) with tapped hole for screwing in C-hook DS102-3S when suspending weights; dimensions: 120 x 28 x 10 mm

**DS407-1Z** Pointer with plug
Can be attached to the coil with 150 turns; aluminium tube with a 4 mm plug at one end and the other end pointed; L = 84 mm, D = 6 mm

**DS407-1S** Scale on support
For indicating the relative position of the pointer with plug DS407-1Z; plastic base with printed scale on support (35 x 10 mm); dimensions: 140 x 74 mm

**DE452-1D** Moving iron meter, coil accessory
For demonstrating how a moving iron meter works; may be inserted in coils DE453-ff; pointer mounted to rotate in an acrylic cylinder; length: 65 mm; diameter: 30 mm

**Experiment:** Force caused by a current-carrying conductor in a magnetic field

**Experiment:** Moving coil

**Experiment:** Model of a moving iron meter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 DE451-1S</td>
<td><strong>Bell gong, mounted</strong>&lt;br&gt;For assembling a big sized model electric bell; bell gong (D = 70 mm) permanently mounted on an aluminium bracket with two 4 mm plugs; bracket length: 80 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 DE451-1K</td>
<td><strong>Contact pin on slider, short</strong>&lt;br&gt;For assembling a model relay with a make contact; metal arm with short pin and wolfram contact; mounted on a sliding saddle; pin length: 6 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 DE451-1W</td>
<td><strong>Striker on slider</strong>&lt;br&gt;For assembling a model relay with a break and a make contact or a model electric bell; length: 185 mm, width: 25 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 DE451-2L</td>
<td><strong>Contact pin on slider, long</strong>&lt;br&gt;For assembling a model relay with a break contact or a model electric bell; metal arm with pin and wolfram contact; mounted on a sliding saddle; pin length: 39 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Experiment:** Model of an electric bell

- **Principle of the electromagnet**
  
  **DE451-1R Reed relay**
  
  Make-contact (contactor) is encased in a glass tube, exposed wire ends may be clamped into screw posts DS406-2N or crocodile clips; length: 65 mm, tube diameter: 5 mm

  ![Principle of the electromagnet](image)

**Experiment:** Principle of the electromagnet

**P3711-5A Carbon granule microphone, "compact" model**

For demonstrating how a carbon granule microphone works; transparent, elastic, plastic case filled with carbon granules and sealed with a lid; two permanently mounted 4 mm jacks on the sides; dimensions: 65 x 47 x 22 mm

**Experiment:** Model of a Reed relay - contactor (make-contact) closed by means of a bar magnet

**DE451-1L Flat spring, long, with pin bushing**

For demonstrating the principle of a speaker; steel flat spring with two slits and central sleeve for 4 mm plug; dimensions: 300 x 25 mm

**Experiment:** Model of an electric bell
Laboratory coils

Coils encased in transparent high-impact plastic; capable of sustaining heavy loads; connection by way of 4 mm safety jacks, embedded in coloured lids, which prevent bodily contact; individual specifications such as number of turns, direction of the winding, effective resistance, inductivity and the maximum continuous current are given on the coil; opening 31 x 31 mm

DE453-1B Coil "demo" with 75 turns, green
Max. current: 15 A; effective resistance: 0.75 Ohm; inductivity: 0.13 mH

DE453-1C Coil "demo" with 300 turns, yellow
Max. current: 5 A; effective resistance: 1.3 Ohm; inductivity: 3 mH

DE453-1D Coil "demo" with 600 turns, blue
Max. current: 2 A; effective resistance: 4 Ohm; inductivity: 10 mH

DE453-1E Coil "demo" with 1200 turns, black
Max. current: 1 A; effective resistance: 17 Ohm; inductivity: 38 mH

DE453-1F Coil "demo" with 12000 turns, red
Transparent plastic case prevents contact with the coil winding; max. current: 100 mA; effective resistance: 1 kOhm; inductivity: 4 H

DE453-1W Coil for mains power, 600 turns, blue
Transparent plastic case prevents contact with the coil winding; integrated overheating protection; permanent, two-pole power cord with Europlug for connection to 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz; fuse holder with fine wire fuse; max. current: 2 A; effective resistance: 4 Ohm; inductivity: 10 mH

1 DE452-2B U-shaped core, laminated
For a transformer assembly demonstration; welded transformer plates, powder-coated, with polished front surfaces; protruding arm length: 70 mm; arms 45 mm apart; cross-section: 30 x 29 mm; dimensions: 105 x 110 x 30 mm

2 DE452-3B Iron core, short, laminated
Used as a yoke for laminated u-shaped cores; welded transformer plates with a polished contact surface; powder-coated; cross-section: 30 x 29 mm, length: 105 mm

3 DE452-1N Iron core, solid, L = 92 mm
Rectangular steel core for coils "demo"; two tapped holes on the side for attaching to red-green magnet holder (DE456-1R) or plain metal magnet holder (DE456-1N) using DE452-3N clamping screw; two 4 mm holes for fixing a mounted coil using flat plugs (DE454-1F); cross-section: 28 x 28 mm, length: 92 mm

4 DE452-2N Iron core, solid, L = 105 mm
Designed like DE452-1N, but 105 mm long

5 DE453-3N Iron core, solid, L = 216 mm
Designed like DE452-1N, but 216 mm long

DE452-4B Vice grips
For securing an iron core on a U-shaped core; aluminium L-profile with a pin to be inserted in the U-shaped core and a screw for clamping the iron core to the U-shaped core (2 vice grips required per U-core)

DS500-2G U-shaped core holder on saddle
For securing a U-shaped core on NTL support bases; U-shaped aluminium profile with a clamping screw, on sliding saddle; powder-coated
Experiment: Transformer not under load

**DS407-2G** Coil holder with plug pins
For holding a coil with an inserted iron core; aluminium U-bracket on support, \( D = 10 \text{ mm} \), green powder-coated, two 4 mm plug pins for holding coils DE453-ff with iron cores DE452-ff inserted, two clamping screws for fixing the coils in place; dimensions: \( 80 \times 80 \times 25 \text{ mm} \)

**DS407-3G** Coil holder with slot
For holding a coil without an inserted iron core; aluminium U-bracket on support, \( D = 10 \text{ mm} \), green powder-coated, two clamping screws for fixing the coils in place, additional gap in the lateral wall for holding a coil with iron core sideways; dimensions: \( 80 \times 80 \times 25 \text{ mm} \)

**DS407-1G** Fork with plugs
May be used to allow coil with inserted iron core to rotate in pivot bearings DS402-ff; narrow aluminium U-bracket on support, with two 4 mm plug pins; dimensions: \( 80 \times 28 \times 25 \text{ mm} \)

**DS407-1M** Fork with plugs and screw
May be used for fixing a bar magnet (e.g. DE411-1N), to rotate in pivot bearings DS402-ff; narrow aluminium U-bracket on support, with two 4 mm plug pins and a long clamping screw; dimensions: \( 80 \times 28 \times 25 \text{ mm} \)

**DE456-1N** Magnet holders, plain metal, pair
Two plain metal holders mounted on sliders, with holes for fastening solid or laminated iron cores by means of clamping screws DE452-3N; height: 124 mm, width: 28 mm

**DS407-3M** Fork with plugs and screw
May be used for fixing a bar magnet (e.g. DE411-1N), to rotate in pivot bearings DS402-ff; narrow aluminium U-bracket on support, with two 4 mm plug pins and a long clamping screw; dimensions: \( 80 \times 28 \times 25 \text{ mm} \)

**DE452-3N** Clamping screw, large
For use as an adjustable weight compensation in combination with threaded rods from DE431-4S; M6 thread; diameter: 24 mm

**DE454-1F** Flat plug
For fastening coils in place on iron cores, plate 6 mm in width with a 4 mm plug pin

Experiment: Energy transfer by way of induction
1 **DE453-1A** Coils with 5 turns
High-current coil for generating very large amounts of current, in order to melt metals by induction heat or to spot weld sheet metals; two 4 mm holes, with knurled head screws for securing in place iron nails up to 4 mm in diameter, on support (10 x 35 mm) for fastening the coil to sliding saddles; max. current: 120 A

2 **DE453-2A** Sheet metal strips, set
For demonstrating spot welding using the coil with 5 turns (DE453-1A); set of 20; dimensions: 60 x 20 mm

3 **DE300-1F** Iron nails, set
For experiments in melting metals using the coil with 5 turns (DE453-1A); Set of 20; length: 80 mm

4 **DE453-2S** Melting groove on support
Used as a secondary coil with one turn in high-current experiments in melting metals; circular aluminium groove mounted on a support; D (inside) = 43 mm, L = 240 mm

5 **DE453-2B** Rings of tin
Material to be melted in melting groove DE453-2S; set of 5

---

**DE453-9L** Long-distance line, set of 2
Two resistance wires with black plastic insulation; exposed wire ends may be clamped into screw posts DS406-2N or crocodile clips; length: approx. 60 cm

**DE453-3A** Light bulb socket, E10, for coils
For induction experiments involving rotating coils; acrylic block with E10 socket and two 4 mm plug pins

**Experiment:** Creation of induced voltage in a coil

---

**DE453-3B** Holder for tubular fluorescent lamp
For demonstrating the opening and closing current on the transformer; acrylic block with two spring clamps and two 4 mm plug pins

Additionaly recommended: **P3320-9B** Fluorescent lamp SE

---

**DE455-2R** Free-fall tube, acrylic, L = 250 mm
For use in induction experiments, in connection with button magnets DE407-1C or bar magnets DE410-1N or DE411-1N; L = 250 mm, D = 26/30 mm

---

**Experiment:** High-current transformer - melting an iron nail
**DE459-1L Induction flashlight**
An LED flashlight requiring no batteries - it charges when shaken!
Based on Faraday's law of induction, shaking the flashlight causes a magnet to pass back and forth through a coil, thus charging up a capacitor; 30 seconds of shaking provide five minutes of light; transparent, high-impact, waterproof housing; highly visible LED; dimensions: 285 x 54 mm

**DE453-3L Coil with 50 turns**
For measuring the strength of the magnetic field on a coil of differing winding densities; coil around acrylic tube, winding density may be varied by means of a slider, with a 4 mm socket; max. current: 10 A, length: 495 mm

**DE453-4S Induction coils, set of 3**
For quantitative induction experiments in combination with the coil with 50 turns DE453-3L; coil length: 130 mm each;

Set consisting of:
1x Coil with 150 turns - 6 cm² cross-sectional area;
1x Coil with 150 turns - 12 cm² cross-sectional area;
1x Coil with 3 x 50 turns - 18 cm² cross-sectional area;
connection: 4 mm safety jacks on each coil

**DE451-2S Circuit boards for current balance, set of 3**
For demonstrating the force (Lorentz force) of a magnetic field acting on a current-carrying conductor;

Set consisting of:
1x Circuit board with 1 turn, 30 mm effective width;
1x Circuit board with 2 turns, 30 mm effective width;
1x Circuit board with 1 turn, 60 mm effective width;
connection: two 4 mm plugs

**DE455-1N Pole plates with pins, pair**
Nickel-plated iron yokes; may be placed on block magnets DE412-1B; dimensions: 68 x 28 x 2 mm

**DE454-2N Pole shoes, pair**
For assembling within limited space an electromagnet with a homogeneous magnetic field, may be placed on a u-shaped core; nickel-plated iron cores with smooth front surfaces; front surface: 1.5 cm², length: 50 mm

**DE455-1P Pole plates, pair**
Especially suited to assembling a current balance using electromagnets, for generating a homogeneous magnetic field; may be placed on u-shaped cores; nickel-plated iron core with smooth front surfaces (68 x 28 mm)
DE451-5A Current balance bracket
To demonstrate the Ampere-definition with the straight conductor DE451-6A; for minimum-friction rotatable mounting the bracket is inserted into the bearing bracket DE454-2P, and this is supported in the fork with pivot DS406-1G; aluminium bracket with two 4 mm plugs, L = 300 mm

DE450-3S Eddy current (Waltenhof) pendulum plate
For demonstrating how eddy currents brake the motion of variously shaped bodies within the magnetic field; aluminium plate, one half slotted, with a tapped hole for screwing in the pendulum rod DE450-1N; dimensions: 104 x 78 x 6 mm

DE450-1N Pendulum rod, L = 230 mm
Metal rod (D = 4 mm) with a threaded end for screwing into the Waltenhof pendulum plate; the other end is tapered to a diameter of 10 mm, so that it may be fixed into a slider-mounted pivot bearing with a through hole (DS402-3B); length: 230 mm

DE453-3T Thomson ring
Quadratic aluminium tube; inner dimensions: 30 x 30 mm

DE454-5A Eddy current tube
Slotted aluminium tube for demonstrating Lenz’s law; the magnetic field of a magnet in motion within the tube causes an opposing force; the slit in the tube allows the falling body to be observed; length: 500 mm

required accessory:
DE407-1C Button magnets large, pair “neo”
Material: neodymium, H = 12 mm, D = 24 mm

DE454-5F Free-fall body
For comparisons with the round button magnet; iron cylinder with tapped hole, nickel-plated; D = 25 mm
**DE740-2M Motor / Generator unit, demo**

Large, ready-to-use working model of a motor / generator. Thanks to the open front design, students can clearly see how the parts of the model work even from a large distance. Power is supplied by elastic carbon brushes on the commutator or slip rings. The removable rotor (length: 356 mm) runs on two ball bearings. On the bottom there is a large drive pulley with a crank and belt. Comes with two plastic-coated plate magnets, 82 x 42 x 18 mm.

Dimensions: 360 x 110 x 180 mm

**DE741-1M**

1x Motor / Generator unit, demo, ground plate
With brushes and boss heads for mounting the rotor, drive pulley with belt

**DE460-1A**

1x Two-pole rotor
For assembling functional models of electric machines; double T-shaped anchor piece, with an iron core, mounted on a metal shaft with ball bearings; two solid, brass slip rings; two-piece brass collector (commutator); total length: 356 mm

**DE460-1E**

2x Block magnet 82 x 42 mm
Strong ferrite magnet, embedded in a red-green plastic casing; dimensions: 82 x 42 x 18 mm

---

**My rotor is 356 mm long**

consisting of the following parts:

**P3806-1M Motor / Generator model "compact"**

Small, compact working model of an electric motor/generator. The open design permits transparent display of the functions. Motor: The permanent magnet can be replaced with an electromagnet, enabling operation with DC and AC. Naturally it is also possible to run the model either as a series or as a shunt motor.

Voltage supply: DC mode: 1.5 - 5 V; AC mode: 6 - 9 V

Generator: As there is a drive belt connected to the base plate, this model can also be used as a generator. The voltage being generated can be read on both 4 mm bushes.

Dimensions: 140 x 90 x 100 mm

---

**Experiment:** Electric motor with two pole rotor
**DS403-1G Geared motor**

Electric motor with metal gears and high torque in aluminium case; drive shaft with permanently mounted aluminium pulley with groove and M6 tapping for attaching crank pin when used as a generator.

Drive pulley diameter: 100 mm; green powder-coated printed with circle sectors in yellow; case mounted on sliding saddle of special aluminium profile with clamping screw for mounting and fastening onto large support base rail support or stand rails.

Nominal voltage: 6 V DC (3 - 12 V)
Current consumption idling: 570 mA DC
Speed: approx. 0 - 250 rpm
Case dimensions: 128 x 60 x 60 mm

**DS402-2N Crank pin, L = 50 mm**

Solid metal pin with M6 thread and plastic roller used as a handle;
15 mm in diameter, length: 50 mm

**P3821-1G Hand generator Profi, with cable**

Simple DC power supply, conversion from mechanical to electrical energy; high quality DC motor design with transmission in transparent housing; sturdy drive crank; cable with two 4 mm-plugs; voltage output: 0 - 4 V DC

**DE460-1F Bicycle dynamo**

Classic model of a bicycle dynamo; additional two 4 mm bushes to connect with connecting leads; drive pulley with groove, on rod

**DE723-1W Wattmeter “inno”**

Demonstration instrument for measuring power in low-voltage circuits;

Technical data:
Display: 3 ½-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm
Types of measurement: true power (W), work/energy (Ws)
measurement limits: 20 V<sub>eff</sub> - 2 A<sub>eff</sub>
accuracy: better than 1.5%
Input: 4 mm safety jacks (pair)
power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V / 500 mA external power supply P3120-6N
case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm
weight: approx. 450 g

**Experiment:** Work and power of a generator, light bulbs wired in series and parallel.
Basic circuits, conductors and non-conductors

- ELI 001 Electrical circuits
- ELI 002 Double-throw switches
- ELI 004 Conductors and non-conductors - solids
- ELI 005 Voltage
- ELI 006 Voltage sources in series circuits
- ELI 007 Voltage sources in parallel circuits
- ELI 008 Terminal voltage
- ELI 009 Voltage drop across a light bulb
- ELI 010 Amperage
- ELI 011 Voltage sources in series circuits - short-circuit current
- ELI 012 Voltage sources in parallel circuits - short-circuit current
- ELI 013 Voltage sources in series circuits - amperage measurement
- ELI 014 Voltage sources in parallel circuits - amperage measurement
- ELI 017 The human body as an electrical conductor
- ELI 019 Closing a circuit by grounding - electrical resistance

Electrical resistance

- ELI 020 Ohm's law
- ELI 021 Application of Ohm’s law
- ELI 022 Measuring resistance with an ohmmeter
- ELI 023 Resistance of wires
- ELI 025 Iron wire is not an ohmic resistor
- ELI 026 Iron wire is a PTC conductor
- ELI 027 A light bulb is a PTC conductor
- ELI 028 Ohmic resistors in series circuits
- ELI 029 Ohmic resistors in parallel circuits
- ELI 030 Resistors in mixed circuits
- ELI 031 Voltage divider
- ELI 032 Variable resistor
- ELI 033 Model of a potentiometer
- ELI 036 Regulating lighting using a potentiometer
- ELI 037 Model of a fader
- ELI 038 Potentiometer not under load
- ELI 039 Potentiometer under load
- ELI 040 Light bulbs in parallel circuits (loads)
- ELI 041 Light bulbs in series circuits
- ELI 042 Internal resistance of a voltmeter
- ELI 043 Internal resistance of an ammeter
- ELI 044 Internal resistance of a voltage source
- ELI 045 Expanding the measuring range of a voltmeter
- ELI 046 Expanding the measuring range of an ammeter
- ELI 047 Wheatstone bridge circuit

Thermal effects of electrical current - heat energy from electrical energy

- ELI 048 Converting electrical energy into heat energy
- ELI 049 Heat build-up with various thicknesses of wires
- ELI 050 Short circuits are a fire hazard
- ELI 051 Fuses prevent fire hazards
- ELI 052 The incandescent effect of a filament
- ELI 055 Model of a bi-metallic fuse
- ELI 056 Bi-metallic thermostat
- ELI 057 Model of a bi-metallic fire alarm

Work and power

- ELI 059 Work and power of electrical current
- ELI 061 Model of an immersion heater (electricity at work)
- ELI 065 Mechanical work and power of electrical current

Chemical effects of electrical current - electrochemistry

- ELI 066 An electrochemical cell
- ELI 067 Voltaic cell

Magnetic effect of electrical current

- ELI 073 Creating a magnet with the aid of electrical current
- ELI 074 Oersted’s experiment (electrical current creates a magnetic field)
- ELI 075 Magnetic field line patterns
- ELI 077 Magnetic field of a current-carrying coil
- ELI 078 Determining the poles of a current-carrying coil using a permanent magnet
- ELI 079 Magnetic force of a current-carrying coil
- ELI 082 Magnetic force of a current-carrying coil depending on amperage
- ELI 083 Magnetic force of a current-carrying coil depending on number of turns
- ELI 088 The principle of the electromagnet
- ELI 091 Opening and closing a circuit with the aid of a bar magnet
- ELI 092 The Reed relay

Uses of electromagnetism

- ELI 093 Model of a relay with break-contact
- ELI 094 Model of a relay with make-contact
- ELI 095 Model of a relay with break- and make-contact
- ELI 096 Wagner’s hammer
- ELI 097 AC buzzer
- ELI 098 Electric bell

Kinetic energy from electrical energy

- ELI 104 A current-carrying coil in a magnetic field - moving coil
- ELI 109 Forces between parallel current-carrying conductors
- ELI 114 Principle of an electric motor
- ELI 115 How slip rings work
- ELI 116 How commutators work
- ELI 117 Simple electromotor with two-pole rotor

Electroacoustics

- ELI 112 How an electrodynamic loudspeaker works - sound generation
- ELI 125 How an electrodynamic microphone works

Electromagnetic induction

- ELI 128 Induced voltage in conductor loops
- ELI 129 Creation of induced voltage in a coil
- ELI 130 Interaction of a fixed coil and a moving magnet as well as a fixed magnet and a moving coil
- ELI 131 Dependence of induced voltage on the number of turns of a coil
- ELI 132 Dependence of induced voltage on the velocity of movement
- ELI 134 Induced voltage and shunting
- ELI 135 Energy transfer and induction
- ELI 137 Electromagnetic induction - periodic changes in the magnetic field
- ELI 138 Interaction of a rotating magnet and a rotating coil
- ELI 139 Bicycle dynamo
- ELI 160 Simple AC generator
- ELI 164 DC motor with two-pole rotor
- ELI 165 DC generator under load
- ELI 170 A coil under DC voltage
- ELI 173 A coil under AC voltage
- ELI 177 How a transformer works
- ELI 178 Voltage transformation in a non-loaded transformer
- ELI 181 Amperage is also transformed
- ELI 186 Melting nails
- ELI 187 Arc welding
- ELI 188 Model of an induction smelting furnace
- ELI 189 Magnetic (Thomson) cannon

Conversion of energy

- ELI 192 Generator - work and power
- ELI 195 Converting mechanical energy into thermal energy
**ELECTRICITY S2 “inno”**

DE718-2SE Experiment manual “Electricity S2 - inno”, booklet

DE718-2CE Experiment manual “Electricity S2 - inno”, CD-ROM

---

**Basic circuits, conductors and non-conductors**
- ELL 003 Two-way circuits
- ELL 015 Conductors and non-conductors - liquids
- ELL 016 Conductivity of gases
- ELL 018 The human body in contact with water as an electrical conductor

**Electrical resistance**
- ELL 024 Specific resistance of wires
- ELL 034 Sliding resistor as a variable barrier resistor
- ELL 035 Sliding resistor as a variable voltage divider

**Thermal effects of electrical current - heat energy from electrical energy**
- ELL 053 Overloading causes fire hazards - fuses
- ELL 054 Model of a hot-wire instrument
- ELL 058 Principle of the thermocouple element

**Work and power**
- ELL 060 Power of an electric motor
- ELL 062 Heat radiation and amperage
- ELL 063 Thermal equivalent of electricity
- ELL 064 Water equivalent

**Chemical effects of electrical current - electrochemistry**
- ELL 068 Electrolysis
- ELL 069 Galvanising
- ELL 070 Lead battery
- ELL 071 An electrolytic rectifier
- ELL 072 Voltage experiment series

**Magnetic effect of electrical current**
- ELL 076 Force caused by a flexible current-carrying conductor
- ELL 080 Effect of the magnetic field of a current-carrying coil
- ELL 081 Mutual effect of a permanent magnet and an electromagnet on each other
- ELL 084 Measuring the magnetic field of a current-carrying coil as a function of the number of turns
- ELL 085 Measuring the magnetic field of a current-carrying coil as a function of amperage
- ELL 086 Measuring the magnetic field of a current-carrying coil as a function of the coil’s length
- ELL 087 Measuring the magnetic field of a current-carrying coil as a function of the coil’s length
- ELL 089 An electromagnetic force apparatus
- ELL 090 Model of a hoisting magnet

**Uses of electromagnetism**
- ELL 099 Model of a magnetic fuse

**Kinetic energy from electrical energy**
- ELL 100 Force on a current-carrying conductor in a magnetic field - conductor swing
- ELL 101 Lorentz force - a catapult
- ELL 102 Force on a straight, current-carrying conductor parallel to a magnetic field
- ELL 103 Testing for Lorentz force in a metal disc rotating in a magnetic field

**Electroacoustics**
- ELL 121 Model of a carbon granule microphone
- ELL 122 Model of a telephone
- ELL 123 Model of an electromagnetic loudspeaker
- ELL 126 Telecommunication
- ELL 127 Wireless telecommunication - electromagnetic waves

**Electromagnetic induction**
- ELL 133 Dependence of induced voltage on the force of a magnetic field
- ELL 136 Shielding by means of a short-circuit coil
- ELL 137 Voltage is not always induced
- ELL 138 Induced voltage and effective coil surface area
- ELL 139 Demonstrating the earth’s magnetic field by induction
- ELL 140 Dependence of induced voltage on the velocity with which a magnetic field changes
- ELL 141 Independence of induced voltage on the coil’s surface area
- ELL 142 Dependence of induced voltage on the number of turns
- ELL 143 Lenz’s law
- ELL 144 Lenz’s law applied
- ELL 145 Stopping movement by means of induced current
- ELL 146 Induction and movement
- ELL 147 Eddy currents
- ELL 148 Eddy current (Waltenhof) pendulum
- ELL 149 Eddy current brake
- ELL 150 Arago’s experiment
- ELL 151 Creating a rotating field - shaded-pole effect
- ELL 152 Reversing a rotating field
- ELL 153 AC electricity meter
- ELL 154 Heating by means of eddy currents
- ELL 155 Revolving field generator with a permanent magnet rotor
- ELL 156 Speedometer - model of a bicycle tachometer
- ELL 161 Revolving armature generator with a permanent magnet as stator
- ELL 162 Revolving armature generator with an electromagnetic stator
- ELL 163 Revolving field generator with an electromagnetic rotor
- ELL 164 DC generator with drum armature
- ELL 165 DC generator with an electromagnetic stator
- ELL 166 Self-exciting AC generator
- ELL 167 DC generator drives a DC generator - DC generator powers a DC motor
- ELL 168 Self-induction when switching on direct current
- ELL 169 Turn-off surges caused by self-induction
- ELL 170 Opening and closing current
- ELL 171 Braking effect due to self-induction
- ELL 172 AC resistance of a coil
- ELL 173 Voltage transformation in a loaded transformer
- ELL 174 Primary amperage in a non-loaded and loaded transformer
- ELL 175 Transformer with aluminium ring
- ELL 176 Transformer with solid iron core (heat build-up - voltage drop)
- ELL 177 Horn-shaped lightning arrester
- ELL 178 Model of an arc lamp
- ELL 179 High-voltage transmission lines
- ELL 180 Model of a fault current cut-out

**Conversion of energy**
- ELL 193 Motor drives a generator - generator powers a motor
- ELL 194 Converting mechanical energy into electrical energy - doing work by lifting a weight
- ELL 196 Converting electrical energy into mechanical energy

---

**Reference texts electricity “inno”**
DE715-6E Electricity set 6, “inno”

DE450-1N 1x Pendulum rod, L = 230 mm
DE450-3S 1x Eddy current (Waltenhof) pendulum plate, 104 x 78 x 6 mm
DE451-1K 1x Contact pin on slider, short
DE451-1L 1x Flat spring, long, L = 300 mm
DE451-1R 1x Reed relay
DE451-1S 1x Bell gong, mounted
DE451-1W 1x Striker on slider
DE451-2A 2x Aluminium rod with plug, L=30 mm, D=6 mm
DE451-2B 1x Rolling bar, aluminium
DE451-2G 1x Ring, complete (for Lenz’s law)
DE451-2L 1x Contact pin on slider, long
DE451-2O 1x Ring with gap (for Lenz’s law)
DE451-3A 2x Aluminium rod with plug, L=200 mm, D=6 mm
DE452-1D 1x Moving iron meter, coil accessory
DE453-1S 1x Coil with 150 turns, D = 70 mm
DE454-2P 1x Bearing bridge, 92 x 20 x 20 mm
DE460-1F 1x Bicycle dynamo
DS406-1G 1x Fork with pivots
DS407-1S 1x Scale on support
DS407-1Z 1x Pointer with plug
P3711-5A 1x Carbon granule microphone, “compact” model
P1130-1N 1x Coil spring 10 N
P3310-1A 2x Crocodile clip, plain metal
P3325-1A 1x Conductors and non-conductors, set
DE440-1M 1x Metal band, L = 5 m
P7910-6E 1x Box insert Electricity set 6 “inno”
P7806-1G 1x Storage box II large, with cover
### Electricity set 7, "inno"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE412-1B</td>
<td>Block magnets, pair, &quot;neo&quot;</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-1N</td>
<td>Iron core, solid, 92 x 28 x 28 mm</td>
<td>2x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-2B</td>
<td>U-shaped core, laminated, 105 x 110 x 30 mm</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-2N</td>
<td>Iron core, solid, 105 x 28 x 28 mm</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-3B</td>
<td>Iron core, short, laminated, 105 x 30 x 29 mm</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-3N</td>
<td>Clamping screw, large</td>
<td>2x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-4B</td>
<td>Vice grip pliers</td>
<td>2x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-5N</td>
<td>Threaded bolts, short</td>
<td>2x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-1C</td>
<td>Coil &quot;demo&quot; with 300 turns, yellow, for iron cores 30 x 30 mm</td>
<td>2x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-1D</td>
<td>Coil &quot;demo&quot; with 600 turns, blue, for iron cores 30 x 30 mm</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-1E</td>
<td>Coil &quot;demo&quot; with 1200 turns, black, for iron cores 30 x 30 mm</td>
<td>2x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE412-2F</td>
<td>Slip-ring adapter</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-2G</td>
<td>Commutator adapter</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-2P</td>
<td>Coil adapter</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-3A</td>
<td>Light bulb socket, E10, for coils</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-3N</td>
<td>Iron core, solid, 216 x 28 x 28 mm</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-4G</td>
<td>Carbon brush holder</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE454-1F</td>
<td>Flat plug, 4 mm</td>
<td>4x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE456-1N</td>
<td>Magnet holders, plain metal, pair</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE456-1R</td>
<td>Magnet holders, red-green, pair</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE456-1I</td>
<td>Drum armature</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS407-1T</td>
<td>Support with pivot</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS500-2G</td>
<td>U-shaped core holder on slider</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1410-1S</td>
<td>Stopper, &quot;mini&quot;</td>
<td>2x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-3T</td>
<td>Thomson ring</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7910-7E</td>
<td>Box insert Electricity set 7 &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1G</td>
<td>Storage box II large, with cover</td>
<td>1x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Quantity</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE300-1F</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Iron nails, L = 80 mm, set of 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE411-2M</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Magnet on support, neodymium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE451-2S</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Circuit boards for current balance, set of 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE451-5A</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Current balance bracket</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE451-6A</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Straight conductor, L = 395 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE452-2B</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>U-shaped core, laminated, 105 x 110 x 30 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE452-3B</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Iron core, short, laminated, 105 x 30 x 29 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE452-4B</td>
<td>2x</td>
<td>Vice grip pliers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-1A</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Coil, 5 turns, for iron cores 30 x 30 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-1B</td>
<td>2x</td>
<td>Coil “demo” with 75 turns, green, for iron cores 30 x 30 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-1E</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Coil “demo” with 1200 turns, black, for iron cores 30 x 30 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-1F</td>
<td>2x</td>
<td>Coil “demo” with 12000 turns, red, for iron cores 30 x 30 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-1W</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Mains coil, 600 turns, 230 V AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-2A</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Sheet metal strips, set of 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-2B</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Rings of tin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-2E</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Electrodes for Jacob’s ladder, pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-2S</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Melting groove on support, D = 10 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-3B</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Holder for tubular fluorescent lamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE453-4K</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Carbon electrodes, set of 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE454-2N</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Pole shoes, pair</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DM130-1A</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Precision dynamometer 0.1 N, grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS500-2G</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>U-shaped core holder on slider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3320-9B</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Fluorescent lamp SE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7910-8E</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Box insert Electricity set 8 “inno”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1G</td>
<td>1x</td>
<td>Storage box II large, with cover</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 DE721-1F MBI "Fault current switch"
Two-pole fault current cut-out switch; fault current: 20 mA, max. current: 25 A; operating voltage: 6 - 7 V AC

2 DE721-1L MBI “Automatic circuit breaker”
Circuit breaker for phase and neutral line

3 DE721-1M MBI “Model of human body”
Red signal lamp and buzzer alarm

4 DE721-1S MBI “Mains - plug”
Safety socket including phase, neutral and ground lines

5 DE721-1D MBI “Shower”
For experiments on potential equalisation

MBIs “Electrical appliance”
Ten red warning LEDs that light up when the housing short-circuits; includes one E10 socket for a 6V / 50 mA light bulb to indicate the operating mode

6 DE721-1V MBI “Electrical appliance 1”

7 DE721-2V MBI “Electrical appliance 2”

Experiments on the topic of:

Working safely with electricity

DE715-9SE Experiment manual “Fault Current System”, booklet
DE715-9CE Experiment manual “Fault Current System”, CD-ROM

Experiment: Touching an electrical device without grounding during a short circuit causes the fault current switch to break the circuit immediately
P3120-3D Three-phase converter “inno”

I generate three-phase current from 6 V DC!

Serves as a three-phase power supply – requires no three-phase mains connection!

Output:
3 x 23\text{ V}_{\text{eff}}, 500 \text{ mA}, 70 \text{ Hz} \ (\text{in a delta connection}),
3 x 13\text{ V}_{\text{eff}}, 500 \text{ mA}, 70 \text{ Hz} \ (\text{in a star connection})

3 pcs. 3 mm LEDs indicate power supply status;

case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling;
dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 570 g

Recommended power supply:
P3120-1N Fixed voltage transformer “inno” or
P3120-1B 6 V / 10 Ah Rechargeable battery “inno”

DE720-3D MBI Delta connection

DE720-4S MBI Star connection

With integrated amplifier

Required accessories for carrying out experiments involving three-phase current:

DE412-1B Block magnets, pair, “neo”

Material: neodymium; poles covered with red or green plastic cap; soft iron block with M6 tapping at centre;
dimensions: 28 x 28 x 18 mm

DE411-1S Yoke on support

Used to anchor U-shaped electromagnets;
support (10 x 35 mm) with tapped hole for screwing in C-hook DS102-3S when suspending weights;
dimensions: 120 x 28 x 10 mm

DE454-3A Aluminium ring, pivoting, on support, D = 60 mm

To be used for three-phase experiments in horizontal or vertical position;
minimum friction bearing aluminium ring on the needle axis;
on support (D = 10 mm)

DE411-2M Magnet on support, “neo”, one-sided

To demonstrate the principle of a three-phase generator;
material: neodymium; poles covered with red or green plastic cap, with assymetric mounted rod;
magnet: L = 35 mm, D = 24 mm

DE421-2N Polarity indicator

For determining the direction of the magnetic field around a magnetic body; magnetic needle, labelled red and green, pivot-mounted in a bracket;
length of needle: 100 mm

Not shown:
DE309-1S Light bulb, 4 V / 40 mA, E10, set of 5
DE309-5S Light bulb, 12 V / 100 mA, E10, set of 5
DE309-6S Light bulb, 24 V / 100 mA, E10, set of 5

Experiment:

Star connection - amperage at the star point (magnetic panel assembly)
Required accessories for carrying out experiments involving linear motors:

**DE453-4L Coil accessory for linear motor**
For demonstrating how a linear motor works; including coil body (L = 115 mm, D = 30 mm); winding, terminals and three lightweight connecting leads (L = approx. 100 cm) with 4 mm safety plugs; two 4 mm plug pins for mounting on dynamics trolley, demo (DM300-2A)

**DE453-5L Iron rod, segmented, L = 810 mm**
Two joinable iron rods; nickel-plated; total length = 810 mm, D = 5 mm, D at ends = 10 mm

**DM300-2A Dynamics trolley, demo, 50 g**

Experiments on the topic of:

**Three-phase current**

DE716-1SE Experiment manual "Three-Phase Current", booklet
DE716-1CE Experiment manual "Three-Phase Current", CD-ROM

ETI 001 Three-phase current generator - generating three-phase current
ETI 002 Three-phase current - measuring voltage
ETI 003 Star connection - amperage at the star point
ETI 004 Delta connection
ETI 005 Principle of the three-phase synchronous motor
ETI 006 Three-phase synchronous motor
ETI 007 Principle of the three-phase asynchronous motor
ETI 008 Three-phase asynchronous motor
ETI 009 Linear motor

**P3135-3F Three-phase generator with digital display, "demo"**

Professor I don’t need a three-phase mains connection

**DE716-10 Electricity set 10, three-phase current “inno”**

Powerful three-phase function generator featuring digitally synthesised output, low distortion and almost perfect relative shifting of output phases, regardless of the frequency and type of load; requires no three-phase mains connection!

Technical data:

**Output:**
Star: 3 x 23 Veff, max. 1 A, 1.4 As (peak)
Delta: 3 x 40 Veff, max. 1 A, 1.4 As (peak)
Frequency range: 0.01 - 1000 Hz in five sub-ranges
Waveforms: sine, triangle, square and sawtooth
Digital display: LED frequency display; digit height: 26 mm
Overload protection: all output terminals are permanently protected against short circuiting and stable against inductive charge.

Voltage source: 24 V AC, min. 6 A
Dimensions: 260 x 150 x 210 mm; weight: 3.0 kg

**P3120-3D 1x Three-phase converter “inno”**
**DE720-3D 1x MBI Delta connection**
**DE720-4S 1x MBI Star connection, with integrated amplifier**
**DE453-4L 1x Coil accessory for linear motor**
**DE453-5L 1x Iron rod, segmented, L = 810 mm**
**DE309-5S 1x Light bulb, 12 V / 100 mA, E10, set of 5**
**DE309-6S 1x Light bulb, 24 V / 100 mA, E10, set of 5**
**P7806-1K 1x Storage box II small, with cover**
The **“compact” radio system** allows basic experiments in radio transmission technology to be carried out. The size of the modules, fitted with neodymium magnets on the back panel, allows them to be used both in demo and student experiments. In order to avoid all possible conflicts with telecommunications authorities, all of the experiments are performed in the 13 - 26 kHz frequency range (wave length is approx. 10 - 20 km).

All magnetic “compact” modules (MBCs) are manufactured from yellow ABS plastic and stick to steel panels thanks to built-in neodymium magnets.

Module size: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

### MB360-1A Radio set “compact”

1 **MB360-1R** MBR RC circuit  
100 Ohm and 1 kOhm resistors (selected by toggle switch) wired in front of a capacitor; dial for selecting any of 11 capacitance levels (39 - 270 nF)

2 **MB360-2R** MBR Coil  
900 μH coil, germanium diode and rotatable ferrite antenna (12 cm long), with a knob for fixing it in place on the mast; together with MB360-1R this module is used to generate a high-frequency signal and to transmit the resulting electromagnetic waves

3 **MB360-3R** MBR LC circuit  
Parallel-resonant circuit consisting of a 900 μH coil and a 100 nF capacitor; the ferrite antenna (12 cm long) with a knob for fixing it in place on the mast, enables reception of the electromagnetic waves transmitted by MB360-2R

4 **MB360-9R** MBR FM receiver  
Electronic circuit for receiving a local FM radio station; scan button for selecting stations; including a telescopic antenna and two 4 mm jacks; used in combination with the LF amplifier “compact” (MB270-2V) and MBC loudspeaker (MB240-1L) modules for assembling a complete FM radio; including a DC hollow jack for a 12V DC power supply

5 **MB360-4R** MBR Colpitts oscillator  
Electronic circuit (oscillator) for generating oscillations: a capacitive voltage divider produces in-phase feedback voltage (positive feedback); dial for setting the variable capacitor to one of 11 levels (39 - 270 nF); including a DC hollow jack for a 12 V DC power supply

6 **MB360-5R** MBR AM modulator  
Electronic circuit for amplitude-modulating the oscillations produced by MB360-1R and MB360-2R; a 0 - 10 kOhm variable resistor allows adjustment of the resistance in the emitter base section of the transistor circuit in order to set the operating point; external modulation voltage may be supplied by means of 3.5 mm phone jack; including a DC hollow jack for a 12 V DC power supply

7 **MB360-6R** MBR AM demodulator  
Germanium diode with a 100 kOhm resistor and a parallel 10 nF capacitor wired in after it; for demodulating the amplitude-modulated signals received from MB360-3R

8 **MB360-7R** MBR FM modulator  
Electronic circuit for frequency-modulating the high-frequency signal generated by Colpitts oscillator MB360-4R; modulation is performed by a variable capacitance diode with tuning knob; including a DC hollow jack for a 12 V DC power supply
9 MB360-8R MBR FM demodulator
Electronic control system that synchronises the frequency and phase of an oscillator with an input signal; system consists of a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO), a phase detector (j) and a filter, the latter for demonstrating that the frequency-modulated signal received from MB360-3R has been demodulated; including a DC hollow jack for a 12 V DC power supply.

10 P3712-1S 6x Jumper plug, black
11 P3712-2S 3x Jumper plug with connector terminal, black
12 P3711-1V 1x Connecting leads with safety plugs, black, set of 6
13 DP130-4A 1x Junction cable, 4 DC plugs
14 DP130-1K 1x Adapter cable, 3.5 mm phone plug to 2x 4 mm plugs
15 P3130-1P 1x Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A
Output voltage: 12 V DC / 24 VA
supplied by 5.5 mm hollow DC plug;
voltage source: 100 - 240 V AC / 50 - 60 Hz

Recommended accessory:
P3120-3F Function generator SE
MB270-2V NF amplifier "compact"
MB240-1L MBC Loudspeaker
DP130-3M Connecting cable for modulation
P3210-1P Multi-Multimeter, analogue, automatic fuse
DE750-3A Oscilloscope, two-channel, 30 MHz

Experiment: Using the FM receiver (MB360-9R), LF amplifier (MB270-2V) and loudspeaker (MB240-1L) modules, an FM radio can be assembled for receiving FM radio transmissions.

Experiments on the topic of:
Radio

MB360-1SE Experiment manual “Radio”, booklet
MB360-1CE Experiment manual “Radio”, CD-ROM

ERC 01.1 Resonance compared with input - voltmeter
ERC 01.2 Resonance compared with input - oscilloscope
ERC 02 Resonance during adjustment
ERC 03.1 Quality of a resonant circuit - voltmeter
ERC 03.2 Quality of a resonant circuit - oscilloscope
ERC 04.1 Self-excited oscillator (Colpitts circuit) - voltmeter
ERC 04.2 Self-excited oscillator (Colpitts circuit) - oscilloscope
ERC 05 Basic experiment in transmission of electromagnetic waves
ERC 06 Polarisation of electromagnetic waves
ERC 07 Effect of tuning
ERC 08.1 AM: amplitude modulation (DC) - voltmeter
ERC 08.2 AM: amplitude modulation (DC) - oscilloscope
ERC 09.1 AM: amplitude modulation (AC) – basic experiment
ERC 09.2 AM: amplitude modulation (AC) – oscilloscope
ERC 09.3 AM: amplitude modulation (AC) – player
ERC 09.4 AM: amplitude modulation (AC) – microphone
ERC 10 FM: frequency modulation - basic experiment with the capacitance diode
ERC 11.1 FM: frequency modulation - voltmeter
ERC 11.2 FM: frequency modulation - oscilloscope
ERC 12.1 FM receiver

Experiment: Speech transmission by amplitude modulation
This logic system for demo and student experiments facilitates dealing with the basic concepts of digital technology. All modules are manufactured from yellow ABS plastic and stick to steel panels thanks to built-in neodymium magnets. Dimensions of the elements: 310 x 220 x 27 mm

### DE940-0A MPL Numerical Systems

This panel is used to demonstrate the number systems used in information technology (binary and hexadecimal numbers). Range: 0 - 255 or 8 bits. Toggle switches are used to activate the displays showing the particular number entered. Input may be entered either as decimal or binary numbers with a toggle switch for mode selection. Decimal numbers are shown on a a three-digit, seven-segment LED displays (26 mm).

See following page for a list of possible experiments.

**Additionally required:**
- P3130-1P Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A

### DE945-2E MPL Controlling

This panel is used to demonstrate practical applications of digital technology in electronic and electromechanical control systems, such as motor control, a model of an alarm system and other circuits (instructions for 12 example circuits).

Input may be selected from five different, independent signal sources: a toggle switch; an NTC thermistor, used as a temperature sensor; an LDR, used as a light detector; a Reed relay contact (gas-filled magnetic switch); and a pressure-sensitive contact.

All output is accessible either as a direct or inverted signal and the current state is displayed in each case by an LED. Output terminals are protected against short-circuiting and suited to being directly connected to the logic gates. Logic gates: 2 NOT gates, 2 AND gates and 2 OR gates. Four control elements are available for each output signal: an LED (5 mm, green), an E10 light bulb, a drive motor and an electromechanical buzzer.

Current output state is displayed by LEDs. Additional devices, such as a logic analyser, may be connected by means of the 4 mm jacks.

See following page for a list of possible experiments.

**Additionally required:**
- 1x P3130-1P Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A
- 2x P3310-2S Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6
- 1x P3320-1I Light bulb, 10 V / 50 mA, E10

### DE945-1E MPL Combo

For introduction to basic logical expressions, combining logic gates, circuit design of EXOR gates, De Morgan’s law, full and half adders, verifying the laws of Boolean algebra, coder and decoder circuits and RS flip flops (instructions for 30 example circuits).

This panel includes the following logic gates:
- 2 AND gates
- 2 NOR gates
- 2 OR gates
- 1 EXOR gates
- 2 NAND gates
- 3 NOT gates

Input: four toggle switches with 5 mm LEDs;
Output: four 5 mm LEDs with 4 mm jacks

Additional devices, such as a logic analyser, may be connected by means of the 4 mm jacks.

See following page for a list of possible experiments.

**Additionally required:**
- P3130-1P Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A
- 3x P3310-2S Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6

### DE945-2E MPL Controlling

This panel is used to demonstrate practical applications of digital technology in electronic and electromechanical control systems, such as motor control, a model of an alarm system and other circuits (instructions for 12 example circuits).

Input may be selected from five different, independent signal sources: a toggle switch; an NTC thermistor, used as a temperature sensor; an LDR, used as a light detector; a Reed relay contact (gas-filled magnetic switch); and a pressure-sensitive contact.

All output is accessible either as a direct or inverted signal and the current state is displayed in each case by an LED. Output terminals are protected against short-circuiting and suited to being directly connected to the logic gates. Logic gates: 2 NOT gates, 2 AND gates and 2 OR gates. Four control elements are available for each output signal: an LED (5 mm, green), an E10 light bulb, a drive motor and an electromechanical buzzer.

Current output state is displayed by LEDs. Additional devices, such as a logic analyser, may be connected by means of the 4 mm jacks.

See following page for a list of possible experiments.

**Additionally required:**
- 1x P3130-1P Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A
- 2x P3310-2S Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6
- 1x P3410-1K Bar magnet, round, 10 x 50 mm
- 1x P3320-1I Light bulb, 10 V / 50 mA, E10
This industry-standard IC (IC 7400) may be controlled by means of 12x 4 mm jacks. Integrated Schmitt trigger circuits allow for a variety of digital and analogue signal sources to be directly connected to it (ON-OFF or Reed switch, NTC, PTC, LDR etc.). This module is designed to demonstrate the relationship between simple logic gates and industrial applications of integrated circuits.

See following for a list of possible experiments.

**Additionally required:**

1x **DE945-1E** MPL Combo, or
1x **DE945-2E** MPL Controlling
1x **P3130-1P** Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A
1x **DP130-4A** Junction cable, 4 DC plugs
2x **P3310-2S** Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6
1x **P3410-1K** Bar magnet, round, 10 x 50 mm
1x **P3320-1I** Light bulb, 10 V / 50 mA, E10

**Experiments on the topic of LOGIC**

**DE949-1SE** Experiment manual “Logic”, b/w booklet
**DE949-1CE** Experiment manual “Logic”, CD-ROM

**MPL Numerical Systems DE940-0A** (4 experiments):

- **EIC 0.01** Decimal number system
- **EIC 0.02** Binary number system
- **EIC 0.03** Hexadecimal number system
- **EIC 0.04** Converting between number systems

**MPL COMBO DE945-1E** (30 experiments):

- **EIC 1.1.01** NOT gate
- **EIC 1.1.02** AND gate
- **EIC 1.1.03** OR gate
- **EIC 1.1.04** NAND gate
- **EIC 1.1.05** NAND gate from AND and NOT gates
- **EIC 1.1.06** NOR gate
- **EIC 1.1.07** NOR gate from OR and NOT gates
- **EIC 1.1.08** EXOR gate
- **EIC 1.1.09** EXOR gate 1 (with AND gate)
- **EIC 1.1.10** EXOR gate 2 (with OR gate)
- **EIC 1.1.11** NOT gate from NAND gates
- **EIC 1.1.12** AND gate from NAND gates
- **EIC 1.1.13** OR gate from NAND gates
- **EIC 1.1.14** NOT gate from NOR gates
- **EIC 1.1.15** AND gate from NOR gates
- **EIC 1.1.16** OR gate from NOR gates
- **EIC 1.1.17** De Morgan 1 (NAND)
- **EIC 1.1.18** De Morgan 2 (NOR)
- **EIC 1.1.19** RS flip-flop from 2 NAND gates
- **EIC 1.1.20** RS flip-flop from 2 NOR gates
- **EIC 1.1.21** RS flip-flop (NAND) with a switch and cycle
- **EIC 1.1.22** RS flip-flop (NOR) with a switch and cycle
- **EIC 1.1.23** D flip-flop from NAND gates
- **EIC 1.1.24** D flip-flop from NOR gates
- **EIC 1.1.25** Half adder 1
- **EIC 1.1.26** Half adder 2
- **EIC 1.1.27** Half adder with EXOR gate
- **EIC 1.1.28** Full adder
- **EIC 1.1.29** Coder circuit (decimal - binary)
- **EIC 1.1.30** Decoder circuit (binary - decimal)

**MPL CONTROLLING DE945-2E** (12 experiments):

- **EIC 1.2.01** Door control
- **EIC 1.2.02** Motor control
- **EIC 1.2.03** Light control
- **EIC 1.2.04** Double security circuit
- **EIC 1.2.05** Heating control
- **EIC 1.2.06** Thermal protection
- **EIC 1.2.07** Fire detector
- **EIC 1.2.08** Air conditioning control
- **EIC 1.2.09** Alarm system 1
- **EIC 1.2.10** Alarm system 2
- **EIC 1.2.11** Washing machine control
- **EIC 1.2.12** Refrigerator

**IC 7400 (4 x NAND) DE943-4E** (6 experiments):

- **EIC 1.3.01** AND from 2 NANDs
- **EIC 1.3.02** NOT from 2 NANDs
- **EIC 1.3.03** NOR from 3 NANDs
- **EIC 1.3.04** OR from 3 NANDs
- **EIC 1.3.05** Fire detector (AND from 2 NANDs)
- **EIC 1.3.06** Light control (OR from 3 NANDs)
This equipment set features magnetic parts that allow experiments in geometric optics to be demonstrated on metal panels in a clearly visible and understandable manner.

- The large size of the model bodies (L = 200 mm) means that experiment results are easily visible even at large distances
- Large amount of time saved through fast assembly / dismantling
- The high luminosity of the xenon lamps makes the light beams visible on the white panel for up to 100 cm, even if the room is not darkened
- Using two separate lamps it is possible to demonstrate even umbrae and penumbras

simple - fast - safe
**DL715-2A** Magnetic Panel Optics, set 1

Consisting of:

1. DL090-1L 1x Lamp for magnetic panel (02), xenon 6 V / 20 W
2. DL090-2L 1x Lamp for magnetic panel (03), xenon 6 V / 20 W
   This lamp can be coupled to the lamp for magnetic panel (02) using two 4 mm plug pins
3. DL930-1A 1x MPO Model body planoconcave
4. DL930-1B 2x MPO Model body planonconvex
5. DL940-1A 1x MPO Mirror, plane, L = 200 mm
6. DL940-1B 1x Flexible mirror, magnetic
7. DL960-1G 1x Hemispherical model for casting shadows, magnetic, D = 80 mm
8. DL960-1K 1x Cylindrical model for casting shadows, magnetic, D = 12 mm
9. DL970-1A 2x Arrow, L = 80 mm, magnetic
10. DL970-1B 2x Arrow, L = 40 mm, magnetic
11. PS111-2A 2x Shutter with 1 + 2 slits (02)
12. PS111-2B 2x Shutter with 3 + 5 slits (02)
   P7920-1O 1x Box insert MPO set 1

**DL715-1B** Magnetic Panel Optics, set 2

Consisting of:

13. DL920-1A 1x MPO Optical disc, D = 300 mm
14. DL930-1C 1x MPO Model body hemisphere, R = 100 mm
15. DL930-1D 1x MPO Model body prism,
   L = 200 mm, H = 100 mm
16. DL930-1E 1x MPO Model body trapezoid,
   L = 200 mm, 60° / 30°
17. DL930-1L 1x Optical fibre, c-shaped, magnetic
18. DL935-1K 1x Cell, magnetic, 200 x 100 x 25 mm
19. DL950-1A 1x MPO Prism Flint-glass, n = 1.62
20. DL980-1G 2x Colour filter blue, magnetic
21. DL980-1R 2x Colour filter red, magnetic
   P7920-2O 1x Box insert MPO set 2
   P7806-1G 1x Storage box II big, with cover

**DL715-1C** Magnetic Panel Optics, set 3

Consisting of:

22. DL931-1L 1x Optical fibre, flexible
23. DL203-1S 1x Colour filter discs, subtractive, set of 3, D = 195 mm
24. DL930-1K 1x MPO Projection wedge, 200 x 100 mm
25. DL941-1A 1x Mirrors, demo, magnetic, set of 3, 50 x 50 mm
26. DL980-1D 1x Three-colour filter, additive

---

**Ordering information**

**DL720-2G** Magnetic Panel Optics (MPO) – complete (02)

Consisting of:

- DL715-2A 1x Magnetic Panel Optics, set 1
- DL715-1B 1x Magnetic Panel Optics, set 2
- DL715-1C 1x Magnetic Panel Optics, set 3
- DL720-1CE 1x Experiment manual MPO, CD-ROM
   (see following page for a list of possible experiments)

**Additionally recommended:**

- DS103-1A 1x Assembly panel, complete

---

**DS103-1A** Assembly panel, complete

Consisting of:

- DS101-1G 2x Screw clamp, jaw width approx. 50 mm
- DS103-1P 1x Panel, green / white, 90 x 62 cm
- DS600-6G 1x Board holders, pair, magnetic

**Recommended accessory:**

- DS500-1G 2x Screw clamp, jaw width approx. 50 mm
The experiments listed below are possible with the complete DL720-2G magnetic panel optics.

**DL720-1SE** Experiment manual MPO
(magnet panel optics), booklet b/w

**DL720-1CE** Experiment manual MPO
(magnet panel optics), CD-ROM

### Diffusion of Light
- OPI 001 Light spreads in a straight line
- OPI 002 Punctual sources of light produce sharp shadows
- OPI 003 Diffuse sources light produce indistinct shadows
- OPI 004 Eclipse of the moon (model)
- OPI 005 Eclipse of the sun (model)

### Reflection
- OPI 006 The Law of Reflection
- OPI 007 A mirror is rotated
- OPI 008 Regular reflection
- OPI 009 Diffuse reflection of light - diffraction
- OPI 010 Position of an image point on a plane mirror
- OPI 011 Creating a virtual image on a smooth mirror
- OPI 012 Concave mirror as a light collector
- OPI 013 Model of a headlight
- OPI 014 Path of rays in a concave mirror
- OPI 015 Images in a concave mirror
- OPI 016 Movement of rays in a convex mirror
- OPI 017 Path of rays in a convex mirror
- OPI 018 Path of rays when forming an image in a convex mirror

### Refraction
- OPI 019 Refraction of light viewed qualitatively
- OPI 020 Angle of incidence and angle of refraction
- OPI 021 Refraction from the perpendicular – total reflection in water
- OPI 022 Refraction to the perpendicular
- OPI 023 Calculating the index of refraction
- OPI 024 Refraction from the perpendicular – total reflection in glass
- OPI 025 Total reflection in a semi-circular body
- OPI 026 Basic principle of a photoconductor
- OPI 027 Photoconductor, flexible
- OPI 028 The plane parallel plate
- OPI 029 Refraction of light in a prism
- OPI 030 Deviating prism
- OPI 031 Inverting prism
- OPI 032 Torricelli's prism

### Lenses
- OPI 033 Refractive effect of a convergent lens
- OPI 034 Refractive effect of a divergent lens
- OPI 035 Position of the focal point of a biconvex lens
- OPI 036 Position of the focal point of a thin planoconvex lens
- OPI 037 Position of the focal point of a thick planoconvex lens
- OPI 038 Refractive effect of convergent and divergent lenses on diverging light rays
- OPI 039 Lens systems
- OPI 040 Special rays on a convergent lens
- OPI 041 Special ray paths on a planoconvex lens
- OPI 042 Special ray paths on a concave lens
- OPI 043 Path of rays when forming an image on a convergent lens
- OPI 044 Path of rays when forming an image on a divergent lens

### The Eye
- OPI 045 Ocular accommodation
- OPI 046 Faulty vision and its correction – near-sightedness
- OPI 047 Faulty vision and its correction – far-sightedness

### Optical Instruments
- OPI 048 Path of rays in a single lens reflex camera
- OPI 049 Path of rays in a slide projector
- OPI 050 Model of a magnifying glass
- OPI 051 Model of a microscope
- OPI 052 Model of an astronomical telescope
- OPI 053 Model of a Galilean telescope

### Colour
- OPI 054 Dispersion of colour
- OPI 055 Spectral colours cannot be further dispersed
- OPI 056 Converging spectral colours to make white
- OPI 057 Mixed colour of a partial spectrum
- OPI 058 Complementary colours – colour theory
- OPI 059 Subtractive mixture of colours
- OPI 060 Additive mixture of colours
Recom mended supplements for magnetic panel optics

**DL110-1L Laser, single, magnetic**
For tracking a single beam path on metal panels, even in daylight.
Technical data:
- Diode laser, 635 nm
- \( P_{\text{max.}} < 1 \text{ mW}, \text{Class II} \)
- Dimensions: 80 x 25 x 20 mm
- Voltage supply: 3 V DC / 50 mA

**DL110-5L Laser “duo”, 5 beams, “inno”**
For experiments in geometric optics in combination with optical model objects in the magnetic board optics set. 5 juxtaposed diode lasers use in-built cylindrical lenses to produce parallel, long-range light beams. On a light coated metal panel these are clearly visible even in daylight. A button enables 4 different switching positions for the 5 diode lasers; comes with 3 V battery supply unit.

Technical data:
- 4 red diode lasers, 635 nm; 1 green diode laser, 532 nm
- \( P_{\text{max.}} < 1 \text{ mW}, \text{class II} \)
- 5 beams each separated by 18 mm
- Dimensions: 112 x 63 x 32 mm
- Voltage supply: 3 V DC/500 mA

**P3320-1X Xenon lamp 6 V / 20 W**
G4-Socket; replacement Xenon lamp 6 V / 20 W for lamp for magnetic panel (02) or (03)

**Hollow bodies, magnetic**
Acrylic model objects with an opening for adding liquids and featuring a contact surface, painted matt white in order to make the light rays passing through the object more clearly visible; thickness: 20 mm; length: 200 mm

**DL935-1A MPO Hollow body, plano-convex**
Radius: 140 mm

**DL935-1B MPO Hollow body, plano-concave**
Radius: 140 mm

**DL937-1K Circular cell**
Used for demonstrating angles of incidence and refraction, when light rays pass from air to water and from water to air; hollow circular cell made of acrylic; with an opening for adding liquids; labelled with a 360° scale; diameter: 200 mm

**DL513-2F Fluorescein sodium**
Used for staining a liquid in order to make the light rays passing through it more easily visible; bottle content: 25 g

**Experiment: Lens systems**
**Experiment: Light ray refraction phenomena when passing from water to air at various angles**
OPTICS BENCH WITH ACCESSORIES

**DL150-1A** Optical bench, graduated, L = 1000 mm

Special aluminium profile with a cm and mm scale; two clamping screws on the side for extending it using a rail bond or a joint link with scale DL150-2A; length: 1000 mm

**DS101-50** Stand rail, universal, L = 500 mm

Special aluminium profile; silver-coated; can be used as a stand rail, rail track, ball track or optical bench; side screws at ends for connecting two rails or attaching rail bases using a clamp saddle; length: 500 mm

**DS112-1G** Rail claw, adjustable

Two rail claws attached to a special NTL profile provide a support base or stabilise the track or optical bench; fibre glass reinforced plastic with rubber feet; with metal cylinders and levelling screws; length = 220 mm

**P5310-1S** Rail bond SE, universal

For connecting NTL rail profile (stand rails, track, optical bench); NTL special aluminium profile, anodised, L = 80 mm

**DL150-2A** Joint link with scale, for optical bench

Used when doing optics experiments calling for light rays to travel at an angle; pivoting joint with a 180° scale; including a clamp socket on the pivot axis for receiving optics components on supports with a diameter of up to 10 mm; total length: 225 mm

**Sliding saddles for optical bench**

Special aluminium profile with a clamp socket; may be mounted on and fixed to optical bench; clamp socket has a lengthwise and a transverse hole along with a set screw for clamping in rods up to 10 mm in diameter; a gauging mark on the slider allows it to be precisely positioned on the optics bench

**DL150-04** Sliding saddle for optical bench; socket height: 40 mm

**DL150-08** Sliding saddle for optical bench; socket height: 80 mm

**DL150-4A** Sliding saddle, laterally adjustable

Special aluminium profile with rail adapter; simple sliding saddle with mm scale for slidable adjustment at right angles to the optical axis; adjustment range: approx. 30 mm

**DL150-5A** Pivoting clamp

For mounting optical apparatus and components outside of the optical axis; square aluminium rod with three holes and two knurled head screws; suitable for supports of up to 10 mm in diameter; dimensions: 80 x 20 x 20 mm

**DS103-1T** Platform on support, small

Metal plate; green powder-coated; on support rod: D = 10 mm, L = 30 mm; dimensions: 165 x 125 mm
**DL100-1E** Lamp for experiments, xenon, 50 W, with fan

Very bright universal light source for optics experiments; G6.35 lamp base with 12 V / 50 W xenon bulb (included); mounted to pivot and shaft for lateral and axial adjustment of the lamp position; condenser lens with focal length of + 100 mm mounted on an adjustable and removable aluminium tube; metal case includes a hinged support for inclining the lamp; cooled by a built-in fan; Voltage source: 12 V by means of two 4 mm jacks Dimensions: approx. 300 x 60 x 85 mm

Replacement light bulbs:
- **P3320-1Y** Xenon lamp 12 V / 50 W, for G6.35 socket
- **P3320-1S** Halogen lamp, 12 V / 50 W, for G6.35 socket

**P5111-1L** Optics Lamp 02 - SE, 20 W Halogen

Experimental lamp in plastic housing; for use on table or on the optical bench with support; shutters can be inserted on both sides; movable condenser lens for divergent or parallel rays of light; cooling fins and slots eliminate risk of injury; no slipping or scratching due to 4 rubber pads on the bottom. Power supply: two 4 mm safety sockets; lamp: halogen lamp 12 V / 20 W; horizontal spiral; dimensions: 139 x 72 x 65 mm; weight: 182 g

Replacement light bulb:
- **P3320-1R** Halogen lamp, 12 V / 20 W, for G4 socket

**PS111-1G** Stand rod "demo" for Lamps (02)

For positioning the optics lamp (02) on an optical bench, in the optical axis in demo experiments; rod made of stainless steel, longitudinally flattened; dimensions: 10 x 180 mm

**P5110-2A** Lamp 6 V / 3 W

6 V / 3 W light bulb in socket with baffle tube; connection via two 4 mm sockets; can be attached to the holder for lenses demo DL300-1D or holder for lenses SE P5310-2A

Replacement light bulb:
- **DE309-3T** Light bulb, 6 V / 0,5 A, Socket E10

**DT100-1H** Halogen spot, 1000 W

Safety lamp for video recording; with fan for cooling and thermostat providing protection against overheating; handle on base support (D = 10 mm) may be pivoted 180°; with ON-OFF switch and fuse; 1000 W, 3400 K halogen lamp; voltage source: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz; dimensions: 100 x 140 x 190 mm; weight: 1300 g

**DT100-1H1** Halogen replacement lamp, 1000 W

**DT02-1S** Halogen spot 100 W

Halogen spotlight, 100 W; socket E 27; scattering angle 30°; 3500 cd, D = 120 mm

**DE312-1L** Light bulb socket, E27, on support

E27 ceramic socket; power cord with mains plug, L = approx. 80 cm; on support: L = 160 mm, D = 10 mm

**DE310-1B** Light bulb, 6 V / 5 A, E14

Light bulb with extremely short filament (point source light)

**DE312-1K** Light bulb socket, E14, on support

Power cord with two 4 mm pin plugs; L = approx. 100 cm; support: L = 160 mm, D = 10 mm

**DL101-1K** Candle holder on support

Holds candles up to approx. 20 mm in diameter; with support, D = 10 mm, removable

**DL101-2K** Candles, set of 5

Candles, set of 5
Diameter: approx. 20 mm
Length: approx. 150 mm
Spectral lamps

Light sources, used when high illumination density and spectral purity are required; Pico 9 base, 1 A operating current

DL102-HG Spectral lamp Hg
DL102-NA Spectral lamp Na

Additionally required:
DL102-3G Spectral lamp housing
DL102-3D Spectral lamp power supply

DL102-3G Spectral lamp housing

For housing and operating spectral lamp DL102-HG or DL102-NA with Pico 9 base; black metal housing with a small aperture, and with removable lid and front plate to facilitate changing bulbs; cooled by built-in fan; power supply cord with Terko plug; supplied with screw-on support rod (D = 10 mm); dimensions: 78 x 78 x 236 mm

Note: Spectral lamp power supply DL102-3D is required in order to operate the lamp!

DL102-3D Spectral lamp power supply

With choke coil for operating spectral lamp DL102-HG or DL102-NA with Pico 9 base; plastic housing made of ABS; lamp for operational readiness; Terko outlet for voltage output. Rated current: 1 A
Connection voltage: 230 V / 50 ... 60 Hz
Dimensions: 210 x 95 x 200 mm

Note: Spectral lamp housing DL102-3G is required in order to operate the lamp!

Spectral tubes

Used in investigating the line and band spectra of various gases and vapours; glass capillary tube with widened ends; metal caps hold the tubes and serve as electrical contacts; tubes may be clamped in spectral tube holder DL105-1H (not included);

Ignition voltage: approx. 3 - 6 kV (but operating voltage <5 kV)
No x-ray emission!
Dimensions: L = 220 mm, D = 15 mm; capillary tube-L = 75 mm

DL104-AR Spectral tube Ar
DL104-H2 Spectral tube H2
DL104-HB Spectral tube H2 - Balmer
DL104-HE Spectral tube He
DL104-HG Spectral tube Hg (with Argon)
DL104-N2 Spectral tube N2
DL104-NE Spectral tube Ne
DL104-O2 Spectral tube O2

Suitable power supply:
P3171-1A High-voltage power supply 10 kV with digital display, "demo"

DL105-1H Spectral tube holder

Securely holds spectral tubes DL104-ff and ensures electrical contact; nickel-plated brass rod with 4 mm holes; one fixed and one slidable, insulated flat contact plate for holding the tubes; on support rod (D = 10 mm). contacts from 190 to 260 mm apart total length: approx. 350 mm

DL104-1A Slitted shade

Black powder-coated aluminium tube; fits over spectral tubes DL104-ff while allowing observation of the spectrum in the capillary; dimensions: L = 190 mm, D = 20 mm
Class 2 educational laser for use as a high-intensity light source, especially in experiments on interference, diffraction and holography. Laser diode, with collimator optics, mounted in a "compact" magnetic module.

Wavelength: 635 nm; optical power output: 0.2 mW; continuous maximum power output of 1.0 mW, generated only while pressing the push button (or using remote control switch DE722-2W); beam divergence: < 0.5 mrad; polarisation: linear; modulation input by means of phone jack, operated using a built-in key switch; LED indicates operating mode; four strong neodymium magnets are built into the back plate for mounting the device on a metal panel; holder for "compact" components DS617-1H is required for mounting it on a support stand; operating voltage: 9 V battery (supplied) or 6 - 12 V DC, supplied through the 5.5 mm hollow jack (e.g. by mains transformer P3130-1P); case dimensions: 84 x 84 x 39 mm

Experiment: Modulation of laser light

WS100-3L Laser 0.2 / 1.0 mW, linearly polarised, modulatable, magnetic

DS617-1H Holder for "compact" components
For magnetically securing "compact" components; Metal L-bracket on support (D = 10 mm); yellow powder-coated; dimensions: approx. 84 x 84 mm support: D = 10 mm, L = 80 mm

DE722-2W Remote control for laser and stopwatch "inno"
Push button switch in plastic case; connecting cord (L = approx. 150 cm) with phone plug; dimensions: 21 x 80 mm

DL100-1M "Laser" warning sign
For indicating a hazard when doing laser experiments; yellow plastic panel labelled in black; dimensions: 230 x 150 mm
**Lenses in frames, “demo”, on support**

Glass lenses in black plastic frames, on supports, frame labelled with the focal length.
Support: L = 90 mm, D = 10 mm
Distance from centre of lens to support end: 150 mm
Lens diameter: 50 mm, frame diameter: 120 mm

- **DL500-1G** Lens “demo”, f = +1000 mm
- **DL500-1F** Lens “demo”, f = +500 mm
- **DL500-1E** Lens “demo”, f = +300 mm
- **DL500-1D** Lens “demo”, f = +200 mm
- **DL500-1B** Lens “demo”, f = +100 mm
- **DL500-1A** Lens “demo”, f = +50 mm
- **DL500-2F** Lens “demo”, f = -500 mm
- **DL500-2E** Lens “demo”, f = -300 mm
- **DL500-2D** Lens “demo”, f = -200 mm
- **DL500-2B** Lens “demo”, f = -100 mm
- **DL500-4A** Condenser lens, “demo”, on support
  Technical specifications as for DL500-ff, except lens diameter = 100 mm and f = +150 mm

**DL500-9V** Lens, variable, “demo”, on support

For demonstrating how the lens of the eye works; two pieces of highly transparent foil stretched over a watertight acrylic frame; includes an opening for filling with a syringe as well as a breathing valve; supplied with plastic syringe; to be filled with water.
Centre of lens and end of support 150 mm apart; frame: 100 x 100 mm; diameter of lenses (foil): 50 mm

**DL300-1D** Holder for lenses, “demo”, on rod

Black plastic frame on a support with a round cutaway area (D = 50 mm) for holding lenses up to 50 mm in diameter; with two threaded aluminium clamping rings.
Support: L = 90 mm, D = 10 mm
Frame diameter: 120 mm
Distance from centre of frame to support end: 150 mm

**DL402-1S** Adjustable slit, “demo”, on rod

For experiments in diffraction and interference; precision slit diaphragm mounted to pivot on support; slit width may be set symmetrically from 0 to 5 mm.
Slit length: 30 mm
Support: L = 90 mm, D = 10 mm
Mount diameter: 120 mm
Distance from centre of mount to support end: 150 mm

**DL400-1I** Iris diaphragm, “demo”, on support

Continuously variable blade aperture mounted in black plastic frame.
Aperture diameter: 2 - 30 mm
Support: L = 90 mm, D = 10 mm
Mount diameter: 120 mm
Distance from centre of mount to support end: 150 mm

**DL499-1E** Plug-in board

For maintaining a good overview, when storing optics components on supports; wooden block with 17 holes taking supports up to 10 mm in diameter; dimensions: 600 x 140 x 40 mm
**DL300-1E** Holder for slides and diaphragms, "demo", on rod

Black plastic frame with a square cutaway area on a support; two spring clamps on one side, for holding slides and screens; a ring on the other side for holding the holder for slides and diaphragms, stackable (DL300-1F).

Support: L = 90 mm, D = 10 mm
Frame diameter: 120 mm
Distance from centre of frame to support end: 150 mm

**DL300-1F** Holder for slides and diaphragms, stackable

Black plastic frame with a square cutaway area for holding slides and screens up to 50x50 mm; may be plugged into "demo" mounted lenses on supports (DL500-ff) or "demo" lens holder on support (DL300-1D)

**Screens and image objects**

Made of plastic foil, in 50 x 50 mm slide mounts with glass covers; may be inserted in the holder for slides and diaphragms, on rod, "demo" (DL300-1E) or holder for slides and diaphragms, stackable (DL300-1F)

**P5400-1K** Round apertures, set of 3
Diameter of hole: 1, 3 and 8 mm

**P5400-1E** Slide with "L"

**P5400-1F** Slide with 4 drawings

**P5400-1A** Slide with 1 slit

**P5400-1V** Slide with adjustable slit

**P5410-1G** Circular aperture in mount, D = 20 mm

**P5410-1H** Circular disk in mount, D = 34 mm

To demonstrate the different focal length of lenses close to / remote from the axis; frame made of black plastic; D = 52 mm; with slide with holes; may be plugged into "demo" mounted lenses on supports (DL500-ff) or holder for lenses, on rod (DL300-1D)
Prisms

**DL515-1P** Prism, crown glass
Angle of refraction: 60°; average index of refraction: 1.51; average dispersion: 0.008; angle of dispersion: 0.75°; base length: 32 mm; height: 32 mm

**DL515-2P** Prism, flint glass
Angle of refraction: 60°; average index of refraction: 1.62; average dispersion: 0.017; angle of dispersion: 1.77°; base length: 32 mm; height: 32 mm

**DL515-3P** Prism, 90°
Right-angle, equal-sided glass prism; angle of refraction: 90° to 45°; length of short sides: 45 mm; height: 45 mm

**DL512-1R** Prism table, “demo”
For mounting prisms on the optical bench; plastic plate on a support with a clamp of adjustable height; diameter: 60 mm; max. clamp opening: 60 mm; support length: 150 mm

**DL511-1H** Hollow prism
For investigating the index of refraction of liquids; equal-sided, 60° prism assembled from acrylic plates; includes opening for filling and stopper; base length: 60 mm; height: 60 mm

**DL516-1P** Direct-vision prism
For spectral experiments with very little deflection of rays; an Amici prism consisting of two crown glass and one flint glass prism; angle of dispersion: 4.23°; cross-section: 30 x 30 mm; length: approx. 120 mm

**DL516-1G** Mount for direct-vision prism
For mounting direct-vision prism DL516-1P along on optical axis; black plastic frame on a support, including a square screening tube and two plastic knurled head screws; support: L = 90 mm, D = 10 mm; frame diameter: 120 mm; distance from centre of frame to support end: 150 mm

(direct-vision prism not included)

**Experiment:** Dispersion of white light by a direct-vision prism and recombining the spectral colours, yielding white, using a cylinder lens
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL601-1L</td>
<td>Mirror, planar, 180 x 120 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5600-3P</td>
<td>Mirror, planar, 75 x 50 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flat glass mirror with polished edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL610-1S</td>
<td>Mirror on ball joint</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Flat mirror in a frame on a support
(D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm)
with ball joint;
dimensions: 125 x 185 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL601-1H</td>
<td>Concave and convex mirror, &quot;demo&quot;, on support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Concave and convex mirror mounted in black plastic frame on a support;
focal length: ± 200 mm;
mirror diameter: 100 mm;
support: L = 90 mm, D = 10 mm;
frame diameter: 120 mm;
distance from centre of frame to support end: 150 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL600-1G</td>
<td>Glass plate, 300 x 200 x 4 mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL600-1D</td>
<td>Glass plate, 50 x 50 x 3 mm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glass plate with polished edges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL600-2A</td>
<td>Screen, zinc sulphide</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For demonstrating the presence of UV radiation;
metal screen, coated with zinc sulphide, on a support
(D = 10 mm, L = 85 mm);
dimensions: 100 x 80 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL600-1S</td>
<td>Screen, &quot;demo&quot;, transparent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For observing spectra as well as interference and diffraction phenomena;
durable, diffuse plastic foil in a black wooden frame; may be mounted in plate clamp on support DS404-1G or slider-stand, horizontal DS140-2R;
dimensions: 295 x 210 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DL600-1W</td>
<td>Screen, &quot;demo&quot;, white</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

White plastic plate in a black wooden frame; may be mounted in plate clamp on support DS404-1G or slider-stand, horizontal DS140-2R;
dimensions: 295 x 210 mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DS404-1G</td>
<td>Plate clamp on support</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For clamping plates of max. 10 mm thickness; rubber-coated clamping jaw ensures safe yet surface-protective footing;
aluminium profile, green powder-coated;
with support rod
D = 10 mm, L = 40 mm;
with M8 wing screw and clamping jaw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DS140-2R</td>
<td>Slider stand, horizontal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Special aluminium profile with a clamp for holding round rods of up to 18 mm in diameter, square rods up to 12 x 12 mm and plates up to 16 mm thick; includes a set screw and wing screw;
L = 35 mm
**DL401-1P** Polarisation filter, "demo", on support

For creating linearly polarised light; plastic foil between glass plates; mounted in a frame pivoting on a support; scale: 0° to ± 90°; filter diameter: 80 mm; support: L = 90 mm, D = 10 mm; frame diameter: 120 mm; distance from centre of frame to support end: 150 mm

**PS420-1A** Polarisation filter, SE, in mount

Plastic filter slide in mount with label; can be attached to lens or holder "demo" or lens holder SE; D = 50 mm

**PS420-3A** Object for photoelastics

Simple model for demonstration of the stress distribution in elastic deformation in polarised light; acrylic glass body with slotted and circular recess; dimensions: 80 x 30 mm

**DL401-6P** Polarimeter tube

For demonstrating the rotation of the plane of polarisation by optically active liquids such as a sugar solution or carbon disulphide; acrylic tube sealed at both ends; with an opening for filling; D = 30 mm; L = approx. 120 mm

**PS420-2A** Quartz, polarisation preparation

Solids for rotating the plane of polarisation clockwise; polished quartz disc; sectional area perpendicular to the optical axis; mounted on plastic plate 50 x 50 mm; Quartz disk: D = 10 mm, thickness = 2 mm

**DL404-1K** Calcite

For demonstrating double refraction; piece of natural, unfinished calcite; dimensions: approx. 25 x 20 x 10 mm

**DL401-3P** Polarisation filter set "jumbo", D = 200 mm

For creating linearly polarised light; polarisation filters mounted between glass plates in a plastic frame with a yellow pointer; the polarisation filters are mounted to pivot on a U-profile; slots allow the filters to be spaced various distances apart, e.g. when doing the experiment "photoelastic analyses"; frame is green powder-coated; U-profile includes a threaded rod for mounting it on the optical bench; diameter of the polarisation filters: approx. 200 mm; accessories included: two test objects of epoxy material (DL403-2S)

**DL403-1P** Polariscope

Overhead projector device for demonstrating, using polarised light; the distribution of strain evident when test objects are deformed elastically (photoelastic analysis); acrylic frame with one fixed and one hinged polarisation filter; screw clamp for applying pressure to the inserted epoxy test object from set DL403-1S (not included); dimensions: 100 x 100 mm

**DL403-1S** Test objects, set, for photoelastics

For demonstrating, using polarised light, the distribution of strain evident when objects are deformed elastically; may be used together with polariscope DL403-1P or "jumbo" polarisation filter set DL401-3P; Seven test objects made of epoxy material: 1 ring (D = 60 mm); 1 disc (D = 60 mm); 1 disc (D = 30 mm); 1 rectangle (60 x 25 mm); 3 triangles (20 mm sides), each 5 mm thick
Diffraction gratings

For diffraction and interference experiments; on film between glass plates 50 x 50 mm; attachable to the holder for slides and diaphragms, on rod, "demo" (DL300-1E) or holder for slides and diaphragms, stackable (DL300-1F)

**DL402-1A** Diffraction grating, 100 lines / mm

**DL402-1B** Diffraction grating, 300 lines / mm

**DL402-1D** Diffraction grating, 600 lines / mm

**DL402-5A** Slide with cross-grating, 77 squares / cm

**DL402-5C** Slide with cross-grating, 130 squares / cm

**DL402-5F** Slide with cross-grating, 180 squares / cm

**DL402-SH** Cross-grating, A4 transparency, 200 squares / mm

**Experiment:** Watching a candle flame through the cross-grating foil DL402-SH

**DL408-1I** Interference model

For observing interference phenomena using two transparent plastic sheets printed with concentric circles and parallel lines, laid one on top of the other and moved (may also be used with an overhead projector); circle diameter: 173 mm; sheet dimensions: 297 x 210 mm

**DL405-2G** Mica sheet

For demonstrating interference along thin layers; dimensions: approx. 100 x 100 mm

**DL406-1B** Biprism

For demonstrating and studying interference of light caused by differing degrees of refraction; height: 40 mm; length: 48 mm

Laser - diffraction sets

Diffraction objects printed on foil mounted in slide frames for wave optics experiments using laser; frame dimensions: 50 x 50 mm; screen dimensions: 36 x 24 mm

**DL402-1A** Laser - diffraction set A

Set of 9 objects consisting of:

- 6 Slides with 1 to 6 slits (slits 0.06 mm wide and 0.2 mm apart)
- 3 Slides with line gratings:
  - 40 Lines / cm (line width 0.2 mm)
  - 40 Lines / cm (line width 0.1 mm)
  - 80 Lines / cm (line width 0.03 mm)

**DL402-1C** Laser - diffraction set C

Set of 18 objects consisting of:

- 6 Slides with 1 to 6 slits (slits 0.06 mm wide and 0.2 mm apart)
- 3 Slides with line gratings:
  - 40 Lines / cm (line width 0.2 mm)
  - 40 Lines / cm (line width 0.1 mm)
  - 80 Lines / cm (line width 0.03 mm)
- 1 Slide with line grating, 80 lines / mm
- 1 Slide with line grating, 300 lines / mm
- 1 Slide with a single slit (conically shaped)
- 1 Slide with a double slit (conically shaped)
- 1 Slide with wire grating, 300 squares / mm
- 1 Slide with apertures 0.3 / 0.4 / 0.6 and 1 mm in diameter
- 1 Hologram (transmission)
- 2 Polarisation filters

**DL407-2F** Fresnel mirror

For demonstrating the interference of light after being reflected from two mirror surfaces; flexible, black planar mirror mounted in a frame; fine screw adjustment of angle of inclination; mirror surface area dimensions: 130 x 32 mm

**DL406-1N** Newton's ring apparatus

For generating Newton's rings by means of interference; a plano-convex lens mounted together with a glass plate in a metal frame embedded in a plastic mount on a support; angle of wedge may be varied by means of three knurled head screws. Distance from centre of frame to support end: 150 mm
**DL100-3L** Laser 0.2 / 1.0 mW, linearly polarised, modulatable, magnetic

Wavelength: 635 nm  
Optical power output: 0.2 / 1.0 mW  
Polarisation: linear  
Modulation input

Detailed technical description see page 209

**DL100-3R** Laser receiver unit, set

Modular equipment set, suitable for a metal panel, for receiving and amplifying laser signals and for acoustically rendering modulated laser signals.

Set consisting of:

1. 1x MB220-2F Photodiode, "compact", magnetic  
   For use in photosensitive measurements;  
   Silicon photo diode in planar technology with integrated optical filters in magnetic block "compact";  
   strictly logarithmic correlation between cell current and light intensity in the range of 10^2 - 10^5 lux.  
   Photo Sensitivity > 5.5 nA / lux  
   Spectral range: 350 - 775 nm  
   Radiation sensitive area: 2.71 x 2.71 mm (7.34 mm²)  
   Output via two 4 mm sockets

2. 1x MB270-2V LF amplifier "compact", magnetic  
   For technical description see page 143

3. 1x MB240-1L MBC Loudspeaker  
   Loudspeaker, 8 Ohm / 1 Watt, two 4 mm jacks

4. 2x P3712-1S Jumper plug, black

5. 2x P3712-2S Jumper plug with connector terminal, black

Required power supply:  
**P3130-1P** Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A

**DP130-3M** Connecting cable for modulation  
For connecting an audio device (e.g. radio, CD player, MP3 player) to laser DL100-3L in order to modulate it; connecting cord with 3.5 mm phone plug at each end;  
cable length: approx. 50 cm

**DL931-1L** Optical fibre, flexible  
Round acrylic rod (D = 3 mm, L = 75 cm) with one end permanently attached to a black screen (50 x 50);  
may be inserted in optics lamps or holders for slides

**DL931-1K** Holder for flexible optical fibre  
Acrylic rod with through hole; for holding the loose end of the flexible optical fibre DL931-1L;  
L = 100 mm, D = 10 mm

**DL610-2S** Satellite mirror, large, with ball joint  
Picture of a satellite including a built-in mirror for reflecting (laser) signals; photograph in a frame with a support mounted on a ball joint on the back;  
(image provided for educational purposes courtesy of „ESA“);  
dimensions: 60 x 40 cm

**Detail:** Thanks to the ball joint on support attached to the back, the satellite mirror can quickly be brought into any desired position

**Experiment:** Modulation of laser light - optic fibre cable
Laser experiments:


**DL100-9CE** Experiment manual, “Laser light”, CD-ROM

Vibrations
- OPL 005 Optim fibre cable

Wave optics
- OPL 006 Diffraction by water drops
- OPL 007 Black circles - estimating the size of spores
- OPL 008 Pulling apart a point of light
- OPL 009 Diffraction through a slit
- OPL 010 Diffraction through a diaphragm
- OPL 011 Diffraction through various objects
- OPL 012 Diffraction through hair
- OPL 013 Babinet’s principle
- OPL 014 Diffraction through a double slit
- OPL 015 Diffraction through a grid
- OPL 016 Diffraction through woven material
- OPL 017 Measuring the wave length of laser light
- OPL 018 Diffraction through a cross-grating - determining the grid constant
- OPL 019 Interference in a bi-prism
- OPL 020 Interference in Fresnel’s mirror
- OPL 021 Interference and Newton’s rings
- OPL 022 Measuring the capacity of a CD-ROM
- OPL 023 Laser light may be polarised

Information transmission
- OPL 026 Modulation of laser light
- OPL 027 Modulation of laser light - optical fibre cable
- OPL 028 Experimental model of satellite transmission

Michelson interferometer
- OPL 029 Interferometer
- OPL 030 Measuring the wavelength of laser light
- OPL 031 Optical Doppler effect
- OPL 032 Optical density in air - changed by heat
- OPL 033 Optical density in air - carbon dioxide

**DL408-2I** Michelson interferometer

Precision device for measuring phenomena such as light wavelength, index of refraction etc.; apparatus consists of a metal base plate (120 x 120 mm, 2 cm thick) with two full mirrors (30 x 30 mm each) and a half-silvered mirror (50 x 30 mm) mounted on it according to the Michelson configuration. The position of one of the full mirrors can be adjusted by means of a micrometer screw (0 - 10 mm, vernier 1 / 100 mm) and a lever arm (step-down gear ratio of 1:10), while the other full mirror, which is fixed, can be inclined by means of two screws; the half-silvered mirror is fixed in place; the base plate has a hole for mounting round cell DL408-3K in order to measure the index of refraction of gases. The underside of the base plate has a tapped hole taking a 10 mm threaded support for mounting the device on the optics bench; supplied with a solid plastic hood in order to protect all optical parts.

Lenses in frame, “demo”, on support

Glass lenses in black plastic frames; on supports; frame labelled with the focal length; support: L = 125 mm, D = 10 mm; distance from centre of lens to support end: 150 mm; lens diameter: 18 (32) mm; frame diameter: 50 mm

**DL500-0B** Lens “demo”, f = +20 mm

**DL500-2A** Lens “demo”, f = -30 mm

**DL408-3K** Round cell for interferometer

For measuring the index of refraction of gases, used together with Michelson interferometer DL408-2I; cell with two hose fittings and an M10 threaded support; with a plastic nut, for mounting the apparatus on the interferometer base plate; cell diameter: 30 mm
Colour filters
Plastic foil in slide mounts; frame dimensions: 50 x 50 mm; aperture dimensions: 36 x 24 mm

DL200-1A Colour filter, red
DL200-2A Colour filter, green
DL200-3A Colour filter, blue
DL200-1B Colour filter, yellow
DL200-2B Colour filter, cyan
DL200-3B Colour filter, magenta
DL200-5B Colour filter, dark green
DL200-4B Colour filter, purple

DL215-1A Additive mixture of colour, “compact”
For demonstrating additive colour mixture simply and quickly; three super bright diode lights with condenser lens and movable lens tube with integrated imaging lens, can be adjusted for a sharp image of approx. 15 to 90 cm; diode lights in compact support plate, fully rotatable via ball joints; each lamp is switchable and dimmable, incl. white screen and power supply screen surface area: 16 x 10.5 cm dimensions: 17 x 15 x 22 cm

DL215-2S Screen, large, translucent
For large scale, translucent reproduction of optical illustrations; may be mounted in two slider stands horizontal DS140-2R material: special plastics, white dimensions: 49 x 49 cm

DL203-1S Colour filter discs, subtractive, set of 3
For fast and very clear explanation of subtractive mixture of colours, with no additional equipment; three plastic discs coated in yellow, magenta and cyan; diameter: each 195 mm

DL510-4D Foils for 4-colour print, set
The principle of four-colour printing (i.e. printing presses and colour copying machines) may be demonstrated by overlapping transparencies; set of four overhead projector transparencies in the colours yellow, cyan, magenta and black; includes a durable, acrylic base plate with metal tongues for holding the four transparencies; transparency dimensions: 30 x 20 cm; base plate: 30 x 30 cm

DL510-3F Colour filters, additive, set
Set of four colour discs for demonstrating the additive mixture of primary colours by rotation; plastic discs printed in the colours blue-red, red-green, green-blue and red-green-blue; mounted using disc spindle DW220-1H; disc diameter: 190 mm; centre hole: 10 mm

DL510-5W Benham’s disc
Colour perception results from the brain further processing signals received from the eye; colour signals are differentiated from black and white signals on the basis of a differing sequence of impulses; the illusion of colour lines is generated when, by rotating the disc, the black and white lines alternate quickly with each other; disc diameter: 190 mm; centre hole: 10 mm

DL510-1F Colour disc
For demonstrating additive colour mixture; plastic disc printed with sectors in various colours and including a centre hole for mounting it on disc spindle DW220-1H; disc diameter: 200 mm; centre hole: 10 mm

PS210-3A Colour strip
To demonstrate the body colours in combination with the colour filters DL200-ff; cardboard strip with 8 colour swatches, each 50 x 50 mm
**DL512-1S** Spectrometer and Goniometer, simple

For observing and measuring spectra; for measuring the angle of deflection from prisms and gratings and for determining visible dispersion and the index of refraction; rigidly mounted collimator tube (\( f = 150 \) mm) with an adjustable slit; swivelling platform (\( D = 170 \) mm) with a set screw; equipped with a scale in \( 1^\circ \) graduations from 0 - 360°; adjacent vernier scale allows readings with a precision of 0.1° to be taken; telescope with set screw and fine adjustment may be swivelled around the platform; prism table with three levelling screws as well as tapped holes for mounting the holder for prisms or gratings (included); Dimensions: height: 210 mm; length: 530 mm; weight: 4.5 kg

**Additionally required:**

**DL515-2P** Prism, flint glass

**P5820-1D** Diffraction grating, 600 lines / mm

**DL512-2G** Spectrometer and Goniometer, precision

For observing and measuring spectra; for measuring the angle of deflection from prisms and gratings and for determining visible dispersion and the index of refraction; rigidly mounted collimator tube (\( f = 178 \) mm) with an adjustable slit; swivelling platform (\( D = 150 \) mm) with a set screw; precision of readings: 1°; telescope with set screw and fine adjustment may be swivelled around the platform; rotatable prism table with three levelling screws as well as tapped holes for mounting the holder for prisms or gratings (included); also included: prism and diffraction grating; Dimensions: height: 275 mm; length: 580 mm; weight: 8 kg

**DL722-2L** Lux meter "inno"

Demonstration instrument for measuring light intensity within a wide range; very easy to transport and magnetically mountable; the 26 mm LED display showing the measured value allows precise readings to be taken even at a great distance.

**Technical data:**

**Display:** 4 ½-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm

Measurements taken by an external sensor, connected by cable to the device

**Measuring ranges:** 20 / 200 / 2000 / 20000 Lux

Values expressed in candela according to the spectral sensitivity of the human eye

- Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included)
- or 5.5-mm hollow DC jack for 6 V/500 mA external power supply P3120-6N

Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling

Dimensions: approx. 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 400 g
**DR991-1B** Radioactivity, set

In solidly constructed NTL box, stored in predefined places

**DR990-9CE** Experiment manual, “Radioactivity”, CD-ROM

**DR990-9SE** Experiment manual
“Radioactivity”, (booklet)

RAI 1.1 Measuring blank value
RAI 1.2 Identifying a radioactive source
(natural radioactive substances)
RAI 2.1 Alpha radiation: identifying alpha radiation
RAI 2.2 Range of alpha radiation in air
RAI 2.3 Absorption of alpha radiation
RAI 3.1 Beta radiation
RAI 3.2 Behaviour of beta radiation in a magnetic field
RAI 3.3 Range of beta radiation in air
RAI 3.4 Absorption of beta radiation
RAI 3.5 Measuring the thickness of transparent plastic
RAI 3.6 External exposure to beta radiation
RAI 3.7 Beta radiation backscatter
RAI 4.0 General notes on gamma radiation
RAI 4.1 Range of gamma radiation in air: the inverse square law
RAI 4.2 Gamma radiation not deflected in a magnetic field
RAI 4.3 Gamma dosimetry
RAI 4.4 Absorption of gamma radiation
RAI 4.5 Detecting levels
**DR991-1B Radioactivity, set**

consisting of:

1. **DR200-KC** Potassium chloride, 250 g

The naturally occurring substance is the primordial radionuclide 40K, which is available to 0.0117 atomic percent in the element potassium; specific activity of 16.2 Bq / g at 40K; 250 g in plastic box with screw cap

2. **DR201-1C** Columbite

Naturally occurring, slightly radioactive solid solution, also called Niobite, contains the elements niobium and tantalum; is NOT notifiable in accordance with the Radiation Protection Ordinance! Dimensions: L = 20 mm

3. **DR250-1A** Radiation absorption plates, set

Plates of various materials to the absorption of radiation; materials: 10 x lead, 5 x steel, 5 x aluminium, 5 x acrylic; plate dimensions : each 80 x 50 x 2 mm

4. **DR212-1H** Holder for absorption plates, magnetic

For vertical mounting of up to 10 absorption plates, magnetic, to metal panels or directly on the laboratory bench; robust, variable clamping metal holder with 4 clamping springs, max. wingspan: 23 mm; bottom side 4 built-in neodymium magnets; window opening : 50 x 50 mm; dimensions : width = 94 mm, height = 70 mm, depth = 54 mm

5. **DR201-1R** Radioactive preparation mount, magnetic

For vertical mounting of the radiation sources DR209-ff; aluminum bracket with magnets and steel bolt in axle height; H (total) = 50 mm, axle height = 35 mm

6. **C3551-2T** Test tube, graduated

For tests for level measurement with a radiation source and lead shot; thick-walled test tube with graduation, for clamping it into holder DR212-1H; content: 25 ml; D (outer) = 20 mm, H = 160 mm

7. **DM115-1A** Lead (tare) shot, 250 g

Lead shot used as absorption or as weights for taring; ball D = 2 mm; in plastic bottle; capacity 250 g

8. **DR213-1A** Adapter for deflection in radioactive substances

For investigating the behaviour of radiation in a magnetic field; metal mount for positioning button magnets DE407-1A in front of sources DR209-ff; the mount may be plugged directly into the preparation casing; dimensions: D = 35 mm, L = 28 mm

9. **DE407-1A** Button magnets small, pair, “neo”

Material: neodymium; poles covered with red or green plastic cap; D = 13 mm, H = 5 mm

10. **C6008-1B** Container with lid, 80 ml, plastics, 50 x 50 x 40 mm

Transparent, impact-resistant plastic container with firmly closing lid

11. **C7418-2A** Knife for laboratory use, steel

For cutting off meat or meat slices as a substitute for human soft tissue; for determining the surface dose; handy stainless steel blade with plastic handle, L = 150 mm

12. **C7415-2Z** Crucible tong

For low-contamination handling of radioactive sources DR209-ff; curved forceps made of steel and nickel-plated; L = 200 mm

P7906-1R Box insert Radioactivity, plastics

P7806-1K Storage box II small, with cover
DE722-1G Geiger-Mueller counter, "inno"

Demonstration instrument for measuring ionising radiation; very easy to transport and magnetically mountable; the 26 mm LED display allows precise readings to be taken even at a great distance.

**Technical data:**
- **Display:** 4-digit LED display; digit height 26 mm
- **Switch:** ON / OFF
- **MODE switch:**
  - IMP setting: manual start and manual stop
  - MAN setting: manual start, one measurement is taken during the interval set on the TIME switch
  - AUTO setting: measurement cycle is repeated for the interval set on the TIME switch
- **TIME switch:** for the MAN and AUTO modes, a valid measurement interval of 1, 10 or 100 seconds may be selected
- **SPEAKER switch:** switches the speaker on or off
- **START switch:** starts and stops measurement in IMP mode and starts it in MAN mode
- **GATE LED:** indicates counter gate state

Analogue output through a 3.5 mm phone jack (10 mV / Hz), BNC jack for connecting tube DR291-1Z
Power supply: 4 x 1.5 V mignon cells (included) or 5.5 mm hollow DC jack for 6 V / 500 mA external power supply P3120-6N

Case: green ABS plastic with yellow labelling
Dimensions: 160 x 120 x 45 mm; weight: approx. 475 g

DR260-1D Digital counter, universal

Universal digital demonstration counter for measuring time, frequency and pulse rates;

**Display:**
- 7 segment LED display; 6 digits; digit height 26 mm

**Time measurement:**
- 4 measuring ranges from 10 - 10,000 s times the value displayed; measurement can be controlled using any signal source or light gate demo; the two time value inputs may be combined logically in every possible way; adjustable signal threshold of time value inputs using potentiometer; light-emitting diodes for monitoring operation

**Frequency measurement:**
- Fully automatic in 4 ranges from 10 - 10,000 Hz times the value displayed; signal may be monitored audibly by switching on loudspeaker

**Pulse rate measurement:**
- Input for Geiger-Müller tube; anode voltage may be set in 12 steps from 325 to 600 V; measurements scaled down by 1 : 100 possible; signal may be monitored audibly by switching on loudspeaker

ABS plastic case with 2 recessed handles
Dimensions: 260 x 150 x 210 mm
Voltage source: 230 V / 50 - 60 Hz

DR291-1Z Geiger-Mueller tube on magnetic base

For registering the presence of alpha, beta and gamma rays; tube in a red acrylic case (28 x 28 x 60 mm) and mounted on a support rod with a magnetic base (60 x 30 mm); line marking centre; cord with BNC plug permanently attached; plastic lid to protect the end window.

Gas filling: Ne & halogen
End window made of mica, 9.1 mm in diameter
Plateau voltage: approx. 500 V
Dimensions: 30 x 60 x 49 mm
Axis height: 35 mm
the world of experiments

DR210-1F Foil with scale, for radioactivity, magnetic

For use in radioactivity demonstration experiments on a magnetic panel; magnetised foil with a white coating, printed with a degree scale and a linear scale in mm and cm; dimensions: 300 x 300 mm

DR210-1P Scale for radioactivity, metal

For use in radioactivity experiments on the lab table; light blue powder-coated metal plate, printed with a degree scale and a linear scale in mm and cm; dimensions: 300 x 210 mm

DR270-1K Storage - case for radioactive sources, metal

Steel cabinet for safe storage of radioactive preparations in the lab storage room; steel cabinet, painted yellow, with a cylinder lock; one (fixed) shelf; labelled with the warning symbol; dimensions: 215 x 85 x 287 mm

DR270-1S Warning sign "X-Rays"

For indicating the hazard when performing experiments with radioactive preparations; plastic panel, labelled with symbol and wording; dimensions: 230 x 150 mm

DR209-PO Po-210 preparation (alpha radiation), red

Emits alpha radiation (polonium-210) with activity (A) = 3.7 kBq; half-life: 138.40 days; emits alpha particles with a maximum energy level of 5.305 MeV

DR209-SR Sr-90 preparation (beta radiation), green

Emits beta radiation (strontium-90) with activity (A) = 3.7 kBq; nuclide decays to its daughter particle yttrium-90, which emits beta particles with a maximum energy level of 2.27 MeV; the half-life of Sr-90 is 28.9 years, and the Sr-90-Y-90 system also decays at this rate

DR209-CO Co-60 preparation (gamma radiation), orange

Emits gamma and beta radiation (cobalt-60) with activity (A) = 37 kBq; half-life: 5.258 years; in addition to beta radiation, which is absorbed by the radiation window, it emits gamma rays with an energy level of 1.17 and 1.33 MeV; this source is supplied with two lead-cylinders for protection of gamma radiation.

Preparation design

The radioactive substances, which are glued into plastic discs (D = 25 mm, H = 5 mm) with a small magnet at centre, are positioned in such a way that they are covered by a thin plastic coating or, in the case of polonium, by an adhesive metal foil in the area from which radioactivity is emitted. The plastic discs themselves are labelled by colour as well as with the radioactive warning symbol and the wording “radioactive material”. In addition, details on the type of radiation, activity and the half-life as well as the name of the radionuclide and of the product are given. The plastic discs are embedded in cylindrical acrylic cases (D = 30 mm, L = 12 mm). The acrylic cases have a small magnet on the back side, allowing them to be mounted quickly and easily e.g. using crucible tongs onto the magnetic mount for radioactive preparations (DR201-1R). Preparations DR209-ff have been inspected and approved for school experiments, as attested to by an experts’ report. Every delivery is accompanied by a copy of the report. These accompanying documents must be kept and presented upon request to authorities responsible for inspection. Guidelines and advice for handling, storing and experimenting with these preparations is contained in these documents as well as in radioactivity experiment manual DR990-9SE. The activity of the individual sources of radiation listed under DR209-ff is within the limits set forth by the regulation on radiation protection. All sources have been tested for tightness by the manufacturer, and thus all of them are without exception “sealed sources”. Prior to delivery, the user (i.e. the particular school or institution with an indication of authorised or responsible persons) must sign the “standard document pursuant to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1493/93” and submit it to the relevant competent authority in the receiving country. You may request this document from us. Sources can only be delivered upon receipt of a duly completed standard document.
A great device:

With this device, Planck’s constant $h$ can easily be determined with a deviation of less than 10 %. It is not required to darken the room!

**Electron affinity** can be calculated as well. The phenomenon is termed the **outer photoeffect**.

Electromagnetic radiation results in the release of electrons from a metal surface. The device has a built-in photodiode, LEDs of various wavelengths are used as monochromatic light sources. The emitted light passes through the opening of the ring-shaped anode and contacts the surface of the cathode. In the photoeffect, a photon transfers its entire energy ($E = h \times f$) to an electron upon impact. Part of the energy is required to force the electron out of the metal surface (electron affinity). The remaining energy is then at the electron’s disposal as kinetic energy.

$$E_{kin} = h \times f - \Phi$$

The critical voltage for the five available wavelengths is measured within this experiment. All further calculations are based on this.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Photocell</strong> Material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voltmeter</strong> Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amperemeter</strong> Display</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Dimensions</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Weight</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All required peripheral devices (voltmeter, nano-amperemeter) are integrated into the device. The five light sources (LEDs with various precisely defined wavelengths) are supplied with power from the device. Power supply through included fixed-voltage transformer. Supplied with experiment manual as well as evaluation spreadsheet (Excel).
The evaluation of the experiment can be easily done by entering the values measured for the critical voltage in the columns of the Excel spreadsheet included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
<th>[m]</th>
<th>[V]</th>
<th>F [Hz]</th>
<th>( E_0 = U_0 \times e [J] )</th>
<th>E = h \times f - [J]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAMPLE</td>
<td>6.11E-07</td>
<td>0.085</td>
<td>4.91E+14</td>
<td>1.36E-20</td>
<td>1.334E-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.88E-07</td>
<td>0.145</td>
<td>5.10E+14</td>
<td>2.32E-20</td>
<td>2.606E-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.25E-07</td>
<td>0.432</td>
<td>5.71E+14</td>
<td>6.912E-20</td>
<td>6.663E-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.05E-07</td>
<td>0.533</td>
<td>5.94E+14</td>
<td>8.528E-20</td>
<td>8.162E-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.72E-07</td>
<td>0.657</td>
<td>6.36E+14</td>
<td>1.0512E-19</td>
<td>1.091E-19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Afterwards, the inclination \( h \) and the axis intercept \( \Phi \) can be read from the graph...

...and the program then automatically calculates the deviation (error) from the theoretical value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS</th>
<th>PLANCK'S CONSTANT [J.s]</th>
<th>ELECTRON WORK FUNCTION [J]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEORETICAL</td>
<td>6.626E-34</td>
<td>3.120E-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEASUREMENT</td>
<td>6.607E-34</td>
<td>3.110E-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERROR</td>
<td>-0.29%</td>
<td>-0.32%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Of course, these parameters can be calculated manually as well, but this is much more time-consuming.
DE453-3S Cathode ray tube with slit
For demonstrating the deflection of cathode rays in a magnetic field; vacuum glass tube with electrodes mounted on metal caps; slit diaphragm and fluorescent screen (approx. 75 x 35 mm); two horizontally aligned electrodes for deflecting the electron beam; with plastic base; operating voltage: approx. 2-3 kV; glass-tube length: approx. 270 mm, diameter: approx. 40 mm
Recommended power supply: P3171-1A High-voltage power supply 10 kV with digital display, "demo"

DE453-3K Cathode ray tube with shadow cross
For demonstrating the linear propagation of cathode rays; vacuum glass tube with electrodes mounted on metal caps; metal cross (may be folded down); with plastic base; glass tube length: approx. 230 mm, diameter: approx. 80 mm
Recommended power supply: DE526-2F Spark coil 02

DE453-3R Vacuum discharge tube (Pohl type)
For demonstrating how pressure affects the glow in a gas discharge tube; thick glass tube with central suction pipe with GJ 19/26; disc electrodes mounted on metal caps are placed at both ends to supply high voltage; coupling piece of metal with flange DN 16 and ventilation valve; dimensions: L = approx. 650 mm, D = 36 mm

DR400-ZN Zinc plate for photoelectric effect
For demonstrating the photoelectric effect; polished zinc plate with 4 mm plug pin; dimensions: 160 x 110 mm

Recommended power supply: DE453-3S Cathode ray tube with slit
## Molecule model sets

Round models of atoms and connecting pins made of solid plastic; in various colours and sizes; supplied in a plastic box with a lid

### Component parts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C9020-01</td>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Oxygen</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Sulphur</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Halogen</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Metal</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Connector</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>short</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Connector</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>medium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Connector</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>long</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tool for removing connectors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Storage box, plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Atom button building sets

Round button models of atoms with caps that may be stuck together; made of hollow plastic; in various colours and sizes; supplied in a plastic box with a lid

### Component parts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Colour</th>
<th>D (mm)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C9021-01</td>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Oxygen</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Sulphur</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bromine</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td>Carbon</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Hydrogen</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Caps</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Storage box, plastic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item no.</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1000-1C</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1000-1E</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1000-1G</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1000-1H</td>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1000-1K</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1010-H</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1520-1M</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1520-1S</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3020-6D</td>
<td>103/109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3040-4A</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3084-4A</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C3551-2T</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4100-1F</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4120-1T</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4350-1G</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C4356-5T</td>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6008-1B</td>
<td>163/221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6008-5C</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6100-2A</td>
<td>19/126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6100-2G</td>
<td>19/66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6101-3A</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6101-13</td>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7007-1F</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7118-1B</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7120-1A</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7120-1D</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7120-3A</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7120-3B</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7121-1A</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7121-2A</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7123-1A</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7123-2A</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7123-3A</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7123-4A</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7123-5A</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7123-6A</td>
<td>163/164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7124-1A</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7124-2A</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7124-3A</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7124-4A</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7124-5A</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7124-6A</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7124-7A</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7124-8A</td>
<td>163</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7223-1A</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7225-1M</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7225-5K</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7226-1B</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7226-1D</td>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1B</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1D</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1E</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1F</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1G</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1H</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1I</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1J</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1K</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1L</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1M</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1N</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1O</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1P</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1Q</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1R</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1S</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1T</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1U</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1V</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1W</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1X</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1Y</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-1Z</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2A</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2B</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2C</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2D</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2E</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2F</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2G</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2H</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2I</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2J</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2K</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2L</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2M</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2N</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2O</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2P</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2Q</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2R</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2S</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2T</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2U</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2V</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2W</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2X</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2Y</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-2Z</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3A</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3B</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3C</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3D</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3E</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3F</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3G</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3H</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3I</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3J</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3K</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3L</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3M</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3N</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3O</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3P</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3Q</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3R</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3S</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3T</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3U</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3V</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3W</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3X</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3Y</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-3Z</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4A</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4B</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4C</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4D</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4E</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4F</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4G</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4H</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4I</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4J</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4K</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4L</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4M</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4N</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4O</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4P</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4Q</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4R</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4S</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4T</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4U</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4V</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4W</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4X</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4Y</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7261-4Z</td>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Index 1,2,3**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE460-1F</td>
<td>189/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE460-1H</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE460-1L</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE460-1M</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE500-1A</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE500-1P</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE502-1E</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE510-1G</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE510-1K</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE510-4A</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE515-1K</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE515-1L</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE519-1L</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-1B</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-1F</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-1K</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-1N</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-1U</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-1W</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-2L</td>
<td>167/172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-2K</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-4K</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE520-9B</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE521-4C</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE521-4S</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE522-1F</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE522-2B</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE523-1A</td>
<td>138/171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE524-1F</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE524-2G</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE524-2R</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE525-3B</td>
<td>138/170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE527-1H</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE528-1T</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE529-1S</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE530-1K</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE530-2K</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE531-1D</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE531-1P</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE531-2K</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE535-1K</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE536-1D</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE540-1A</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE540-2A</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE540-2S</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE700-1M</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE706-1E</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE710-7A</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE710-7N</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE712-00</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE712-1P</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE715-6E</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE715-7E</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE715-8E</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE715-9CE</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE715-9G</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

the world of experiments
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DE929-1Z</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE929-3S</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE929-4S</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE929-5R</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE940-0A</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE943-4E</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE945-1E</td>
<td>200/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE945-2E</td>
<td>200/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE949-1CE</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE949-1SE</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-1D</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-1E</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-1K</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-2T</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-4D</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF110-4T</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF120-1S</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF210-2T</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DF210-4D</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG100-1L</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG100-1R</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG100-2S</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG100-2T</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG100-6M</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG101-00</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG101-1S</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG110-1B</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG110-1G</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG110-2G</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG122-1D</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG123-1A</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG200-1S</td>
<td>38/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG250-1P</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG323-1S</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG329-10</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-1R</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-3D</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-3S</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-4A</td>
<td>143/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-4F</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-4R</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-4S</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-5A</td>
<td>151/195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-5B</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-5G</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-5M</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-6G</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG500-9A</td>
<td>120/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG501-1B</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG501-1F</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG501-1G</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG501-1R</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG501-1S</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG501-5B</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG501-5R</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG501-5S</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG502-1B</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG502-1R</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG502-1S</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG504-09</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DG504-10</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
index 1,2,3
Item no.

232

Page

DP410-2S .................................174
DR200-KC ................................221
DR201-1C ................................221
DR201-1R.................................221
DR209-CO ...............................223
DR209-PO................................223
DR209-SR.................................223
DR210-1F .................................223
DR210-1P.................................223
DR212-1H ................................221
DR213-1A ................................221
DR250-1A ................................221
DR260-1D .........................43/222
DR270-1K.................................223
DR270-1S.................................223
DR291-1Z.................................222
DR400-ZN................................226
DR420-1P.................................224
DR990-9CE ..............................220
DR990-9SE ..............................220
DR991-1B .......................220/221
DS090-1K ...................11/22/175
DS090-1M ...........................11/38
DS100-1H ............................12/56
DS100-1R.............................11/85
DS101-1G........................................
.......8/12/52/152/154/156/203
DS101-2A ...................................40
DS101-3A ...................................40
DS101-4B ...................................40
DS101-50 ..........................11/206
DS101-75....................................11
DS102-12....................................10
DS102-25....................................10
DS102-2G...................................14
DS102-3S.............15/81/86/177
DS102-4P .................................116
DS102-50 ..........................10/108
DS103-04....................................56
DS103-1A.................................203
DS103-1F....................................14
DS103-1G...................................14
DS103-1H ............................14/40
DS103-1P.............................8/203
DS103-1S....................................14
DS103-1T ..........................16/206
DS103-1W..................................14
DS103-2H ............................14/40
DS103-2T....................................16
DS103-3G ............................12/38
DS103-7G...................................12
DS105-1G...................................41
DS105-1R ...................................41
DS107-1K ...................................32
DS110-1M..................................10
DS110-43.........10/28/37/38/85
DS110-66.........10/28/37/38/85
DS112-1E ..........................10/108
DS112-1G..........................10/206
DS112-1M..................................10
DS130-1S.............................32/39
DS130-1T.............................30/39
DS131-1S....................................32

Item no.

Page

DS140-2R.................................213
DS141-1R ...................................12
DS200-04.............................12/38
DS201-00....................................15
DS201-10....................................15
DS201-40.............................59/83
DS201-75....................................15
DS202-1R.............................15/81
DS203-1S....................................15
DS204-1S....................................15
DS204-2L.........15/22/28/37/85
DS300-00....................................15
DS300-15....................................15
DS300-25....................................15
DS300-50....................................15
DS300-75....................................15
DS400-1V ...................................13
DS400-2K ......................13/22/28
DS400-2R ...................................14
DS400-3K....................................13
DS401-1A......17/37/39/52/116
DS401-1B....................................17
DS402-2G ...................................13
DS402-2N .....17/37/39/52/189
DS402-3B.............................17/52
DS402-3D ............................17/52
DS402-4B.............................17/52
DS402-4H...................................52
DS403-1G..........52/86/116/189
DS403-2K....................................52
DS403-2S....................................53
DS403-2X ..........................86/116
DS403-3F....................................52
DS404-1G..........................13/213
DS406-1G .......................180/192
DS406-2N .......................161/167
DS407-1G.................................184
DS407-1M................................184
DS407-1S .................38/181/192
DS407-1T .................................193
DS407-1Z........................181/192
DS407-2G.................................184
DS407-3G.................................184
DS412-2K .................................177
DS500-1G ............6/12/152/203
DS500-1H...................................13
DS500-2D ...................................17
DS500-2G ..............183/193/194
DS500-4D ...................................17
DS501-1S....................................12
DS502-02 ..........................16/104
DS502-30 ..........................16/104
DS502-62 ..........................16/104
DS504-2K....................................12
DS600-00 ......................................6
DS600-10 ......................................6
DS600-6G.8/152/154/156/203
DS602-2G ...................................50
DS602-2R ...................................50
DS605-1T....................................85
DS610-1T ......................................9
DS615-1P .................................147
DS617-1H ................................209

www.ntl.at

Item no.

Page

DS909-10....................................18
DS910-10....................................18
DS910-16....................................18
DT100-1A .................................103
DT100-1H .......................128/207
DT100-1H1.....................128/207
DT102-1S..................................207
DT104-5S..................................128
DT200-1T..................................105
DT200-1Z .................................132
DT200-2T..................................105
DT200-2Z .................................132
DT201-1B .................................132
DT201-1F..................................132
DT202-1M................................132
DT202-1T ........................121/164
DT202-5S..................................106
DT390-1K .................................109
DT390-1T..................................109
DT400-1K .................................107
DT400-1P .................................125
DT401-3Z .................................108
DT402-1M................................108
DT402-1S..................................108
DT410-1E..................................107
DT410-2B .................................107
DT427-1B .................................103
DT430-1B .................................107
DT598-1K .................................114
DT601-1A .................................114
DT604-GW ........................59/114
DT609-1T..................................111
DT610-2N.................................110
DT610-2W................................111
DT610-3R........................110/122
DT611-1Z .................................110
DT612-1P .................................111
DT612-1W................................111
DT615-1W................................112
DT619-1D.................................114
DT620-1F..................................112
DT620-1G.................................112
DT620-1H.................................110
DT620-1P .................................109
DT620-1R .................................111
DT620-2R .................................111
DT620-2S..................................110
DT620-3R .................................112
DT621-1H.................................109
DT661-1B .................................113
DT661-1S..................................113
DT661-1W................................113
DT662-1I...................................113
DT701-4F..................................103
DT705-1S..................................123
DT710-1P .................................112
DT710-2H.................................112
DT720-2D.................................121
DT730-1K....................................60
DT730-1P....................................60
DT730-1W ..................................60
DT740-1A .................................119
DT740-1S..................................119

Item no.

Page

DT750-1S..................................127
DT750-1U.................................127
DT750-1W................................127
DT775-1B .................................131
DT775-1E..................................131
DT800-2A .................................132
DT803-1B...........................65/133
DT803-1H.................................133
DT816-1A .................................133
DT816-2A ..........................75/133
DT820-1C .................................132
DT830-1W................................132
DT841-1A .................................133
DT900-1A .................................120
DW100-1S..................................92
DW101-1S..................................92
DW103-1S..................................92
DW103-2S..................................92
DW110-1A .................................92
DW110-1K..................................92
DW115-1G .................................93
DW115-2K..................................93
DW115-2S..................................87
DW116-2R..................................87
DW116-2S..................................87
DW120-1A .................................93
DW120-1S..................................92
DW150-1T..................................98
DW151-1S..................................98
DW170-1F ..................................87
DW171-1S..................................87
DW210-1Z..................................93
DW220-1H .................................93
DW220-1L ..................................93
DW250-1M ................................93
DW260-2S..................................93
DW260-3S..................................93
DW270-1M ................................99
DW270-3M ................................99
DW275-1M ................................99
DW280-2G .................................98
DW280-2L ..................................98
DW280-2R..................................97
DW282-1C .................................97
DW282-1R..................................97
DW300-1L ..................................93
DW302-2X..................................93
DW339-1O.................................95
DW340-1R..................................95
DW340-1S..................................95
DW340-2M ................................95
DW341-1L ..................................96
DW352-1K..................................99
DW357-1D .................................83
DW357-3H .................................83
DW357-3V .................................83
DW359-1M ................................84
DW360-1P..................................85
DW370-1M ................................85
DW370-1S..................................85
DW380-1S..................................84
DW400-2W ................................91
DW400-9W ................................90


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DW404-1A</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW405-1A</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW405-1E</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW405-2A</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW405-2D</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW427-1H</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW451-1R</td>
<td>85/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW451-2R</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW451-3R</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW451-3R</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DW471-1M</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB200-1W</td>
<td>146/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB200-2W</td>
<td>146/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB220-2F</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB240-1L</td>
<td>148/199/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB240-1LS</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB241-2T</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB270-2V</td>
<td>94/143/199/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-1A</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-1CE</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-1R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-1SE</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-2R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-3R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-4R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-5R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-6R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-7R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-8R</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB360-9R</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB550-1E</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MB550-2P</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1100-1E</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1100-2B</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-1A</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-1B</td>
<td>25/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-1S</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2B</td>
<td>25/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2C</td>
<td>25/31/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-2D</td>
<td>25/31/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-3A</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1120-3E</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1A</td>
<td>29/72/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1B</td>
<td>29/72/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1C</td>
<td>29/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1D</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1E</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1F</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1H</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1L</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1N</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-1S</td>
<td>29/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1130-2R</td>
<td>29/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1131-9A</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1150-1D</td>
<td>20/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1220-3A</td>
<td>22/28/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1230-3A</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1230-3B</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P1230-3BD</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*the world of experiments*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P3611-1P</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3620-1S</td>
<td>120/122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3700-02</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3700-03</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-1T</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-2A</td>
<td>120/146/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-2R</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-2S</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-2T</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-3G</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-3K</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-3O</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-3R</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-3S</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-4A</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-4E</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-4J</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-4P</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-5A</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-5F</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-5H</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-6D</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-6G</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-6I</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-6J</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-6L</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-6N</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-6P</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-7A</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-7E</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-7K</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-7T</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-8A</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-8B</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-8C</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3710-8G</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3711-1V</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3711-2A</td>
<td>147/148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3711-4K</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3711-4M</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3711-5A</td>
<td>95/182/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3712-1S</td>
<td>147/148/199/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3712-2S</td>
<td>147/148/199/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3721-2C</td>
<td>95/148/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3790-1A</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3790-1G</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3795-1A</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3806-1M</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3820-1G</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3821-1G</td>
<td>120/122/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3911-1L</td>
<td>175/178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3911-2G</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3911-2H</td>
<td>136/146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3911-2V</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3911-3D</td>
<td>154/161/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3911-3H</td>
<td>167/168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4120-1T</td>
<td>106/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4120-2T</td>
<td>106/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4210-1K</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4210-2S</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4210-3S</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4210-4S</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4210-5S</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item no.</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P4210-7B</td>
<td>43/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4230-2P</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5110-2A</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5111-1G</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5111-1L</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5111-2A</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5111-2B</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5310-3A</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5310-1A</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5310-1S</td>
<td>11/41/206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5310-3F</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5400-1A</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5400-1E</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5400-1F</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5400-1K</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5400-1V</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5410-1G</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5410-1H</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5420-1A</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5420-2A</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5420-3A</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5600-3P</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5820-1A</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P5820-1B</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7020-4A</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7030-2A</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7050-1A</td>
<td>27/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7100-1A</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7125-1B</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7210-5C</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7230-1K</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7230-1M</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7230-4E</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1B</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1C</td>
<td>15/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1F</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-1G</td>
<td>15/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7240-2B</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7422-2B</td>
<td>103/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7502-1A</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7520-1T1</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7520-1T2</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7520-1T3</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7251-2T</td>
<td>74/77/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7251-3T</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1G</td>
<td>38/39/44/56/74/100/120/149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1K</td>
<td>31/51/66/126/146/147/197/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7806-1S</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7840-1B</td>
<td>149/150/199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7840-1T</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7906-1R</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4P</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4R</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4S</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4U</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4V</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P7906-4Z</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assembly platform for MBCs</td>
<td>51/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atom button building set 1 (student)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atom button building set 2 (demo)</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomizer</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atomizer bottle glass, 20 ml</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Axle for ring magnets</td>
<td>84/178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baffle block</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance artist</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance weights set, 10 mg - 200 g</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance weights set, 10 mg - 500 g</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance weights set, 1 - 50 g</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance weights set, 1 g - 1000 g</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, plastic, D = 60 mm</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, red plastic, D = 60 mm</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, white plastic, D = 60 mm</td>
<td>41/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, wooden, D = 60 mm</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, steel, D = 60 mm</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball, styrofoam, D = 60 mm</td>
<td>74/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball and sleeve-bearing model</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball loss assembly, small</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball holder for trolley demo</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball throwing unit</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ball with ring</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ballistics apparatus, demo</td>
<td>40/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloons, set</td>
<td>19/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balloons, set 2</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar magnet, round, 10 x 50 mm</td>
<td>175/178/200/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar magnet, AlNiCo, 80 x 15 mm</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar magnet with bearing cup, &quot;neo&quot;</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar magnet, with rod, &quot;neo&quot;</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar magnets, 80 mm, AlNiCo, pair of</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar magnets, 160 mm, AlNiCo, pair of</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bar magnets, round, 15 x 80 mm, pair</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barge (boat)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barometer, demo unit</td>
<td>65/133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barometer &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>65/69/133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base for floating magnets</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery box 3 V, with 2-mm plugs</td>
<td>120/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery charger, &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery-Holder with outlets, magnetic</td>
<td>136/146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Battery holder</td>
<td>136/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bead chain, short</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaker glass 150 ml, square form</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaker glass 400 ml, square form</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaker glass 600 ml, square form</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaker glass 1000 ml, square form</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaker glass 1000 ml, tall form</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaker glass 2000 ml, square form</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing bridge</td>
<td>180/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing pin</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing pin on base</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bearing pin with clamp insert</td>
<td>15/22/28/37/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell gong</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell gong, mounted</td>
<td>182/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell jar 7 l</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benham’s disc</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benzolone, 200 ml</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle dynamo</td>
<td>189/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicycle wheel gyroscope</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bimetallic strip, demo</td>
<td>107/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bimetallic strip &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bimetallic strip with handle</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biprism</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blind flange DN 16</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block and tackle with 4 pulleys, D = 100 mm</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block magnet 82 x 42 mm, AlNiCo</td>
<td>155/175/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block magnets, pair, &quot;neo&quot;</td>
<td>175/193/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blower 12 V</td>
<td>74/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BNC to 4-mm socket adapter</td>
<td>143/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board holders, pair, magnetic</td>
<td>8/152/154/156/203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodies of equal mass, set of 4</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body for friction and stability</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolt-breaking apparatus</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosshead cross-pattern, Demo</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosshead cross-pattern, SE</td>
<td>13/22/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosshead on support</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosshead round, SE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosshead universal, SE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottom-shelf for MBC system</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bouncing putty</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow 4/4</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Aerodynamics</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Air pressure</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Air track - supplementary set</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Alternative energy - conversion</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Centrifugal force</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Circular motion, SE</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Electricity set 6 &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Electricity set 7 &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Electricity set 8 &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Electrochemistry / Heat effect</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Forces and torque, SE</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Hot water</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert MBl bottom</td>
<td>149/150/199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert MBl top</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert MPO set 1</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert MPO set 2</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert PBID</td>
<td>153/156/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert PBID electric machines</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert PBID electricity set 3</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box-insert Radioactivity, plastics</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Static Mechanics 1</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Static Mechanics 2</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Ultrasonic</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box insert Vibrations and waves, SE</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle/Mariotte apparatus, SE</td>
<td>70/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bracket for pulleys D = 100 mm</td>
<td>36/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubble burster, demo</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bubble burster, SE</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucket and cylinder</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffer solution, pH 4, 100 ml</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffer solution, pH 7, 100 ml</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Button magnets big, pair of, <em>neo</em></td>
<td>174/187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Button magnets small, pair of, <em>neo</em></td>
<td>174/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-hook, threaded</td>
<td>15/81/86/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable holder, metal</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable holder, portable</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calci te</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caliper - Overhead-model</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calorimetric cylinders, set</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cam adapter</td>
<td>86/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candle holder on support</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candles, set of 5</td>
<td>110/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacitor plate on threaded rod, pair</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capillary tube</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capillary tubes in holder</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capsule plastics with cover</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D = 75 mm</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car, model</td>
<td>74/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon brush holder</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon electrodes, set</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon electrodes, set of 2</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon granule microphone, &quot;compact&quot;-model</td>
<td>95/182/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartesian diver 02</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cartridge adapter</td>
<td>48/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castor oil, 100 ml, in a plastic bottle</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathod ray tube with shadow cross</td>
<td>165/226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathod ray tube with slit</td>
<td>165/226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Cavendish&quot; hemispheres</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell, magnetic, 200 x 100 x 25 mm</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellophane film, set of 10</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrifugal hoops</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrifugal hoops &quot;compact&quot;</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrifugal vessel</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrifuge demo</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centrifuge insert</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centripetal force apparatus with motor</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceran plate</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceran plate support for burner</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaos pendulum (magnetic pendulum)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chimney with plate</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chladni plate with plug, round</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chladni plate with plug, square</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit boards for current balance</td>
<td>186/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular aperture in mount, D = 20 mm</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular disk in mount, D = 34 mm</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular disc, D = 50 mm, red</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular disc, D = 75 mm, blue</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular disc, D = 100 mm, yellow</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular disc, D = 150 mm, green</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circular cell</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulating membrane pump</td>
<td>126/127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circulating pump, demo</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp, flexible</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp for balloons</td>
<td>66/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp for wire, magnetic &quot;inno*</td>
<td>149/150/161/163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp on saddle</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp with sledge</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp socket, magnetic, small</td>
<td>146/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp socket adapter</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamp socket with bearing cup</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamping ring DN 16</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamping screw, large</td>
<td>181/184/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clamping socket with plug</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claw base, magnetic, L = 200 mm, 11/38</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claw base simple, L = 200 mm, 11/22/175</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clicker (for measuring the speed of sound)</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinometer</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinometer for double solar cell</td>
<td>120/128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cloud apparatus</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-60 preparation (gamma radiation), orange</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO2-cartridges, set of 10</td>
<td>48/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil accessory for linear motor</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil adapter</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil &quot;demo&quot; with 75 turns, green</td>
<td>183/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil &quot;demo&quot; with 300 turns, yellow</td>
<td>183/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil &quot;demo&quot; with 600 turns, blue</td>
<td>183/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil &quot;demo&quot; with 1200 turns, black</td>
<td>183/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil with plug pins</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil holder with slot</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil on acrylic base</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil spring, long</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil spring 3 N / m, D = approx. 35 mm</td>
<td>29/82/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil spring 5 N / m, D = approx. 16 mm</td>
<td>29/38/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil spring 10 N</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil spring 10 N / m, D = approx. 16 mm</td>
<td>29/38/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil spring 20 N / m, D = approx. 12 mm</td>
<td>9/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil springs 2 N, set of 2</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil with 5 turns</td>
<td>185/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil with 50 turns</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil with 150 turns</td>
<td>180/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil with 400 turns, with plug pin, demo</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil with 800 turns, with plug pin, demo</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil with 2 x 800 turns, with plug pin, demo</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collector for iron fillings</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colophony</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour disc</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter discs, subtractive, set of 3</td>
<td>203/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter, blue</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter blue, magnetic</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter, cyan</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter, dark green</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter, green</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter, magenta</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter, purple</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter, red</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filter, yellow</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour filters, additive, set</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colour strip</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbit</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communicating vessels and watering pot</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commutator adapter</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compass</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compass rose</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concave and convex mirror, &quot;demo&quot;, on support</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Condenser lens, &quot;demo&quot;, on support</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducting sphere, D = 25 mm, 167/172</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducting sphere, D = 50 mm</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductivity meter &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductivity tester</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor, cone-shaped</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor loop</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor loop on acrylic base</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductor swing</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductors and non-conductors, &quot;demo&quot; set</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conductors and non-conductors, set</td>
<td>146/154/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting cable for counter &quot;inno&quot;.</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting cable for modulation</td>
<td>199/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, 25 cm, black, SE</td>
<td>146/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, 25 cm, red, SE</td>
<td>146/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, 50 cm, black, SE</td>
<td>146/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, 50 cm, blue, SE</td>
<td>146/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, 75 cm, blue, SE</td>
<td>146/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, 75 cm, red, SE</td>
<td>146/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, 100 cm, black, SE</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, 100 cm, red, SE</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, black, 10 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, black, 25 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, black, 50 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, black, 100 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, black, 150 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, black, 200 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, blue, 25 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, blue, 50 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, blue, 100 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, blue, 150 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, blue, 200 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, red, 25 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, red, 50 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, red, 100 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, red, 150 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, red, 200 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, yellow, 25 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, yellow, 50 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting lead, yellow, 100 cm</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting leads, 25 cm, black, set of 6...</td>
<td>200/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting leads, 4/2 mm</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting leads, set for PIBD</td>
<td>154/156/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting leads for high voltages</td>
<td>138/171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecting leads with safety plugs, black, set of 6</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constant current regulator, &quot;inno&quot;, magnetic</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantan wire, D = 0.2 mm, blue</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantan wire, D = 0.2 mm, L = 30 m</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantan wire, D = 0.5 mm, L = 15 m</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact pin &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact pin on slider, long</td>
<td>182/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact pin on slider, short</td>
<td>182/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact pin with wolfram point, L = 100 mm</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Container with lid</td>
<td>163/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper wire, D = 0.2 mm, black</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper wire, D = 0.2 mm, L = 30 m</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copper wire mesh</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cord, 30 m roll, high tensile strength</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cord, white, D = 1.7 mm, L = 5 m...</td>
<td>38/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cord for spinning with handle</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coulomb Meter &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>145/169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter, intelligent, set</td>
<td>21/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter with 2 light gates, set</td>
<td>21/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coupling-pin for mechanics</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crank pin, L = 50 mm</td>
<td>17/37/39/52/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile clip, insulated, black</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile clip, insulated, red</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocodile clip, plain metal</td>
<td>146/154/161/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylinder, 400 x 60 mm, acrylic</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylindrical bar magnet, on support, &quot;neo&quot;</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cylindrical model for casting shadows, magnetic, D = 12 mm</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Datalogger</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damping unit</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Converter &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delivery van, model</td>
<td>74/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstration measuring instrument, digital/analogue</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstration thermometer</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Density body</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dielectric cell</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dielectric plate</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diffraction grating, 100 lines / mm</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diffraction grating, 300 lines / mm</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diffraction grating, 600 lines / mm</td>
<td>215/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital balance, 200 / 0.01 g</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital balance, 2000 / 0.1 g</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital balance, 6000 / 1 g</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital balance, 150 kg / 50 g</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital counter, universal</td>
<td>43/222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dip needle</td>
<td>177/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dip needle with scale</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct-vision prism</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directional cylinder for loudspeaker</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disc spindle</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge beaker, small</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharge beaker with stopcock, 1000 ml</td>
<td>27/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discharger</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disk with rim</td>
<td>74/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disk with tube adapter</td>
<td>74/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diving bell</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double pin plug</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double pulley with rod</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double socket, 2-mm to 4-mm...</td>
<td>120/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double socket, insulated, black</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double socket, insulated, red</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Double tube holder</td>
<td>103/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive belt &quot;compact&quot;</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive belts, set of 2</td>
<td>17/37/39/52/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive motor, demo</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive pulley</td>
<td>17/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drive pulley &quot;compact&quot;, D = 100 mm...</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving cord, loose, 500 cm...</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drum armature</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drums, pair</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drumsticks, pair</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dumbbells, pair</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dusting powder, 100 g</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamic capsule</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamics, trolley, demo, 50 g...</td>
<td>32/41/48/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 0.1 N, transparent</td>
<td>29/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 0.2 N, transparent</td>
<td>29/72/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 1 N, transparent</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 2 N, transparent</td>
<td>29/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 3 N, transparent</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 5 N, transparent</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 10 N, transparent</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 20 N, transparent</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer 100 N, transparent</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dynamometer mount with pulley...</td>
<td>74/77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**E**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E' String</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy current (Waltenhof) pendulum plate</td>
<td>187/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddy current tube</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elastic string, white, L = 300 cm...</td>
<td>85/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric car, model</td>
<td>120/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric machines PIBD, set</td>
<td>154/155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity + Electronics Basic-Set (MBC)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Electricity - basics „compact” (MBC)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity - basics „inno” (MBI)</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity - resistors „inno” (MBI)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity set 6, &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity set 7, &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity set 8, &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity set 9, Safety &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electricity set 10, three-phase current &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode plate brass</td>
<td>163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode plate carbon</td>
<td>163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode plate copper</td>
<td>163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode plate holder</td>
<td>163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode plate iron</td>
<td>163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode plate lead</td>
<td>163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode plate zinc</td>
<td>163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod aluminium</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod brass</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod carbon</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod copper</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod holder</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod iron</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod lead</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod nickel</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrode rod zinc</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrodes, set of 9...</td>
<td>154/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrochemistry / Heat effect &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrodes for Jacob's ladder, pair</td>
<td>166/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolyser unit &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrolysis tank &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>163/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrometer amplifier, magnetic</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics - Base, &quot;inno&quot; (MBI)</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics - basics „compact” (MBC)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroscope (Kolbe type)</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroscope leaves, pair</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electroscope SE</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatics cylinder</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End receptacle</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End receptacle, adjustable</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy - measuring device</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erlenmeyer flask, 250 ml, with SB</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment board, two colour</td>
<td>103/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual Aerodynamics 02&quot;..</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Air pressure&quot;...</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Centrifugal force&quot;...</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Circular motion&quot;, SE...</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Electricity S1 - inno&quot;, booklet</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Electricity S1 - inno&quot;, CD-ROM</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Electricity S2 - inno&quot;, booklet</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Electricity S2 - inno&quot;, CD-ROM</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual Electrostatics, b/w</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Forces and Torque&quot;...</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Experiment manual &quot;Fault Current System&quot;, b/w</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork support</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork with magnet for retaining</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork with pivots</td>
<td>180/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork with plug</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork with plug, with rubber band</td>
<td>44/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fork with plug and screw</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foucault’s pendulum “compact”</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-pole rotor</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-stroke diesel engine, cross-section model</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-stroke diesel engine, OFM</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-stroke engine, cross-section model</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four-stroke engine, OFM</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame with pivot bearings on support</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis turbine</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free-fall body</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free-fall tube, acrylic, L = 250 mm</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free fall tube</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free fall tube SE, L = 35 cm</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency counter “inno”</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresnel mirror</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friction block, multifunctional</td>
<td>34/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel cell - unit, reversible, NTL</td>
<td>120/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuel cell “inno”</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function generator with digital display “demo”</td>
<td>94/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function generator SE</td>
<td>94/139/199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Function generator with digital display “inno”</td>
<td>94/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funnel with sleeve</td>
<td>74/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funny ball</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuse wire, D = 0.1 mm, L = 50 m, bobbin red</td>
<td>146/162</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass tube 13, straight, D = 8 / 5 mm, L = 80 mm</td>
<td>103/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass-tube fine-wire fuse, F 3.15 A</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass-tube fine-wire fuse, F 10 A</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glider</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduated cylinder, with suspension, 250 ml</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gyroscope, complete set</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halogen lamp, 12 V / 20 W, for G4 socket</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halogen lamp, 12 V / 50 W, for G6.35 socket</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halogen lamp, 1200 W</td>
<td>128/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halogen lamp, 500 W</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halogen lamp, 1000 W</td>
<td>128/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand multimeter digital 07</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand generator Profi, with cable</td>
<td>120/122/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand generator SE</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handheld stopwatch, digital, SE, 1 / 100 s</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handle with cord</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Happy / Unhappy Balls</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard rubber rod, demo</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard rubber rod for pivot, demo</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart capsule</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat absorber, black “inno”</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat absorber, polished metal “inno”</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat absorber, white “inno”</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat emitter</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat exchanger, demo</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat exchanger SE</td>
<td>126/127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Pump, Demo</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating element “inno”</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating element, plug-in</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating flask 250 ml, double</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating flask 250 ml, single</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helmholtz coils, pair</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemispherical model for casting shadows, magnetic, D = 80 mm</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hero’s engine</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-power transformer, 1 - 12 V AC / DC, “SE”</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-temperature spirit burner</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-voltage power supply, 18 kV, “inno”, magnetic</td>
<td>138/169/173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-voltage power supply 10 kV with digital display, “demo”</td>
<td>138/165/208/226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoffmann apparatus</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder for absorption panels, magnetic</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder for “compact” components</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder for dynamometer, Demo</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder for flexible optical fibre</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder for guide rail</td>
<td>14/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder for lenses, on rod</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder for light gates at air track</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder for magnets PIBD</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Index a, b, c**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Holder for parabolic mirror, on support</td>
<td>185/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder with plug pin</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holder with solid pins</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow block (Archimedes)</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow plastic sphere with metal surface and cord</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow prism</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hollow roller for measuring torsional vibration</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hook with plug</td>
<td>41/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hope’s apparatus</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hose levelling instrument</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot air balloon, model</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot air blower, 1200 W</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hot plate, small, 500 W</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House, model</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hovering eagle</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydraulic press, working model</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen education kit</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrogen racer and station</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrometer 0.7 - 1.0 g/cm³</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrometer 1.0 - 2.0 g/cm³</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrometer universal 0.7-2.0g/cm³</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyetometer 120</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygrometer, demo unit</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw vice with table clamp</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joint link with scale, for optical bench</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joule’s calorimeter universal</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper plug, MBC, yellow</td>
<td>151/195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper plug, MBC, yellow / green</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper plug “compact”, black</td>
<td>147/148/199/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper plug with connector terminal, “compact”, black</td>
<td>147/148/199/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper plug with connector terminal, MBC, yellow</td>
<td>151/195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junction cable, 4 DC plugs</td>
<td>199/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit Static mechanics 1 “inno”</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit Static mechanics 2 “inno”</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knife for laboratory use, steel</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knitting needles</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-shaped assembly platform</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab-jack large</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab-jack small</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab table “NTL”, mobile</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory thermometer</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory thermometer</td>
<td>105/126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory thermometer</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laboratory thermometer</td>
<td>105/126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp 6 V / 3 W, for additive colour-mixing</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp for experiments, xenon, 50 W, with fan</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp for magnetic panel (02), xenon 6 V / 20 W</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp for magnetic panel (03), xenon 6 V / 20 W</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp socket on support, E14</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser, single, magnetic</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser 0.2 / 1.0 mW, linearly polarized, modulatable, magnetic</td>
<td>209/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser “duo”, 5 beams, “inno”</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser - diffraction set A</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser - diffraction set C</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser receiver unit, set</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Laser” warning sign</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Launcher, mechanical</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead (tare) shot, 50 g</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead (tare) shot, 250 g</td>
<td>26/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lead electrode for C7120-1A, pair of</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaky vessel with 5 stoppers</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leather cloth</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = +20 mm</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = +50 mm</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = +100 mm</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = +200 mm</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = +500 mm</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = 1000 mm</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = -30 mm</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = 100 mm</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = -200 mm</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens “demo”, f = -500 mm</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lens, variable, “demo”, on support</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lever rod demo, L = 520 mm</td>
<td>22/28/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lever rod, metal, L = 1000 mm</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LF amplifier “compact”, magnetic</td>
<td>94/143/199/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 4 V / 70 mA (1.5 V / 50 mA), E10</td>
<td>120/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 2.5 V / 0.2 A, E10</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 3.5 V / 0.2 A, E10</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 4 - 12 V / 40 - 70 mA, E10, 140 V</td>
<td>161/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 4 V / 0.04 A, E10, set of 5</td>
<td>161/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 4 V / 40 mA, E10</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 6 V / 50 mA, E10, set of 5</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 6 V / 0.5 A, Socket E10, 207</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 6 V / 0.5 A, E10, set of 5</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 6 V / 5 A, E14</td>
<td>161/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 6 V / 1 A</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 6 V / 1 A, E10, set of 5</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 10 V / 50 mA, E10</td>
<td>161/200/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 12 V / 25 W, E14</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 12 V / 100 mA, E10, set of 5</td>
<td>161/196/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 24 V / 100 mA, E10, set of 5</td>
<td>161/196/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb, 24 V / 15 - 40 W, E14</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb socket, E10, on 4-mm plug</td>
<td>185/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light bulb socket, E27, on support</td>
<td>112/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light carrying conductor</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light gate, demo</td>
<td>21/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line of streamers</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid convection apparatus</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The world of experiments
Magnet bracket ...........................................155
Magnet holders, plain metal, pair 184/193
Magnet holders, red-green, pair 175/193
Magnet model, cubical.................................179
Magnet on support, neodymium194/196
Magnet rotor ................................................155
Magnetic and non-magnetic material177
Magnetic base, D = 43 mm, with bosshead ..........10
Magnetic base, D = 43 mm, with tube and pin .................10
Magnetic base, D = 66 mm, with tube and pin .................10
Magnetic base for drive pulley “compact” ..................51
Magnetic disks, red, set ...........................50
Magnetic disks, yellow, set ..........................50
Magnetic field - conductor models, set of 3 .................179
Magnetic field model, three-dimensional .................178
Magnetic field plate “compact” ........................178
Magnetic field sensor, axial ..........................144
Magnetic field sensor, big ............................184
Magnetic field sensor, tangential .......................144
Magnetic field sensor SE ..............................178
Magnetic holder for light gates, demo ......................21/43
Magnetic needle, demo..............................176
Magnetic needle with bearing cup, L = 100 mm ..........176
Magnetic Panel Optics (MPO) - complete (02) .............203
Magnetic Panel Optics, set 1 ........................203
Magnetic Panel Optics, set 2 ........................203
Magnetic Panel Optics, set 3 ........................203
Magnetic roller device 02 ..........................84
Mains coil, 600 turns, blue ................................183/194
Mains transformer 6 V DC / 500 mA .................20/30/42/106/113/136/142/145/169
Mains transformer 12 V DC / 2 A .........................136/199/200/201/216
Mains transformer 24 V DC ..........................84
Manometer differential, “inno” .........................62
Manometer SE, for Boyle-Mariotte experiment ..........66
Manometer sensitive, Krell type .......................78
Marking pen holder ...................................86
Marking slider red .....................................41
Marking slider yellow ..................................41
Maximum-minimum thermometer .......................132
Maxwell’s Wheel .......................................59
MBC Bridge rectifier ................................148
MBC Buzzer .............................................148
MBC Capacitor 0.1 µF ................................148
MBC Capacitor 1 µF ....................................148
MBC Capacitor 2 µF ....................................148
MBC Capacitor 10 µF ................................148
MBC Capacitor 100 µF ...............................147/148
MBC Capacitor 1000 µF .............................147/148
MBC Double-throw switch ............................148
MBC Double solar cell ..................................120/128/148
MBC Empty with 2 sockets ..........................148
MBC Empty with 3 sockets ..........................148
MBC Energy storage ....................................120/122
MBC Ge-Diode ...........................................148
MBC Lamp socket E10 ................................120/146/148
MBC Lead, T-shaped ....................................147/148
MBC LED red .............................................148
MBC Loudspeaker .......................................148/199/216
MBC Loudspeaker with nose .........................148/216
MBC Photo resistor (LDR) ............................147/148
MBC Pivot bearing with transmission gear ..........51
MBC Microphone .......................................95/148/156
MBC Motor / Generator, SE .........................60/120/122/148
MBC NTC Resistor .......................................148
MBC ON / OFF switch ................................148
MBC Potentiometer 470 Ohm .........................148
MBC Potentiometer 10 kOhm .........................148
MBC PTC Thermostat ...................................147/148
MBC Push button ........................................148
MBC Relay ................................................148
MBC Si-Diode .............................................147/148
MBC Transistor NPN, base left .......................147/148
MBC Transistor NPN, base right .....................147/148
MBC Transistor PNP .....................................148
MBC Resistance decade ..............................148
MBC Resistance, 5 Ohm ...............................146/148
MBC Resistance, 10 Ohm .............................146/148
MBC Resistance, 100 Ohm ............................146/148
MBC Resistance, 500 Ohm ............................146/148
MBC Resistance, 1 kOhm ..............................147/148
MBC Resistance, 47 kOhm ............................147/148
MBC Resistance, 10 kOhm ............................147/148
MBC Resistance, 47 kOhm ............................147/148
MBC Variable resistor 10 kOhm .......................148
MBC Zener-diode ........................................148
MBC “Automatic circuit breaker” .....................195
MBC Battery, 1.5 V ...................................149/151
MBC Bridge rectifier with 4 LEDs .....................151
MBC Buzzer .............................................150/151
MBC Decade resistance, 10 / 22 / 47 kOhm ..........150/151
MBC Decade resistance 300 / 600 / 900 kOhm, 2W ....150/151
MBC Delta connection ................................196/197
MBC Double-throw switch ............................149/151
MBC “Electrical appliance 1” ...........................195
MBC “Electrical appliance 2” ...........................195
MBC Empty with two sockets ........................151
MBC Empty with three sockets ........................151
MBC “Fault current switch” ............................195
MBC Four-way switch ....................................151
MBC Capacitance decade, 100 / 1000 / 10000 µF ....150/151
MBC LDR ..................................................150/151
MBC Lead, T-shaped ....................................151
MBC LED ..................................................150/151
MBC Light bulb socket, E10 ..........................149/151
MBC Loudspeaker .......................................96/151
MBC Microphone .......................................151
MBC “Mains - plug” .....................................195
MBC “Model of human body” ........................195
MBC NT – Resistor .....................................150/151
MBC ON / OFF switch ................................149/151
MBC Potentiometer 470 Ohm, 4 W .................150/151
MBC Resistor 100 Ohm, 2 W ........................150/151
MBC Resistor 500 Ohm, 2 W .........................150/151
MBC Resistor 1 kOhm, 2 W ..........................150/151
MBC Resistor 10 kOhm, 2 W .........................150/151
MBC “Shower” .............................................195
MBC Si-Diode .............................................150/151
MBC Star connection ....................................196/197
MBC Transistor NPN, Base left .......................150/151
MBC Transistor NPN, Base right ......................150/151
MBC Tubular fluorescent lamp, demo ................168
MBC Variable resistor 10 kOhm, 4 W .................150/151
MBC AM demodulator ...............................198
MBC AM modulator .....................................198
MBC Coil ..................................................198
MBC Colpitts oscillator ................................198
MBC FM demodulator .................................199
MBC FM modulator .....................................198
MBC FM receiver .........................................198
MBC LC circuit ..........................................198
MBC RC circuit ..........................................198
MBC Measuring beaker plastics, 1000 ml ..........19
MBC Measuring microscope “inno” ....................95
MBC Measuring tape, 3 m ................................18
MBC Measuring tape, 30 m ............................18
MBC Measuring tape with scale in blocks, magnetic ......38
MBC Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus .......59/114
MBC Melting groove on support .....................185/194
MBC Metal bracket on support .......................128
MBC Metal can with stopper and tube ..................68/119
MBC Metal cans, set ....................................68/119
MBC Metal pin with plug, 10 g ........................44
MBC Metal plate on support, narrow .................85
MBC Metal platform PIBD, large .....................159
MBC Metal platform PIBD, small, external ..........159
MBC Metal platform PIBD, small, internal ..........159
MBC Metal strip, 5 m ...................................180/192
MBC Metallic paper, roll ................................22
MBC Mica sheet ...........................................215
MBC Michelson interferometer .......................217
MBC Micrometer screw gauge 0 - 25 mm ..........19
**Description** | **Page**
---|---
Microvoltmeter "inno" | 113/144
Mirror, 180 x 120 mm | 213
Mirror, planar, 75 x 50 mm | 213
Mirror on ball joint | 213
Mirrors, demo, magnetic, set of 3, 50 x 50 mm | 203
Model of airfoil, with scale | 79
Model car, metal | 172
Model of a pump, simple | 70
Model of a submarine boat | 71
Molecule model set 1 (student) | 227
Molecule model set 2 (demo) | 227
Momentum accessory | 47
Momentum apparat, demo, hand-driven | 52
Momentum apparatus, "retro" | 52
Momentum cannon | 48
Monochord | 93
MPO Hollow body, plano-concave | 205
MPO Hollow body, plano-convex | 205
MPO Model body hemisphere, R = 100 mm | 203
MPO Model body prism, L = 200 mm, H = 100 mm | 203
MPO Model body planoconcave | 203
MPO Model body planoconvex | 43
MPO Model body trapezoid | 203
MPO Mirror, plane, 75 x 50 mm | 203
MPO Mirror, plane, 50 x 50 mm | 203
MPO Mirror, planar, 50 x 50 mm | 203
MPO Optical disc, D = 300 mm | 203
MPO Prism Flint glass, n = 1.62 | 203
Motor - Generator model "compact" | 188
Motor - Generator unit, Demo | 188
Motor - Generator unit, Demo, ground plate | 188
Motor with propeller, on support | 48
Motor with toggle for oscillation tests | 80/85
Mount for direct-vision prism | 212
Moving coil with hole, blue, SE | 44
Moving coil with pointer | 154
Moving iron meter, coil accessory | 43
Mounting plate, bob, D = 25 mm | 181/192
MPL Combo | 200/201
MPL Controlling | 200/201
MPL Numerical Systems | 200
Multi-Multimeter, analogue, automatic fuse | 140/199

**Description** | **Page**
---|---
Object for photoelastics | 214
Ohmmeter "inno" | 144
Oil for vacuum pump, 500 ml | 67
Optical bench, graduated, L = 1000 mm | 206
Optical fibre, c-shaped, magnetic | 203
Optical fibre, flexible | 203/216
Optics Lamp 2 - SE, 20 W Halogen | 207
Osmometer | 73/119
Osmometer - membrane, 5 pcs | 73
Oscillation module 1 with brake | 88
Oscillation module 1 with brake | 88
Oscillation module 2 b with brake | 89
Oscilloscope, two-channel, 30 MHz | 143/199
Oscilloscope v3 "mini", with colour display | 143
Overflow beaker 250 ml | 20/71
Overflow beaker 600 ml | 20/71

**Description** | **Page**
---|---
Pair of scissors, SE | 39
Panel, green / white | 8/203
Panelmeter "inno" | 144
Paper bush | 170
Parabolic mirror | 112
Parabolic mirror 300 mm, plastic | 123
Parallel straight conductor on acrylic base | 179
Parallel pulley block, D = 100 mm | 36
Particle motion, apparatus set | 116
Pascal's Vases | 63
Peltierelement with 2 plugs | 120/121
Pelton turbine with drive shaft | 60
PEM Fuel cell, SE | 130
PEM Fuel cell reversible, SE | 130
PEM Electrolyzer, SE | 130
Pendulum ball plastics, D = 60 mm | 203
Pendulum ball wooden, D = 60 mm | 80/81
Pendulum ball wooden, D = 60 mm | 80/81
Pendulum bobs with hooks, D = 1", set | 81
Pendulum bob, steel, D = 1", 55/74/76
Pendulum bob, Styrofoam, D = 1" | 98
Pendulum rod, L = 230 mm | 187/192
Pendulum rod with mass bodies | 82
Perforated disc | 93
Petroleum, scented, 50 ml | 27
pH-Meter "inno" | 145
pH electrode, BNC connector | 145
Phillips screws, set of 4 | 158
PIBD Amplifier | 157
PIBD Battery, 1.5 V DC | 153
PIBD Break contact | 158
PIBD Bridge rectifier with 4 LEDs | 156
PIBD Buzzer | 156
PIBD Capacitor 220 uF | 158
PIBD Capacitor 2.2 mF | 158
PIBD Capacitor 10 nF | 158
PIBD Capacitor 0.1 mF | 156
PIBD Capacitor 1 uF | 156
PIBD Capacitor 1 uF, bipolar | 157
PIBD Capacitor 2 mF | 158
PIBD Capacitor 470 uF | 158
PIBD Carbon brushes AC | 155
PIBD Carbon brushes DC | 155
PIBD Changeover contact | 158
PIBD Connector | 153
PIBD Current direction indicator | 157
PIBD Darlington-transistor | 178
PIBD Double-throw switch | 153
PIBD Electricity, set 1 | 153/154/156
PIBD Electricity, set 2 | 153/154/156
PIBD Electricity, set 3 | 154
PIBD Electronics, set 1 | 156
PIBD Electronics, set 2 | 157
PIBD Electrically capacitor 10 uF | 156
PIBD Electrically capacitor 100 uF | 156
PIBD Electrically capacitor 1000 uF | 156
PIBD Electrically capacitor 10000 uF | 157
PIBD Empty module with transparent bottom panel | 158
PIBD for coil, left | 153/155
PIBD for coil, right | 154
PIBD for coils | 153
PIBD for coils with connector terminal | 153
PIBD Four-way switch with polarity indicator | 157
PIBD Ge-diode | 158
PIBD Geared motor | 153
PIBD Glow lamp | 153
PIBD Holder for support rods | 153
PIBD Indicator for over-charge | 157
PIBD LED red, D = 8 mm | 156
PIBD Light bulb socket, E10 | 153
PIBD Light bulb socket, E10, with transistor amplification | 159
PIBD Light bulb socket, E14 | 153
PIBD Light carrying conductor (receiver) | 157
PIBD Light carrying conductor (transmitter) | 157
PIBD Loudspeaker | 156
PIBD Make contact | 158
PIBD NTC Thermistor | 156
PIBD ON / OFF switch | 153
PIBD Optocoupler | 157
PIBD Phototransistor | 157
PIBD Photo resistor LDR | 156
PIBD Plug-in symbols, set | 158
PIBD Potentiometer 470 Ohm | 153
PIBD Potentiometer 10 kOhm | 158
PIBD PTC Thermistor | 156
PIBD Relay | 158
PIBD Resistor 10 Ohm | 158
PIBD Resistor 20 Ohm | 158
PIBD Resistor 50 Ohm | 158
PIBD Resistor 100 Ohm | 153
PIBD Resistor 200 Ohm | 158

**Description** | **Page**
---|---
Nails, box of, nickel-plated | 177
nA-Amplifier | 143
Needle bearing on support | 110
Needle on plug pin | 167
Newtonmeter "inno" 20 N / 2000 g | 23/30/72/77
Newton's ring apparatus | 215
Nozzle round, for cartridge with valve | 102
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 500 Ohm</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 1 kOhm</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 3.3 kOhm</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 10 kOhm</td>
<td>153/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 22 kOhm</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 47 kOhm</td>
<td>156/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 100 kOhm</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 470 kOhm</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 1 MOhm</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 1.5 MOhm</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Resistor 4.7 MOhm</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Zener diode</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Si-diode</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Solar cell</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Thyristor, 5 A cathode controlled</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Thyristor, double gate controlled</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Transistor NPN, base left BD139</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Transistor NPN, base right BD139</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Transistor PNP BD140</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Triac 4A</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Variable resistor 1 kOhm, 4 W</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Variable resistor 10 kOhm</td>
<td>153/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Variable resistor 2.5 kOhm, 4 W</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Varistor</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, crossed</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, interrupted</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, interrupted, right-angled</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, right-angled</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, right-angled, with socket</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, straight</td>
<td>153/156/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, straight, with socket</td>
<td>153/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, T-shaped</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD Wire, T-shaped, with socket</td>
<td>153/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD with ball bearing</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD with scale</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD with screw posts</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIBD with support clamp</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photodiode, “compact”, 216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipe probe with hose</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piston for resonance tube</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piston plate</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pitot tube, apparatus set</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivot bearing, short, on saddle</td>
<td>17/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivot bearing with transverse hole, on saddle</td>
<td>17/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivot bearing on base</td>
<td>167/175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivot bearing on support</td>
<td>17/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pivoting clamp</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug-in board</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug-in panel, demo</td>
<td>152/154/156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug pins for PIBD, set of 4</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumb line</td>
<td>33/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planck’s constant compact apparatus</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasma globe</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic film for bubble burster</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastic rod, black, demo</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plasticine, pack</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platin electrode for C7120-1A, pair of</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate capacitor, large</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate clamp on support</td>
<td>13/213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate for dynamometer</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate for experiments with inertia</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate for testing centre of gravity</td>
<td>33/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate holder for Ceran-plates with rod</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate with plug</td>
<td>44/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platform on support, small</td>
<td>16/206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platform with plug pins</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plotting compass “demo”</td>
<td>176/179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plotting compass, D = 20 mm</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plotting compass, D = 20 mm, set of 20</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plug pin clamp</td>
<td>154/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Po-210 preparation (alpha radiation), red</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket compass</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket spectrocope</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointed wheel</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer, red, magnetic</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer, yellow, magnetic</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer for heat expansion, Demo</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer for lever 520, metal</td>
<td>22/28/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointer with plug</td>
<td>181/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointers for ruler, pair</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pointers for rods, pair</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarimeter tube</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarscope</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarity tester, magnetic</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarization filter, “demo”, on support</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarization filter, SE, in mount</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polarization filter set “jumbo”, D = 200 mm</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole lamination SE, 60 x 25 mm</td>
<td>175/178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole plates, pair</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole plates with pins, pair</td>
<td>174/186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole shoes, pair</td>
<td>186/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium chloride, 250 g</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder dye, red</td>
<td>27/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power strip, 6 sockets</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power supply with digital display</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision comparator</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision Goniometer</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Precision Spectrometer</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure cooker</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure flask 02</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure pump, demo</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prism, 90°</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prism, tint glass</td>
<td>212/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prism, crown glass</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prism table, “demo”</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Projectile launcher 02</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propeller, SE</td>
<td>120/122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propeller big, SE</td>
<td>120/122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propeller for demonstrating thermal flow, metal</td>
<td>110/122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective, fire proofed working mat, 500 x 500 mm</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley, loose with hook, D = 100 mm</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley, plastic, yellow, D = 50 mm</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley for deflection, with plug, ball bearing</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley on rod, axial, ball bearing, D = 100 mm</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley on rod, very low friction</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley plastic, with very low friction</td>
<td>31/40/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley SE, blue</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley SE, red</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley with rod, red</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulley with pointer</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulse hammer</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyrometry chamber</td>
<td>126/127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quartz, polarization preparation</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**R**

Rabbit fur | 167 |
Radiation absorption plates, set | 221 |
Radioactive preparation mount, magnetic | 221 |
Radioactivity, set | 220/221 |
Radioset “compact” | 198 |
Rail bond SE, universal | 11/41/206 |
Rail claw, adjustable | 10/206 |
Rail claw, magnetic | 10 |
Rail claw, simple | 10/108 |
Rail holder for light gates, demo | 43 |
Rail support, normal, short | 14 |
Rail support, parallel, H = 150 mm | 14 |
Rail support, parallel, H = 300 mm | 14 |
Rail support, parallel, short | 14 |
Reagent tube, graduated | 221 |
Reaction tube straight, 2x SB19 | 110 |
Rechargeable battery, “inno”, 6 V / 10 Ah | 135/137/139/197/196 |
Recording chamber on support | 117 |
Reed relay | 182/192 |
Relay - box (in “inno”-housing) | 157 |
Remote control for laser and stopwatch “inno” | 20/209 |
Replacement bolts, set of 10 | 107 |
Replacement flints, set of 3 | 103 |
Repulsion trolley | 48 |
Resistor 30 MOhm | 143 |
Resonance kit | 99 |
Resonance stripes | 88 |
Resonance tube “compact” | 99 |
Resonance wire, circular | 87 |
Ring for parallelogram of forces | 29/39 |
Ring, complete (for Lenz’s law) | 180/192 |
Ring for measuring surface tension | 72 |
Ring magnet | 84/175 |
Ring with gap (for Lenz’s law) | 180/192 |
Ring with hook | 15/81 |
Rings of tin | 185/194 |
Ripple tank for overhead projection | 91 |
Ripple tank with legs and mirror | 90 |
Rocket - model | 48 |
Rod support for trolley | 48/95 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slide with cross-grating, 180 squares / cm</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slide with &quot;L&quot;</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slider for pointer</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slider-stand, horizontal</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slider with clamping post 40 mm</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slider with gate for centripetal force apparatus</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slider with setting for heat expansion</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding resistor &quot;ino&quot;</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding saddle, H = 34 mm</td>
<td>12/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding saddle, H = 40 mm</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding saddle, H = 70 mm</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding saddle, height adjustable</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding saddle, laterally adjustable</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding saddle for optics bench</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding saddle for optics bench</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding saddle with bosshead</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slinky spring</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slip-ring adapter</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slotted weight, 5 g, SE</td>
<td>25/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slotted weight, 10 g, SE</td>
<td>25/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slotted weight, 20 g, SE</td>
<td>25/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid roller for measuring torsional vibration</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound-absorbing pad</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound level meter analogue</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound level meter digital, &quot;handy&quot;</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound level meter &quot;ino&quot;</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound velocity meter &quot;ino&quot;</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span clamp, 0 - 100 mm</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Span clamp, 0 - 200 mm</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific gravity bottle, 50 ml</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific gravity-cubes, each 1 cm³, set of</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral lamp Hg</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral lamp housing</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral lamp Na</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral lamp power supply</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral tube Ar</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral tube H₂</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral tube H₂ - Balmer</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral tube He</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral tube Hg</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral tube N₂</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral tube Ne</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectral tube O₂</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sphere for Gay/Lussac</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spherometer</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring bumper</td>
<td>44/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stability apparatus</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S**

- S-shaped assembly platform
- Safety connecting lead, black, 9 cm
- Safety connecting lead, black, 17 cm
- Safety connecting lead, black, 25 cm
- Safety connecting lead, black, 37 cm
- Safety connecting lead, black, 50 cm
- Safety connecting lead, black, 73 cm
- Safety connecting lead, black, 100 cm
- Safety connecting lead, black, 200 cm
- Safety connecting lead, red, 25 cm
- Safety connecting lead, red, 37 cm
- Safety connecting lead, red, 50 cm
- Safety connecting lead, red, 75 cm
- Safety connecting lead, red, 100 cm
- Safety connecting lead, red, 200 cm
- Safety connecting lead, yellow, 6 cm
- Safety connecting lead, yellow, 12 cm
- Safety connecting lead, yellow, 25 cm
- Safety connecting lead, yellow, 37 cm
- Safety connecting lead, yellow, 50 cm
- Safety connecting lead, yellow, 75 cm
- Safety connecting lead, yellow, 100 cm
- Safety connecting lead, yellow, 200 cm
- Safety connecting leads, yellow / green, set of 6
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stand for aerodynamic objects</td>
<td>74/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand-rail base, L = 125 mm</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand-rail base, L = 250 mm</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand-rail base, L = 500 mm</td>
<td>10/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand rail, 300 mm, NTL - SE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand rail, L = 750 mm</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand rail, universal, L = 500 mm</td>
<td>11/206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand rod &quot;demo&quot; for Lamps (02)</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stand tube, H = 40 mm</td>
<td>12/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing waves, magnetic set</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing waves, rail stand set</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static, sliding and rolling friction board</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Static voltmeter &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>145/169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam engine, OFM</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel balls ½&quot; (12.7 mm), set of 2</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel balls ¼&quot; (19 mm), set of 2</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steel rod</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stick lighter</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling engine, OFM</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stirling engine, transparent</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop-watch analogue</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop-watch digital</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stop-watch &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopper, &quot;mini&quot;</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopper silicone, 17 / 22 / 25 mm</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hole, SB 19</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopper silicone, 26 / 32 / 30 mm</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stopper silicone, 26 / 32 / 30 mm, 2 holes (SB 29)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoppers for leaky vessel</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage - case for radioactive sources, metal</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage box II big, with cover</td>
<td>38/39/44/56/74/100/120/149/150/153/154/155/156/157/164/192/193/194/195/203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage box II mini with cover</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage box II small, with cover</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.......................................................... 31/51/66/126/146/147/197/221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage container, transparent</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage for 7 dynamometers</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr-90 preparation (beta radiation), green</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight conductor, L = 395 mm</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight conductor on acrylic base</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streamline adapter</td>
<td>74/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striker</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striker on slider</td>
<td>182/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Striboscope</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support base, L = 250 mm</td>
<td>12/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support base, large</td>
<td>139/196/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supporting plate for bar magnets, transparent</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supports for fastening flexible track, set of 2</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrofoam ball on cord with plug</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrofoam beads, set</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Styrofoam beads in a plastic box</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suction pad</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sufly-duck</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support base, large</td>
<td>8/12/52/152/154/156/203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support-ring, D = 30 mm</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support-ring, D = 62 mm</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support-ring, D = 102 mm</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support-ring on support clamp, D = 30 mm</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support ring on support clamp, D = 62 mm</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support ring on support clamp, D = 102 mm</td>
<td>16/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringe, 50 ml, glass</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringe 60 ml, with loop for suspending</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringe, 100 ml, glass</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringe 120 ml, plastic</td>
<td>19/126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syringe 120 ml, plastic, for vacuum-experiments</td>
<td>19/66</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| T                                                                            |
| Table on stand, large                                                       | 16   |
|Telsameter &quot;inno&quot;                                                           | 144  |
|Test objects, set, for photoelastics                                        | 214  |
|Test tube, 200 mm, black                                                    | 111  |
|Test tube, 200 mm, white                                                    | 111  |
|Thermal conduction apparatus on support                                     | 111  |
|Thermal conduction plates, demo                                            | 111  |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trolley with variable speed, battery driven</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truck, model</td>
<td>74/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-connector DN 16</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubular fluorescent lamp, demo</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubular lamp 12 V / 10 W</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubular lamp 12 V / 18 W</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning fork, 440 Hz</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with resonance case</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning fork 1000 Hz</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning fork 1700 Hz</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning fork mallet</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning fork holder</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning fork with stylus, big</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning fork with stylus, glass plate</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuning forks, set of 8</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turbine in casing, SE</td>
<td>60/120/122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-pan balance, precision</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-pan balance</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-pan balance 2, demo</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-pole rotor</td>
<td>155/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-stroke engine, cross-section model</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-stroke engine, OFM</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tyndall's apparatus, complete set</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal rail with scale and drilling, (L = 1000 \text{ mm})</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal timer “inno”</td>
<td>21/42/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal transformer II with digital display</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upwards hydrostatic pressure apparatus</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum chamber complete, 1000 ml</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with manometer</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum discharge tube (Pohl type)</td>
<td>66/165/226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum gauge</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum hose, plastic, (D = 6 \text{ mm}, L = 30 \text{ cm})</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum hose, plastic, (D = 6 \text{ mm}, L = 100 \text{ cm})</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum hose, D = 6 mm, L = 100 cm</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum pump, electric 12, one stage</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vacuum pump, electric 12, two stages</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van de Graaff generator II</td>
<td>138/170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vat with drain connector</td>
<td>48/61/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venturi tube</td>
<td>74/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernier caliper, metal</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vernier caliper, plastics</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibration generator</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vise grip pliers</td>
<td>183/193/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt's governor &quot;compact&quot;</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt's Governor demo</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattmeter &quot;inno&quot;</td>
<td>122/144/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wave demonstrator, drive unit</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wave demonstrator, simple</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wax slabs, set of 4</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weather station &quot;NTL&quot;</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedge shaped tank</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, 350 g, with hook</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight, 1 kg</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 2 g</td>
<td>25/41/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 5 g</td>
<td>25/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 10 g</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 20 g</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 20 g, unpainted</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 50 g</td>
<td>25/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 50 g, unpainted</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 100 g</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 100 g, unpainted</td>
<td>25/38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight on hook 500 g</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zinc plate for photoelectric effect</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**X**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Xenon lamp 12 V / 50 W, for G6.35 socket</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xenon lamp 6 V / 20 W</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Xylophone, model</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Y**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yoke on support</td>
<td>181/196</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Z**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zinc plate for photoelectric effect</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date/Signature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Do you know about our main SE catalogue as well? _
No? Just order it free of charge!

office@ntl.at